UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA



2007-2008 Catalog

University System of Georgia

2007 - 2008 Catalog

Volume 37 Number 1 May 2007

Brunswick Campus 3700 Altama Avenue Brunswick, GA 31520-3632 Telephone 912 264-7235 1-800 675-7235

Camden Center at the Lakes 8001 Lakes Boulevard Kingsland, GA 31548 912 510-3300

CGCC Web Site: http://www.cgcc.edu CGCC Admissions E-mail: admiss@cgcc.edu CGCC Registrar E-mail: registra@cgcc.edu

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Equal Access Institution
If you are an individual with a disability and need specialized accommodations while
attending Coastal Georgia Community College, please contact Student Development
Services at (912) 264-7220. No qualified individual shall, on the basis of a disability, be
excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise subjected to
discrimination under any program or activity which receives or benefits from federal
financial assistance

This catalog is available in alternative formats upon request.

2007-2008 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Detailed information regarding times and locations can be found on line at www.cgcc.edu or in the *Schedule of Classes* which is published every semester.

EVENT	SUMMER May 16Jul 30	FALL Aug 15Nov 30	SPRING Jan 7Apr 28
Registration Registration	Mar 19-Apr 13	Mar 19-Apr 13 June 11-July 13	Oct 15-Nov 9
Fee Payment Deadline	April 20	July 20	November 16
Preferred Application Deadline	April 13	July 13	November 9
Last Minute Registration Full & Session I Fee Payment Deadline Session II Fee Payment Deadline	May 14-15 as enrolled June 22 as enrolled	August 13-14 as enrolled October 9 as enrolled	January 3-4 as enrolled February 29 as enrolled
Orientation (New Students)	May 14	July 30, Aug 13	January 3
Last Day To Drop w/ Refund Session I & Full Session II	May 16 June 25	August 15 October 10	January 7 March 10
Add/Drop	May 16	August 15	January 7
First Day of Classes: Full & Session I Session II	May 16 June 25	August 15 October 10	January 7 March 10
Graduation, Last Day to Apply	June 22	October 10	February 29
Mid-Term & Last Day To Drop Full Session I Session II	June 22 June 4 July 12	October 10 September 11 November 2	February 29 February 1 April 3
Last Day of Classes Session I Full & Session II	June 20 July 30	October 5 November 30	February 27 April 28
Final Examinations Session I Full & Session II	June 21 July 31-Aug 1	October 8 December 3-6	February 28 Apr 29-May 1

Graduation May 2

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Dates Subject to Change

For additional dates and information: www.cgcc.edu, 912-264-7220, or 1-800-675-7235

GRADUATION CEREMONY MAY 2, 2008

_									×64180				20	0'	Z			1000000						00000			×*****
					*****	······	(Ma	rch		******		*****		-		******			*****	
	war		-	-	3 4 5	.	£	brua			-	0.40		s	M	T	W	T	F	s	Ap		0 4 0	-	-	φ.	72
3	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	w	Ī	F	S					1	2	3	s	М	T	W	T	F	S
	8	2	3	4	5	6		35	4		8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	2	3	4	5	6	7
		9	10	18	12	13	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	100	9 16	10	18	12	13	1 2
14 21	22	23	27	25	19	27	18	19	13	21	15	16	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	15	23	24	25	19 26	27	2
28	29	30	31	-9		-(25	26	27	28			-4	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30		-0			30
							Ju	ne					1	T													222
Ma	20	_				_	s	м	T	W	T	F	s	Jul	1000					. 1	- 2000	gust				_	
3	M	T	W	T	F	s		20		85	200		2	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	s	M	T	W	T	F	S
	101	1	2	3	4	5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		2	0258	1	2	3	
,	7	8	9	10	11	12	10	11	12	13	14	45	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	27	3
20	28	22	23	24	25	26	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	23 30	31	25	26	27	28	26	20	21	22	23	24	3
	20	29	30	31		j	ļ]	29	30	31]				29	30	31	
	tem				******			tober		*****					vem		******				De	cem					***
3	M	T	W	T	F	s	s		τ	W	T	F	8	s	M	T	w	T	F	s	S	M	T	W	T	F	9
	720					1			2	3	4	5	6				-		2	3	1				7200		1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	
,	10		12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	:8	19	20	11	530	13	2.0	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	di
16	27	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	27	18	26	20	21	
23	24	25	26	27	20	29	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		23 30	24	25	20	27	20	9
30						-	1) O (0	Q					1	30	31					
							<i>j</i>						<u> </u>	,		,,,,,,,					2						
	uar	y					Fe	brua	ry				_	Ma	rch M	T	W	T	F	s	Ap		_				200
S	M		100	T	F	S	S	M	1	44	1		S								S	M	T	M	T	F	S
	200	1	2	3	4	5		36	in last	100	0.5	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	.0	12	13	14	15	16	16	27	18		20	21	22	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	20	21	22	23	24	25	2
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31						27	28	29	30			
Ma	3.11						Ju	ne						Jul							Au	gust					
s	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	P	s	S	M	T	W	T	F	8	s	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4	5	1			-		1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10		12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	45	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	
				22		24	1.00	23	24	-32.	0.000		28	20	21	22	23	3594	25	45.0	*7		44392		2002	22	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	8 3550	30		110.00	111111			27	1232	29	2270	31	11020		31	25	26	27	28	29	4.0
							Ť						1	E	22.50						17						
Sej	pten	ber				. 1	Oc	tobe	r				. 1	2000	vem		Ter	T	P		De	cem	ber				
	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	3	in	(10)	14	182	4	S	S	M	T	w	T	F	2
s		2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4		-	200	-	4	-	8	1	1	2	3	4	5	
59M C	1				14	13	15	6	7	8	9	10	11	-	3	4	12	13	14	15	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
s	8	9	10	11	12	-	-																				
7	8	9		18	19	20		13	14	15	16	97	18	19	10	11		35376	130	1100000	14	45	16	17	18	19	4
S 7	8 15	16	27	1925	19	20	12		1.00			22	3 7 7	9 16 23	17	18	19	20	21 28	22	14 21					19 26	

Dear Students,

It is a pleasure to welcome you to Coastal Georgia Community College. Our comprehensive mission includes providing pre-baccalaureate degree programs for transfer; technical programs leading to immediate employment; lifelong learning; participation in economic development within the College service area; and partnerships with K-12 schools.



Coastal Georgia Community College is very interested in student success. A student Welcome Center located within the Student Center provides a cordial atmosphere where all questions are positively received and answered with accurate

atmosphere where all questions are positively received and answered with accurate information. The College's online student registration system, called COAST, provides the ease of electronic information access from any location, as well as the opportunity for class registration, eliminating problems with "last minute" registration.

Faculty and staff at CGCC provide extensive student support with the opportunity for questions in class, availability during posted office hours, and especially connecting students with learning communities. Teaching faculty and student development professional staff assist with academic and personal growth and development issues. Students are encouraged to form and/or join learning communities and to persist in their studies to earn degrees.

The library at both the Brunswick campus and the Camden Center is a learning resources center which is far more than a place where books are kept! Educational materials in both print and non-print formats, a computer laboratory for enrolled students, a Learning Center with tutorial services, and the federally supported TRIO Student Support Services Program are all available for student use. In addition a limited number of public access computer terminals are available as part of the GALILEO Interconnected Library System and provide access to the catalog of library holdings for all units of the University System of Georgia (www.GIL.cgc.edu).

The Camden Center of Coastal Georgia Community College offers the associate of arts and associate of science degree as well as the associate of applied science degree in selected technical fields in its permanent location, which opened in 2004, south of the Camden County High School in Kingsland, Georgia. More information regarding the Camden Center course schedule is available from the Camden Center Director's Office or the Brunswick campus Admissions Office. The Camden Center is a fully recognized Residence Center of CGCC.

Transfer of credit is easily accomplished among the University System of Georgia's 34 institutions as well as with colleges and universities in other states. Technical programs at the associate degree and the certificate levels are available to prepare for immediate employment. CGCC is also a University Center, providing several bachelor, master, and education specialist degrees through partnership with Armstrong Atlantic State University and Georgia Southern University. This collaborative effort is known as the Brunswick Center.

We cordially welcome you as a Coastal Georgia Community College student!

Sincerely,

Dorothy L. Lord, PH.D.

Dorothy Lond

President

2007- 2008 CATALOG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Calendar	2
Welcome from the President	4
Programs of Study Quick Directory	6
General Information	10
Student Life	20
Admissions	28
Costs	
Financial Assistance	
Academic Regulations	
College Divisions	
Programs of Study	102
Pre-Baccalaureate (College Transfer) Programs	106
Associate of Arts Programs	112
Associate of Science Programs	117
Career Programs	144
Certificate Programs	172
Technical Certificate of Credit Programs	196
Course Descriptions	
Continuing Education and Community Services	
Brunswick Center	314
Faculty & Administration	318
Foundation Members	
University System of Georgia	
Where to Write or Call	
Index	345

USING THIS CATALOG

To use this catalog properly, students should first familiarize themselves with its contents, including the general information section and all sections dealing with the student's specific academic and vocational interests. The student should utilize this table of contents or the index to locate the particular section of interest. The statements set forth in this catalog are for informational purposes only and should not be construed as the basis of a contract between a student and the institution.

While the provisions of this catalog will ordinarily be applied as stated, Coastal Georgia Community College reserves the right to change any provision listed in this catalog, including but not limited to academic requirements for graduation, without actual notice to individual students. Every effort will be made to keep students advised of any such changes. Information on changes will be available in the following offices: Department Head, Division Chair, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Registrar/Admissions. It is especially important that students note that it is their responsibility to keep themselves apprised of current graduation requirements for their particular degree or certificate program.

Programs of Study

	/ 🔻	∕ ₹	/ 😤 C	/ ୫		<u> </u>
Accounting				Page 146		
Air Conditioning Systems Maintenance						Page 196
Air Conditioning Technology					Page 172	
Art	Page 112					
Agribusiness/Agriculture Economics/						
Environmental Economics and Management		Page 117				
Automotive Fundamentals					Page 173	
Automotive Body Repair Fundamentals						Page 196
Automotive Principles						Page 197
Banking & Financing Fundamentals						Page 197
Biology		Page 118				
Business & Office Technology				Page 147	Page 174	
Business Office Specialist						
Medical Office Specialist						
Business Administration		Page 119				
Certified Customer Service Specialist						Page 198
Chemistry		Page 119				
Clinical Laboratory Technology			Page 150			
Communication	Page 113					
Computer Aided Design and Drafting Technology				Page 152	Page 175	
Mechanical Drafting						
Architectural Drafting						
Computer Aided Manufacturing						Page 198
Computer Information Systems		Page 120				
Computer Information Technology				Page 154	Page 176	
Microcomputer Specialist						
Network Specialist						
E-Commerce Specialist						
Computer Numerical Control Machine Technology						Page 199
Computer Science		Page 120				
Computer Troubleshooting & Repair						Page 199
Criminal Justice		Page 121			Page 178	
Culinary Arts					Page 179	Page 200
Dental Hygiene		Page 122	Page 156			
Electrical Maintenance Technology Level I						Page 200
Electrical Maintenance Technology Level II						Page 201
Emergency Medical Technology						Page 201
English	Page 114					
Forestry/Wildlife/Fisheries and Aquaculture/		Page 122				
Forest Environmental Resources						
Gas Tungsten Arc Welding						Page 202
General Studies		Page 124				
Geology		Page 124				
Golf Course Maintenance						page 203
Health and Physical Education		Page 125				
History		Page 125				
Hotel/Motel Fundamentals						Page 203
Industrial Maintenance Fundamentals						Page 204
Industrial Systems Technology					Page 180	

	,	The state of the s	The state of the s	/ & * /	and Soing of the S	Rechnical Certific
		, John J.	چُرُ \ چُ			
	.,,,,,,	* / .je	s / s s		ر و الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	
	Spirite Spirite	/ \$ ² 60	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
Information Technology		Page 126		ĺ	ĺ	
Machinist					Page 181	
General Machinist Specialization					•	
Production Grinding Machinist Specialization						
Management				Page 158	Page 183	
Management Specialization				ľ		
Hospitality Specialization						
Manufacturing Maintenance Level II						Page 205
Manufacturing Maintenance Level III						Page 205
Mathematics		Page 126				131
Medical Records Administration	†	Page 127				
Medical Technology	1	Page 128				
Modern Foreign Languages	Page 115					
Nursing (Pre-baccalaureate)	1 32	Page 128	1			
Nursing (RN)	1		Page 160			
Occupational Therapy	+	Page 129	-300			
Paramedic Technology	1	- 35			Page 184	
Patient Care Technician (PCT)					r age 10-1	Page 206
Philosophy	Page 116					1 age 200
Physical Therapy	r age 110	Page 130				
Physician Assistant		Page 131				
Physics		Page 132				
Political Science	1	Page 132				
Practical Nursing (LPN)		1 agc 102			Page 186	
Pre-Dentistry	1	Page 133			age 100	
Pre-Engineering		Page 133				
Pre-Medicine		Page 134				
Pre-Pharmacy		Page 135				
Pre-Veterinary Medicine	1	Page 136				
Process Control Operator I		r age 100				Page 207
Process Control Operator II						Page 208
Psychology		Page 136				age 200
Radiologic Science		Page 137	Page 166			
Recreation	1	Page 138	age 100			
Residential Wiring Technician		r age 100				Page 209
Respiratory Therapy		Page 138				age 203
Shielded Metal Arc Welding		r ago 100				Page 209
Small Business Management	+					Page 210
Sociology	1	Page 139			-	age 210
Supervision Fundamentals	1	1 age 139				Page 210
· ·	1				Page 190	aye 210
Surgical Technology Teacher Education	+	Page 139			aye 190	1
	-	r-aye 139		Page 169		
Technology				aye 109		
Machinist						
Welding						
Industrial Systems Technology	1				Page 193	-
					12age 193	i
Welding Level II	1				r ago roo	Page 211

Are you seeking . . .

- A college that offers excellent educational opportunities to prepare you for the future?
- A college that offers a quality education at an affordable price?
- A college comprised of committed and dedicated faculty and staff?
- A college with a close-knit atmosphere of faculty and students?
- A college big enough to offer you plenty of choices, but small enough to give you plenty of personal attention?
- A college where there's pleasure in learning?

Then **Coastal Georgia Community College** is the perfect choice for you! Coastal Georgia Community College is ideally located in the coastal city of Brunswick, in Glynn County near St. Simons Island, Sea Island, and Jekyll Island, which are gems in the chain of Georgia's Golden Isles. The Golden Isles have long been known for their natural beauty. With sandy beaches, spreading oaks and pleasant weather, Brunswick and the Golden Isles are home to a thriving tourism industry as well as a growing industrial base, both of which look to Coastal Georgia Community College for a well-trained work force.

- Coastal Georgia Community College, University System of Georgia, offers
 courses in programs designed to provide opportunities in three areas: two-year
 associate degree programs which prepare students to transfer to senior colleges
 and universities; career programs which prepare students for immediate
 employment; and developmental and remedial courses for students who need to
 refresh or strengthen their academic background.
- Coastal Georgia Community College serves the needs of the community by
 offering select courses at several different sites throughout the service area
 including Camden County and Savannah. Bachelor's and master's degrees from
 Armstrong Atlantic State University and Georgia Southern University are also
 available in certain degree programs through our Brunswick Center.
- Faculty members are actively involved in teaching and are committed to the concept that education can be, and should be, made available to all interested individuals.
- Coastal Georgia Community College offers a variety of student activities comedy clubs, music concerts, hit movies and dinner theaters; student
 organizations; student publications; an Honor Society; intercollegiate men's
 basketball and women's softball; and intramural sports.
- Tutorial services are available to provide individual instruction to help ensure success at Coastal Georgia Community College. A professionally-staffed counseling center offers help in planning or deciding career goals and academic counseling.



GENERAL INFORMATION

Coastal Georgia Community College is governed by the policies established by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. Coastal Georgia Community College's implementation of Board of Regents policies appears in the College Statutes, the College Faculty Handbook, the Student Handbook, and the College Catalog. Policies of primary interest to students are published in the College Catalog and the Student Handbook.

MISSION STATEMENT

As a unit of the University System of Georgia and a two-year institution, Coastal Georgia Community College has as its mission to provide pre-baccalaureate programs of study for transfer, to provide preparation for immediate employment in a variety of technical program areas, to provide assistance to students who are academically under-prepared for college level study, and to provide lifelong learning opportunities for workforce development and career enhancement as well as personal development and enrichment. Within the context of this mission, Coastal Georgia Community College places emphasis on the following:

- Promoting retention and program completion for all students;
- Providing activities and services that meet the learning needs of a diverse student body and that provide learning opportunities outside the classroom for the whole student;
- Providing appropriate resources for faculty and student use in support of classroom learning;
- Providing instruction and support services at off-campus locations as needed in the service area;
- Providing a center for on-campus access to baccalaureate and master's degree programs in collaboration with other institutions of the University System;
- Promoting workforce preparedness through partnerships with business and industry and service area K-12 school systems;
- Providing and expanding non-credit lifelong learning programs and conference services to meet the needs of the community;
- Partnering with area school systems to foster seamless transitions from secondary schools to college; and
- Promoting and improving institutional effectiveness through an organized system of planning and assessment.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

Coastal Georgia Community College (formerly Brunswick College) was founded in 1961 by the Regents of the University System of Georgia when the citizens of Brunswick and Glynn County approved a one-million dollar bond issue for construction of buildings and purchase of land.

Construction of the physical plant was started in 1963 and the buildings were ready for occupancy in September of 1964. From the early 1970's until 1987,

postsecondary technical and adult education programs were offered in a collaborative fashion under the governance of the Board of Regents and the oversight of the Georgia State School Board. In 1987, the Department of Technical and Adult Education was created by the Georgia General Assembly and the College's postsecondary technical and adult education programs were provided under the auspices of this new State government agency.

The Board of Regents authorized the Camden Center to serve the needs of Camden County residents in December 1992 and classes began in the former Kingsland Elementary School in January 1993. A permanent facility opened for services in May 2004.

Upon the recommendations of consultants retained by the Board of Regents to review institutional missions and because of Brunswick College's clear geographic service region and commitment to a comprehensive mission of transfer programs, technical programs, lifelong learning, and community service, the Board of Regents adopted the name of *Coastal Georgia Community College* for Brunswick College in July of 1996. In 2001, adult literacy programs to serve Glynn, McIntosh, and Camden counties were assigned to Coastal Georgia Community College by the Department of Technical and Adult Education.

THE COLLEGE YEAR

Coastal Georgia Community College operates on the semester system. The academic year is comprised of Fall and Spring Semesters of approximately fifteen weeks duration and Summer terms comprised of several sessions of varying lengths to fit student needs.

LOCATION

Coastal Georgia Community College is located in the coastal city of Brunswick in Glynn County and is close to St. Simons Island, Sea Island, and Jekyll Island, gems in the chain of Georgia's Golden Isles. Situated in the northern sector of Brunswick, the college enjoys convenient access on the south from Fourth Street, which connects with U.S. Highways 341 and 17; and on the west from Altama Avenue; on the north from I-95 and the Golden Isles Parkway. The Coordinator of Recruitment will provide campus tours for prospective students upon request. If you are interested in a campus tour, please call 1-800-675-7235 or 262-3295 at least 2 days in advance to schedule a tour.

CAMPUS

The campus, of 193 acres, has been carefully planted with trees and shrubs indigenous to the area. The southern pine is very much in evidence. Graceful palms, stately live oaks, hollies, and a variety of small shrubs add to the beauty of the campus.

A network of roadways and sidewalks makes the buildings accessible to both pedestrian and vehicular traffic. Paved parking lots which accommodate over nine hundred automobiles are provided for student use.

BUILDINGS

The Academic Building provides science and language laboratories, computer laboratories, as well as space for lectures and general classroom teaching. Many faculty offices are located in this building, which, like others on the campus, is centrally air-conditioned and heated.

The Allied Health Building houses the Division of Applied Technology and Business and the Division of Health Sciences offices, allied health programs, general purpose classrooms, and faculty offices.

The Andrews Student Center houses the Student Welcome and Information Center, college bookstore, vending operations, dining rooms, meeting rooms, Advisement Center, student government, Student Counseling Center, Career Development Center, disability services, Student Life Office, recruitment office, New Connections to Work and Georgia Fatherhood programs, and the office of the Vice President for Student Development Services.

The Applied Technology Center houses classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for Computer Aided Design & Drafting, Industrial Systems Technology, Machinist, and Welding.

The Hargett Administration Building contains the offices of the president, academic vice president, admissions and records, institutional advancement, institutional research and planning, business affairs vice president, veterans counselor, financial aid, human resources, business services, and computer services.

The Mechanical Building houses central duplicating and provides office space for campus police. It also has space for air conditioning and heating units which service the entire college community.

The Science Building contains distance learning classrooms, biology and physics laboratories, general purpose classrooms, faculty offices and a lecture facility with seating capacity of 125.

The Southeast Georgia Conference Center, with a 350 seat auditorium, opened in Spring 1992. This building is situated on the south side of the campus with convenient access to both Altama Avenue and Fourth Street.

The Warehouse/Shop Building contains offices for plant maintenance personnel, space for central stores, and central receiving. It also houses other maintenance shops and has a motor vehicle storage area.

The Clara Wood Gould Memorial Library is located directly south of the Student Center. This facility contains, in addition to the large reading and book stack area, a large reference room, the Media Services, a computer laboratory, the Learning Center, staff offices, periodicals area, and the Student Support Services program. The library is carpeted throughout, providing opportunity for quiet study.

The Camden Center at the Lakes, located in Kingsland, GA, contains administrative and business offices for all functions of the college, general-purpose classrooms, and faculty offices. There are two Distance Learning classrooms, a full service Library/Learning Center, and science laboratory, computer laboratory and technology laboratory. Specialized programs offered at the Camden Center are: Culinary Arts, Computer Information Technology, Business Office Technology, Air

Conditioning Technology, Industrial Systems Technology, Industrial Maintenance Fundamentals, Patient Care, and Emergency Medical Services/Paramedic. Under Continuing Education is the Adult Literacy program, and a variety of Continuing Education classes. It has a 265-seat state of the art auditorium.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM

Various sections of this catalog refer to procedures for filing formal appeals or grievances. The procedures to follow vary depending on the nature of the problem. Formal appeals or grievances tend to result in more time, energy, and frustration for the complainant. In addition, records of the proceedings are prepared and kept on file which limit full confidentiality for the complainant. Therefore, before filing a formal appeal or grievance, the party with a complaint should consider alternative methods of dispute resolution.

Alternative methods of dispute resolution may include (1) frank and open discussion between the parties to dispel any miscommunication which may have occurred; (2) determining the "issues" to be resolved and negotiating with each other to reach an acceptable conclusion; (3) or participating in a mediation session with an objective third party. The third option, *mediation*, has been highly successful in the corporate world and is becoming much more widely used in educational settings.

Mediation is a voluntary process in which an impartial third party facilitates communication and negotiation between the disputing parties in order to reach a mutually acceptable agreement. The mediator is a person who has no first-hand knowledge of the problem nor any preconceived ideas of how the dispute should be settled. The College will provide a mediator who is acceptable to both parties. Only those persons with prior experience and extensive training in mediation techniques are selected. The mediator does not maintain a record of the session--the only written document is the negotiated agreement which is given to both parties.

For more information on the College's Dispute Resolution Program or to request mediation services, please contact the College's Director of Human Resources at 264-7228 or stop by the Human Resources Office located in Room 109-C in the Administration Building.

ADMINISTRATIVE STATEMENT

The academic and administrative policy of the College subscribes to the nondiscrimination provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Higher Education Act of 1972 and subsequent Amendments.

Coastal Georgia Community College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity/equal access institution and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, handicap, veterans status or any other protected category in its educational programs and activities and employment.

The Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Officer is the Director of Human Resources, Room 109, Administration Building.

Coastal Georgia Community College, in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and subsequent amendments, releases no information restricted by that Act without student consent.

Coastal Georgia Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone number 404-679-4501) to award the Associate of Arts degree, the Associate of Science degree, and the Associate of Applied Science degree.

As a member of the University System of Georgia, the college is approved for certifying Veterans' benefits by the Veterans' Administration and is recognized by the U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, the Georgia Department of Education, the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education (GDTAE), and the Georgia Board of Nursing.

The Campus Security Report (CSR) statistics are derived from incident reports initiated and maintained by the Campus Police Department. Data are compiled each calendar year and the CSR is published and disseminated in January; interim reports may be published throughout the academic year. For brevity in the CSR, only those crimes recognized under the Student Right to Know Act are included. Incidents such as petty theft (the most prevalent on-campus criminal activity) and other less serious offenses are not enumerated.

Information regarding graduation and transfer-out rates, as required by the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended, for CGCC may be obtained from the Office of Institutional Research and Planning.

LIBRARY SERVICES

Library, Learning Center, Student Support Services (TRIO), and Media Services resources and services are provided in Brunswick at the Clara Wood Gould Memorial Library and at the Camden Center Library. The Clara Wood Gould Memorial Library in Brunswick is located south of the Student Center and east of the Administration Building. The library at the Camden Center is located on the second floor at the top of the stairwell.

Each library provides space for studying, access to books and journals in both print and electronic formats, access to audiovisual collections, access to library resources housed in other libraries, and access to tutoring services. A well-trained staff is available to assist students and faculty in accessing the services and resources housed in each library.

Students must have a current, validated college identification card in order to borrow library materials. Persons who do not have a college identification card may only use materials in the library.

STUDY ABROAD

Students at two-year institutions in the University System of Georgia have the option of participating in a wide range of study abroad programs offered by various colleges and universities in the University System of Georgia for academic study and

service learning in other countries. These programs make excursions to historical and cultural points of interest and study under the direction of an instructor from the University System. Students may receive a maximum of 10 semester hours of core credit. Contact Patrizia Stahle at 912-510-3374 or pstahle@cgcc.edu, or Tyler Bagwell at 912-264-3099 or bagwell@cgcc.edu for more information.

THE CAMDEN CENTER

The Camden Center at the Lakes, located in Kingsland, is a University System residence center with authorization to offer programs leading to either the pre-baccalaureate/college transfer programs or career programs (refer to the *Programs of Study* section for additional explanation). Classes at the Camden Center are offered days, evenings and Saturdays depending on the term. Selected classes are offered via videoconferencing. Students from the Camden Center and the Brunswick campus have the choice of attending either or both sites, maximizing course selections that would be best for each individual. The Camden Center has a full service library/learning center. Administrative office hours are 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday-Thursday, and 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. on Fridays. For additional information please call (912) 510-3300.

THE BRUNSWICK CENTER

Coastal Georgia Community College participates in the Brunswick Center, a consortium composed of Coastal Georgia Community College, Armstrong Atlantic State University in Savannah, and Georgia Southern University in Statesboro. All three participating institutions teach courses which apply toward baccalaureate degrees offered through the Center, and credit earned from any of the institutions through the Brunswick Center is accepted as residence credit for baccalaureate degrees by the universities.

The Brunswick Center offers programs of study leading to six degrees from Armstrong Atlantic State University: Bachelor of Science in Education with certification in early childhood education (P-5); Bachelor of Science in Education with certification in middle school education (4-8); Bachelor of Science in Nursing (for RN's); Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice; Bachelor of Arts in History; and Bachelor of General Studies, a broad-based general education degree with minor concentrations in business, criminal justice, education, English, history, political science, and psychology. The Bachelor of Business Administration, with an emphasis in management, is offered by Georgia Southern University.

Georgia Southern University offers master's degree programs in business administration and education. Armstrong Atlantic State University offers master's degrees in education and nursing through the Center.

The Center also offers Teacher Education courses at the Camden Center. Additional information may be obtained by contacting the Brunswick Center at 912-264-7227.

ADULT LITERACY PROGRAM

The Adult Literacy Program for Camden, Glynn, and McIntosh counties is administered by the Continuing Education and Community Services Division of CGCC. Pleaser refer to the Continuing Education and Community Services portion of this catalog for additional information.

ACCREDITATION, APPROVALS, AND MEMBERSHIPS

Accreditation

Coastal Georgia Community is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone number 404-679-4501) to award the Associate of Arts degree, the Associate of Science degree, and the Associate of Applied Science degree. Other accreditation include the following:

Joint Review Committee for Education in Radiologic Technology

20 N. Wacker Drive

Suite 900

Chicago, IL 60606-2901

312-704-5300

National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences

8410 West Bryn Mawr

Suite 670

Chicago, IL 60631

773-714-8880

National League for Nursing - Accrediting Commission

61 Broadway, 33rd Floor

New York, NY 10006

1-800-669-1656 extension 153

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs

35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1970

Chicago, IL 60601-2208

312-553-9355

Approvals

American Board of Counseling Services, Incorporated

Georgia Board of Examiners of Licensed Practical Nurses

237 Coliseum Drive

Macon, GA 31217

912-207-1620

Georgia Board of Nursing

Veterans' Administration (for certifying Veterans' benefits)

2007- 2008 CATALOG

College Memberships

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

American Association of Community Colleges

Community College Humanities Association

Georgia Association of Colleges

Georgia Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

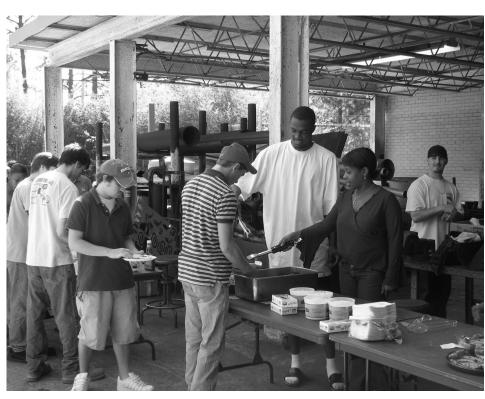
Georgia Association of Two-Year Colleges

National Academic Advising Association

Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers







STUDENT LIFE

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

In support of the philosophy of Coastal Georgia Community College, Student Development Services provides programs, experiences and services which aid and enrich students' educational and cultural growth by contributing to their intellectual, social, physical and emotional development.

These services and programs include academic advising, career development counseling, orientation, testing and placement, co-curricular activities, intramurals, intercollegiate athletics, academic skills support, financial aid, admissions, records and the welcome center.

For more information, call the Student Services Info-line at 912-264-7220, or visit the Welcome Center.

WELCOME CENTER

The Welcome Center serves as the information center for both new and continuing students. Located on the first floor of the Student Center building, the Welcome Center is staffed with Student Development Services professionals and faculty advisors. Assistance and guidance is available with the application and admission process for new students, advising questions for new and continuing students, and career and transfer resources for all students. Computer stations for student use allow easy access to COAST, the web-based student enrollment and information retrieval system, to student e-mail accounts, to advising and transfer information, and to career exploration tools.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Services for students with disabilities are available through the Office of Student Development Services. Qualified students with documented disabilities are eligible for physical and academic accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Students requesting accommodations should contact Student Development Services at 912-264-7220 or 1-800-675-7235.

COUNSELING SERVICES

Counseling services are under the direction of the Vice President for Student Development Services and the department's professional staff. This staff assumes much of the responsibility for such functions as career-vocational and educational counseling; developmental workshops; and referrals to community resources. Students needing assistance should contact Student Development Services at 912-264-7220. Appointments are encouraged, but not necessary.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT

The Career Development Center is under the direction of the Vice President for Student Development Services and offers career guidance and counseling to help current and prospective students and alumni develop, evaluate, choose and implement their career goals. Upon request, individual career assessments may be used to ascertain students' interests, values, skills and abilities and to explore a variety of career options. Students can receive specific career information pertinent to job descriptions, required education or training, projected salaries and employment outlook and opportunities. In addition, the Career Development Center introduces students to job research, job interview, and job retention strategies. Current or prospective students who are interested in choosing a major or planning a career are encouraged to call 264-7220 or come by the Office of Student Services located upstairs in the Student Center building. Students may be linked with local employers through the College's website, MonsterTrak, and the job board located in the Student Center. Alumni and members of the community are also encouraged to take advantage of the career development services and resources.

ADVISEMENT CENTER

The Advisement Center is comprised of volunteer faculty members trained in advising students with undecided majors and with students who are experiencing academic difficulty. Working in the Welcome Center, the goal of the Advisement Center advisors is to help undecided majors find a career track and to assist all students in becoming successful students.

ORIENTATION OF STUDENTS

Prior to registration for each semester, new students will participate in an orientation to gain an overview of student life at Coastal Georgia Community College. Completion of the orientation process is required for all new students.

New and Transfer students will be notified as to time and location of on-campus orientation activities. Participation in the on-campus orientation program is encouraged for all new students and required for students utilizing Last Minute Enrollment.

Certain students may be able to utilize the on-line orientation and www.cgcc.edu to satisfy this requirement. For more information, contact the Student Development Information Line at 912-267-7220 or visit the Welcome Center.

TUTORIAL SERVICES

Free tutoring services are available to all Coastal Georgia Community College students through the Learning Center located in the libraries in Brunswick and at the Camden Center.

TRIO STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM

The Student Support Services program is a federally funded educational opportunity TRIO program, which provides academic support to the following students:

- Students who come from low-income families (defined by Federal government guidelines);
- Students who are defined as first-generation (neither of the students' parents or guardians has received a four-year degree); or
- Students who have documented disabilities (disabilities include physical impairments that can adversely affect student class performance or attendance, as well as learning disabilities)

Support is provided through activities that encourage academic development, assist with college requirements, and motivate students to complete post-secondary education. The goal of the Student Support Services Program is to increase college retention and graduation rates, as well as to facilitate two-year college student transition to four-year institutions. Services include basic skills instruction and tutoring; academic, financial, career, and personal counseling; assistance with admission and transfer to four-year programs/institutions; assistance with financial aid; mentoring; cultural activities; and accommodations for students with disabilities.

HEALTH SERVICES

Health services are available at the student's expense through private physicians or at the nearby Southeast Georgia Regional Medical Center. Students are urged to have health and hospital insurance. If needed, student accident insurance may be purchased at the Business Office. The Business Office also provides, upon request, information on a student health insurance policy.

STUDENT CONDUCT

Students at Coastal Georgia Community College are expected to conduct themselves responsibly and to pursue their studies with integrity. By enrolling at Coastal Georgia Community College, students agree to comply with the College's rules and regulations as described in the CGCC Student Handbook.

The students of Coastal Georgia Community College have established a precedent of exemplary behavior as members of the college and civic community. Individuals and groups are expected to observe the tradition of decorum and behave in no way which would precipitate physical, social, or emotional hazards to other members of the college community.

Any student, faculty member, administrator, employee, or visitor acting individually or in concert with others, who clearly obstructs or disrupts, or attempts to obstruct any teaching, research, administrative, disciplinary, cultural or public service activity, or any other activity authorized to be held on the Coastal Georgia Community College campus is considered by the College to have committed an act

of gross irresponsibility and shall be subject to disciplinary procedures, possibly resulting in dismissal or termination of employment.

Students may be accountable to both civil authorities and to the College for acts which constitute violations of law and the CGCC Student Code of Conduct as outlined in the CGCC Student Handbook.

The College reserves the right to take necessary and appropriate action to protect the safety and well-being of the campus community.

INFANTS AND UNDERAGE CHILDREN ON THE COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE CAMPUS

It is the goal of Coastal Georgia Community College to provide a safe and effective learning environment for all students. Any action which interferes with this goal will not be permitted. Children must not be left unattended at any time on campus. If an emergency arises which requires a student to bring an underage child (defined as any child under the age of sixteen who is not a CGCC student enrolled in a credit course) to campus, the child must be under the direct supervision of an adult at all times. Parents or guardians of children considered disruptive or unsupervised will be asked to remove the children from the campus immediately.

Bringing children to the classroom is not permissible under most circumstances. However, if an emergency arises which necessitates bringing a child to class, the student must receive the prior consent of the faculty member involved. Children who are ill may not be brought to class regardless of the circumstances. Due to the nature of the equipment, the subject matter involved, and the level of supervision necessary, underage children will not be allowed in college laboratories or in the Learning Center at any time and/or under any circumstances.

Similarly, Coastal Georgia Community College must provide an effective working environment. Therefore, children of employees should not be brought to campus. If an emergency arises which requires an employee to bring a child to campus, it must be with the consent of the faculty/staff member's immediate supervisor. The faculty member or staff member whose child(ren) is (are) considered disruptive or unsupervised will be asked to remove the child immediately.

Children enrolled in non-credit classes must be under the direct supervision of an adult at all times. Likewise, children attending campus events must be supervised at all times. Any child under the age of sixteen must be under the direct supervision of his/her parent, legal guardian, or other responsible adult when in the college library unless the child is part of a class AND the supervising teacher or paraprofessional is present.

SMOKING IN PUBLIC AREAS

Smoking or the use of any other form of tobacco product is not permitted at the Camden Center or in the interiors of buildings at the Brunswick campus. Further, smoking is prohibited within 50 feet of the entrances to all Brunswick campus buildings. Signs which state "smoking is prohibited beyond this point" indicate clearly the boundaries beyond which smoking is not allowed in relationship to

campus buildings. Appropriate receptacles for disposal of cigarettes and cigars have been placed on campus for the convenience of smokers and to keep the campus free of litter associated with the use of tobacco products.

POLICY ON CELL PHONES AND OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES

The carrying and use of cell phones, pagers, and other personal electronic devices are allowed on the Coastal Georgia Community College Brunswick campus and Camden Center. Users of these devices, however, must be attentive to the needs, sensibilities, and rights of other members of the College community. Furthermore, the use of these devices must not disrupt the functions of the College overall and its classrooms and laboratories. Students participating in off-campus course-related activities must follow the electronic devices policies of the agency or organization where they are visiting or working.

Cell phones, pagers, and other personal electronic devices must be off and out of sight in classrooms, laboratories, the library, study spaces, and other academic settings and during such events as plays, concerts, lectures, and College ceremonies. The term "laboratories" includes computer laboratories. These electronic devices may be turned on and set on silent mode only with the expressed consent of the instructor. In addition, cell phones and other personal electronic devices incorporating a camera must be turned off and out of sight in areas in which an individual has a reasonable expectation of privacy such as restrooms, locker rooms, showers and other locations.

Beyond the basic College policy stated herein, faculty members, at their discretion, also may have strict individual policies related to cell phones, pagers, and other personal electronic devices outlined in their syllabi in order to provide and maintain a classroom environment that is conducive to learning and the respect of others. These policies may include penalties for violation. If cell phones, pagers, calculators, recorders, digital cameras, PDAs, MP3 players or other personal electronic devices are used inappropriately for the purposes of cheating or academic dishonesty, then students who do so will be penalized appropriately under the Academic Honesty policy of Coastal Georgia Community College.

AUTOMOBILES

The use of cars on campus is considered a privilege extended by the college. Students who abuse the privilege may have it revoked. A current decal attesting to the registration of the car must be purchased from the Business Services' cashier or the library and must be properly affixed and visible from the rear of each car operated on campus. All automobiles should carry adequate liability and property damage insurance. Detailed regulations on the use of automobiles are provided when the decal is purchased. Unauthorized vehicles on the campus are subject to being impounded by the local police.

ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Intramural Programs. The intramural program includes a variety of sports as well as various fitness activities and services. All intramural sports are available to all students.

Intercollegiate Athletics. The program includes varsity sports in men's basketball, women's softball and cheerleading. Some scholarships are available. Coastal Georgia Community College participates in the GJCAA which is part of Region XVII of the NJCAA.

Publications. The college has facilities for the production of student Publications under the guidance of faculty advisors. The literary magazine, *Seaswells*, the student newspaper, *Mariners' Log*, and other student publications are under the direction of the Vice President for Student Development Services.

Cultural Affairs. The Cultural Affairs Program Sub-Committee seeks to enrich the cultural life of the students, faculty, staff, and community through a variety of programs. The sub-committee is a part of the Student Affairs Council.

Honor Societies. PHI THETA KAPPA is recognized as the honorary scholastic fraternity for America's two-year colleges and is respected for demanding and promoting excellence in the areas of scholarship, leadership, fellowship, and service. Membership is extended by invitation. To be considered, a student must be enrolled in a two-year degree program, have accumulated a minimum of 12 semester hours credit, have a 3.5 grade-point-average, and have established academic excellence as judged by the faculty.

Other Clubs and Organizations. Many clubs and organizations have been organized on campus, and as student interest develops, other clubs can be developed and recognized. Examples are Baptist Student Union (BSU), CGCC International Association, Cheerleading, Circle K, Minority Academic Social Development Association (MASDA), Student Government Association (SGA), Practical Nursing/Surgical Technology Organization, Radiographers's Club, Brunswick Association of Nursing Students (BANS), Creative Arts Club, and Non-Traditional Students.

Volunteer/Community Service. Students at CGCC are encouraged to become involved in volunteer or community service activities. For more information, contact the Director of Student Life in the Student Center.



Admissions

ADMISSIONS

Admissions office personnel are available from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday through Thursday and from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Friday to provide general information, applications, catalogs, and specific information about College programs and admissions procedures. Admissions information may also be obtained by visiting our web site at http://www.cgcc.edu.

An application is valid only for the semester for which it is submitted. Applications submitted by students who do not enroll are retained in an inactive file for a maximum of one year. An application may be reactivated for a future semester by notifying the Admissions Office in writing by the application deadline. If the student has attended another college in the interim, an official transcript must be sent from that college to the CGCC Admissions Office.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSION CRITERIA FOR PRE-BACCALAUREATE TRANSFER PROGRAMS (Associate of Arts & Associate of Science)

All individuals applying for admission to a Pre-Baccalaureate program must submit the following documentation:

- A. Application for Admission;
- B. Non-refundable Application Fee;
- C. <u>Certificate of Immunization</u> to include verification of immunity against measles, mumps, rubella, Tetanus-Diphtheria, Varicella (Chicken Pox). Students under the age of 19 must also provide proof of the Hepatitis B series. (Revised January 2005);
- D. Official Final High School Transcript from an accredited high school** (Applicants graduating from high school with a Certificate of Performance or a Special Education Diploma must also provide a GED certificate.);
- E. Official <u>SAT I or ACT Scores</u>, if taken (Official SAT I or ACT Scores are not necessary, but are highly recommended. Scores will be used for placement purposes.);
- F. Official <u>GED Scores</u> (not diploma), if taken (A GED will be recognized only if the student's high school class has graduated.); and
- G. Official Transcripts from any college or university applicant has attended.

** The current Board of Regents and Department of Technical and Adult Education (DTAE) policies state grades and courses are to be accepted from accredited high schools which meet the standards of a regional accrediting association, i.e., Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), the Georgia Accrediting Commission (GAC), the Accrediting Commission of Independent Study (ACIS), Georgia Private

School Accrediting Commission (GAPSAC), or a public school regulated by a public school system or State Department of Education.

I. Freshman Admissions

Note: This is a pilot admissions program effective fall semester of 2005 and is subject to change.

Freshman applicants must have:

- A) Graduated from an accredited high school or qualified GED program;
- B) Earned a minimum grade point average of 2.00 on academic core for College Preparatory Graduates or 2.20 grade point Career/Technical Graduates; and
- C) Taken the COMPASS Placement Exam.

1) Graduation from an accredited high school or qualified GED program

Applicants graduating from high school within the last five years are expected to meet the University System of Georgia's College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) guidelines. Students failing to meet the 16 unit requirements will be REQUIRED to complete additional college courses before meeting graduation requirements.

The College Preparatory Curriculum consists of:

<u>English</u> - 4 college preparatory Carnegie units which have as their emphasis grammar and usage, literature and advanced composition. Students who complete fewer than the four required units of English will be required to take a placement examination (COMPASS) in English, Reading and CPE Writing and will be placed accordingly. Applicants also have the option to complete SAT II exams in English Writing with a score of 520 and English Literature with a score of 530 to prove competency in the area.

<u>Mathematics</u> - 4 college preparatory Carnegie units of mathematics, including Algebra I, Algebra II, Geometry, and an advanced course. Students who complete fewer than the four required units of mathematics will be required to take a placement examination (COMPASS Algebra) in mathematics and will be placed accordingly. Applicants also have the option to complete SAT II exams in Math IC with a score of 500 and Math IIC with a score of 570 to prove competency in this area.

<u>Science</u> - 3 college preparatory Carnegie units of science, with at least one laboratory course from the life sciences and one laboratory course from the physical sciences. Students who complete fewer than the three required units of science will be required to take additional course work in a laboratory science and earn a "C" or higher. The course(s) must be in the specific content area(s) in which the student is deficient. Applicants also have the option to complete

SAT II exams in the area of deficiency to prove competency--Biology with a score of 520, Chemistry with a score of 540, Physics with a score of 590.

Social Science - 3 college preparatory Carnegie units of social science, with at least one course focusing on United States studies and one course focusing on world studies. Students who complete fewer than three acceptable units of social science will be required to complete additional course work chosen from approved social science courses and earn a "C" or higher. Applicants also have the option to complete SAT II exams in the area of deficiency to prove competency--American History & Social Studies with a score of 560, World History with a score of 540.

<u>Foreign Language</u> - 2 college preparatory Carnegie units in the same language. Students who complete fewer than two units of the same foreign language will be required to complete one additional three-semester hour introductory foreign language course and earn a "C" or higher. Applicants also may take an institutional exam to prove competency in this area.

Students receive credit for courses used to satisfy College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) deficiencies, but such credit may not be used to satisfy CGCC core curriculum or degree requirements. All CPC deficiencies must be completed before a student earns 30 semester hours.

2) Minimum Grade Point Average

Applicants must have earned a minimum grade point average of 2.00 on academic core for College Preparatory Graduates or 2.20 grade point Career/Technical Graduates. To calculate a High School Grade Point Average (HSGPA):

A standard procedure is used by each institution in the calculation of the grade point average (GPA); it is the sum of all quality points divided by the number of courses, rounded to two decimal places, and with a maximum value not to exceed 4.0. The GPA is calculated using only the academic core units required for all students. If a student takes more than the required number of courses in any one area, the best grades may be used in the calculation of the GPA. The numerical grades indicated on transcripts must be converted to letter grades based on the conversion table provided by the high school. The letter grades are then converted to quality points as follows:

$$A = 4$$
 $D = 1$
 $B = 3$ $F = 0$
 $C = 2$

3) COMPASS Placement Exam

COMPASS Placement Testing verifies a student's ability to succeed in college-level courses and helps to place students at a level of instruction where they can succeed. Applicants can exempt Compass testing if they:

- have graduated in the past five years;
- have an SAT Reading score of 430 or above (ACT English 17 or above);
- have an SAT Math score of 400 or above (ACT Math 17 or above);
- AND have successfully completed 4 units of College Preparatory English and Math in high school;
- OR have successfully completed college level English and Math from an accredited college or university.

Placement Testing is available at Coastal Georgia Community College free of charge. Please call Student Development Services at 912-264-7220 or 1-800-675-7235 for dates and times when testing is available.

II. Admissions of Home-Schooled Students and Graduates of Non-Accredited High Schools

- A) Home-schooled applicants will be expected to earn an SAT Total score (Critical Reading plus Mathematics) or ACT equivalent at or above the average score of the previous year's fall semester first-time freshman.
- B) Applicants must provide evidence of completions of each CPC area as documented by portfolio of work or other evidence, such as SAT II subject exams.
- C) Applicants will be required to meet the minimum SAT requirement of 330 Critical Reading and 310 Math and may be required to take the COMPASS Placement Exam to be considered for admission.
- D) Those with qualifying SAT I scores and documentation of partial CPC completion may be admitted on the same basis and with the same conditions as other students with CPC deficiencies. See page 29 for details concerning College Preparatory Curriculum.

III. Presidential Exception Admissions

Presidents of University System institutions may grant exceptions to the regular admissions requirement for a student whose grade point average falls below the accepted levels if the student shows promise for academic success in college. Students must have a high school diploma (Certificates of Performance and Special Education Diplomas will not be recognized) or GED credentials and meet all testing requirements.

ADMISSION CRITERIA FOR CAREER ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS (Associate of Science; Associate of Applied Science: Certificate: and Technical Certificates of Credit)

All Applicants applying for admission to these programs must submit the following documentation:

- Application for Admission & Non-refundable Application Fee;
- Certificates of Immunization to include verification of immunity against measles, mumps, rubella, Tetanus-Diphtheria, Varicella (Chicken Pox). Students under the age of 19 must also provide proof of the Hepatitis B series. (Revised January 2005.);
- Official High School Transcript from an accredited school or GED scores (not diploma). A GED will not be honored until a students' class has graduated from high school; and
- Official transcripts from all colleges or universities attended.
- **I.** Career Associate Degree Admissions (Associate of Science in Clinical Laboratory Technology, Dental Hygiene, Nursing (RN), or Radiologic Science, and all Associate of Applied Science)
- A) Applicants may be asked to take a Placement Exam (COMPASS). Scores will determine placement in Learning Support courses or in regular freshman courses according to program requirements. Placement scores from a Georgia University System institution or COC-accredited DTAE college can be used. Students scoring 430 Critical Reading/ACT English 17 or higher and 400 Math on the SAT/ACT Math 17 or higher who have met college preparatory curriculum from high school in English and Math are exempt from COMPASS.
- B) Career Associate students are not subject to completing additional college coursework to fulfill CPC deficiencies.
- C) Additional admission and retention requirements for students interested in Dental Hygiene, Registered Nursing, and Radiologic Science are listed with the curriculum descriptions in the Career Programs section of this catalog. Please review thoroughly for more specific details for admission into these programs.

II. Certificate and Technical Certificate of Credit Program Admissions

Students seeking admission to certificate programs in Air Conditioning Technology, Automotive Fundamentals, Business and Office Technology, Computer Aided Design and Drafting, Computer Information Technology, Criminal Justice Technology, Culinary Arts, Industrial Systems Technology, Machinist, Management, Paramedic Technology, Practical Nursing (LPN), Surgical Technology, Welding, and technical certificates of credit in Air Conditioning Systems Maintenance, Automotive

Body Repair, Automotive Principals, Banking and Finance Fundamentals, Certified Customer Service Specialist, Culinary Arts, Computer Aided Manufacturing Computer Troubleshooting & Repair, Electrical Maintenance Level I & II, Emergency Medical Technology, Golf Course Maintenance, Hotel and Motel Fundamentals, Industrial Maintenance Foundations, Industrial Systems Technology Levels II and III, Patient Care Technician, Process Control Operator I and II, Residential Wiring, and Supervisory Management Specialist, must meet the following admissions requirements:

- A) Graduated from an accredited high school diploma or GED program. Students pursuing certificates in Machinist or technical certificates of credit in Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM), Computer Numerical Control (CNC), and Industrial Maintenance Fundamentals may be considered for admission without a high school diploma or GED, but must receive a high school diploma or GED to meet graduation requirements.
- B) Students transferring in less than 13 semester hours of acceptable college credit may be asked to take the COMPASS examination.
- C) Students who do not make acceptable scores on the COMPASS examination will be subject to one of the following:
 - 1) admitted and required to take Learning Support courses only;
 - 2) admitted and allowed to enroll in program courses but required to take Learning Support courses at the same time; or
 - 3) denied admission.
- D) Students applying for Practical Nursing and Surgical Technology must meet specific admission and retention requirements (see specifics with curriculum descriptions in the Certificate Program section).

READMISSION

- A) Students who have not been enrolled at CGCC within one calendar year must submit an Application for Readmission.
- B) Official transcripts from each institution attended since last attending CGCC must be submitted to the Office of Admission.
- C) Applicants must meet transfer admission requirements as listed in this catalog.
- D) Students returning before one calendar year do not need to submit an Application for Readmission PROVIDED the student is pursuing the same program of study, has not taken courses at any other institution, and is not in academic difficulty (i.e., Learning Support Suspension or Academic Suspension).
- E) Students who were dismissed for unsatisfactory academic performance during the last semester of attendance must complete an Application for Readmission. Course work taken at another institution after dismissal from Coastal Georgia Community College for unsatisfactory academic performance may be considered as evidence to support re-admissions, but work completed under the suspension period may not be used towards graduation requirements.

F) Students requesting readmission due to Learning Support or academic dismissal should refer to the Academic Standards section of this catalog for more information about becoming reinstated at Coastal Georgia Community College.

SPECIAL ADMISSION CATEGORIES

L. Admission of Transfer Students

- A) Students with 30 transferable semester credit hours (college level English & Mathematics must be included) will be considered a transfer student. Students transferring with fewer than 30 semester hours (or not having completed college level English and math) will be subject to the freshman admission requirements for their chosen program of study (required to submit high school transcripts, GED scores, SAT/ACT test scores, and/or Compass).
- B) A transfer student is one who has terminated enrollment at one institution and seeks admission to another. Students may not disregard their records at other institutions. Failure to report previous college attendance is considered to be sufficient cause for expulsion from this college and cancellation of any credits earned. Transfer students will not be considered for admission unless they are in good academic standing and eligible to continue or return to any previous institution attended.
- C) Transfer credit earned while an applicant was participating in the Accel, or any other academic joint enrollment program will be prohibited unless the student had a minimum SAT I score of 970 (ACT Composite of 20) and a high school grade point average of 3.00 on a 4.00 scale.
- D) Applicants with 30 or more transferable semester hours must meet all prevailing Learning Support and CPC deficiency requirements (i.e., Learning Support, Academic Assistance, and CPC deficiency make-up courses) applicable to freshmen at the sending institutions.
- E) Students transferring into a Career Associate Program must transfer in 30 or more semester hours of acceptable credit to include college level English Composition and Math to be exempt from freshman requirements. These students are not held to fulfilling CPC deficiencies as a part of their degree requirements.
- F) Students who have earned a Career Associate degree may apply for admission to a Pre-Baccalaureate program. These students are required to meet the regular freshman admission requirements but will not be held to CPC requirements.
- G) Students who have not completed a career degree or certificate may apply for admission to a program leading to the baccalaureate degree if they meet regular admission requirements.
- H) Transferable Hours are defined as hours which would are acceptable according to the University System's and CGCC policies. Excluded are institutional

- credit courses, CPC deficiency makeup courses, and vocational courses. These hours should include transferable hours earned at all post secondary institutions attended.
- Transfer GPA is defined as the GPA calculated on ALL hours graded at regionally accredited institutions, to include courses that were failed and classes that will not be used towards degree/certificate requirements at CGCC.
- J) Students completing non-transferable associate degrees (e.g., Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Science in various health areas, and Associate of Applied Technology) at regionally accredited institutions will be evaluated on an individual basis to determine their eligibility for admission.

II. Admissions of Non-Traditional Freshmen and Non-Traditional Transfer Students

In order to make the University more accessible to citizens who are not of traditional college age and to encourage a higher proportion of Georgians to benefit from life-long learning, institutions may admit as many non-traditional students as is appropriate based on institutional mission, academic programs, and success in retaining and graduating non-traditional students.

- A) Non-Traditional Freshmen are defined as individuals who graduated from an accredited high school at least five years ago or a GED recipient whose high school class graduated at least five years ago, who have earned fewer than 30 transferable semester credit hours. Non-Traditional applicants will not be subject to CPC requirements for Pre-Baccalaureate programs. However, applicants will be screened for placement in learning support courses using the COMPASS examination. Non-traditional freshmen who have within the past seven years posted SAT scores of at least 500 in both Critical Reading and Mathematics or ACT scores of at least 21 on both English and Mathematics are exempt from the COMPASS placement test.
- B) Non-Traditional Transfer Students are defined as individuals who have been out of high school at least five years or whose high school class graduated at least five years ago and have earned 30 or more transferable hours of college credit and have met all learning support requirements. Students transferring with fewer than 30 hours will be subject to testing and learning support requirements for their chosen program of study.

III. Admission of Transient Students

Transient students are defined as those who are regularly enrolled in another institution, are admitted to CGCC for a limited period of time, and who expects to return to that other institution. Admissions within this category are limited to 3 consecutive semesters. Admissions documentation needed are:

- A) Application for Admission & required application fee;
- B) Letter of Good Standing or Transient permission form from home institution for each semester of attendance at CGCC; and
- C) Certificates of Immunization to include verification of immunity against Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Tetanus-Diphtheria, and Varicella (Chicken Pox). Students under the age of 19 must also provide proof of the Hepatitis B series. (Revised January 2005.)

IV. Admission of Auditing Students

Persons wishing to attend regular college classes without receiving credit may apply for admission as auditors. Admissions documentation needed are:

- A) An Application for Admission & required application fee; and
- B) Evidence of graduation from an accredited high school, per Board of Regents Policy, or GED certificate which satisfies the minimal score requirements of the state of Georgia.
- C) Certificates of Immunization to include verification of immunity against Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Tetanus-Diphtheria, and Varicella (Chicken Pox). Students under the age of 19 must also provide proof of the Hepatitis B series. (Revised January 2005.)

Note: Fees are the same as for credit students.

V. Admissions of Non-Degree Students

Students who are not seeking a degree but would like to attend CGCC and receive credit may be classified as Non-Degree, if: 1) The student holds an Associate's degree or less. These students may enroll as non-degree students for a maximum of 12 semester credit hours (including institutional credit). These students may not enroll in any course for which there is a Learning Support prerequisite unless they have been screened for and have exempted the relevant Learning Support course(s), or 2) Students who have earned a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution will be allowed to take courses with no limitation on the number of hours of undergraduate credit. Such applicants must provide proof of degree. Admissions documentation needed are:

- A) An Application for Admission, required application fee;
- B) Evidence of graduation from an accredited high school, per Board of Regents Policy, or GED certificate which satisfies the minimal score requirements of the state of Georgia; and
- C) Certificate of Immunization to include verification of immunity against Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Tetanus-Diphtheria, and Varicella (Chicken Pox). Students under the age of 19 must also provide proof of the Hepatitis B series. (Revised January 2005.)

Note: Fees are the same as for degree seeking students.

VI. Amendment 23 Admissions (Persons 62 Years of Age & Older)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Georgia Constitution, the University System established the following rules with respect to enrollment of persons 62 years of age or older in units of the University Systems. To be eligible for enrollment under this provision such persons:

- A) Must be residents of Georgia, 62 years of age or older at the time of registration, and shall present a birth certificate or other comparable written documentation of age to enable the institution to determine eligibility.
- B) May enroll as a regular or auditing student in courses offered for resident credit on a "space available" basis without payment of fees, except for supplies, laboratory or shop fees.
- C) Shall meet all System and institution undergraduate or graduate admission requirements; however, institutions may exercise discretion in exceptional cases where circumstances indicate that certain requirements such as high school graduation and minimum test scores are inappropriate. In those instances involving discretionary admission, institutions will provide diagnostic methods to determine whether or not participation in Developmental Studies/Learning Support will be required prior to enrollment in regular credit courses. Reasonable prerequisites may be required in certain courses.
- D) Shall have all usual student and institutional records maintained; however, institutions will not report such students for budgetary purposes.
- E) Must meet all System, institution, and legislated degree requirements, if they are degree-seeking students.
- F) Upon enrollment each term, Amendment 23 students must identify themselves as Amendment 23 at the Cashier's window to ensure accurate billing (non-payment).

VII. Admission Criteria for Joint Enrollment Programs (for students still in high school)

The University System of Georgia and Department of Technical and Adult Education recognize the need to provide academically or technically talented high school students with opportunities for acceleration of their formal academic programs. This recognition has led to the development of two organized programs: (1) a joint enrollment program in which the student, while continuing his/her enrollment in high school as a junior or senior, enrolls in courses for college credit; and (2) an early admission program in which the student enrolls as a full-time college student following completion of the junior year in high school. Georgia public high school students, classified as juniors or seniors, who are at least 16 years of age and who meet the eligibility criteria may choose to participate.

A) Accel Program (Formerly Post Secondary Option)

The Accel Program is designed for academically gifted students to enroll in college level courses while earning Carnegie credit to meet their high school graduation requirements. Accel is funded through the HOPE Scholarship program and is only available during the Fall and Spring semesters. Curriculum choices are limited to those contained in Accel Course Dictionary (available on the Georgia Student Finance Commission's website at http://www.gsfc.org). Admissions criteria are as follows:

- 1) Minimum SAT I score of 970, combined Critical Reading and Mathematics sections, or an ACT composite score of 20;
- 2) Minimum cumulative high school grade point average of 3.0 or higher in academic subjects taken from the required 16 CPC units;
- 3) Exemption of all Learning Support requirements (SAT Critical Reading 430/ACT English 17 and SAT Math 400/ACT Math score of 17);
- 4) Completion of the ACCEL program application with all appropriate signatures;
- 5) Application for Admissions & application fee;
- 6) Immunization requirements must be met;
- 7) High school transcript & test scores; and
- 8) Completion of the University System of Georgia CPC requirements with the following exceptions:
 - a) Students with SAT I Critical Reading scores of at least 530 (or ACT English scores of at least 23) who have not completed the final unit of high school English and/or social studies may be permitted to fulfill these Carnegie unit requirements with the appropriate college courses
 - b) Students with SAT I Math scores of at least 530 (or ACT English scores of at least 22) who have not completed the final unit of high school mathematics may be permitted to fulfill these high school requirements with the appropriate college. Students should be aware that while College Algebra, Math Modeling, or Statistics may be taken, these courses may not apply toward a college degree in science, engineering, computer science, and many other fields. High school advanced algebra/trig taken in high school should provide better preparation for majors requiring calculus and should be taken no later than the 11th grade.

Note: English, social studies and/or mathematics courses taken at CGCC by students without qualifying SAT or ACT scores in the subject area will not be used to fulfill the University System of Georgia's CPC requirements and those classes should only be used to complete elective units required for graduation from high school.

B) Joint Enrollment

This program is designed for academically gifted students so they may enroll in college level courses while attending high school. Joint enrolled students are responsible for all fees necessary to attend and student will not qualify for any state or Federal assistance. Courses are taken in addition to normal high school curriculum and will not be used to satisfy CPC requirements. Curriculum choices are limited to those agreed upon by the student, high school counselor and academic advisor at CGCC. Admissions criteria are as follows:

- 1) Minimum SAT I score of 970, combined Critical Reading and Mathematics sections, or an ACT composite score of 20;
- 2) Minimum cumulative high school grade point average of 3.0 or higher in academic subjects taken from the required 16 CPC units;
- 3) Exemption of all Learning Support requirements (SAT Critical Reading 430/ACT English 17 and SAT Math 400/ACT Math score of 17);
- 4) Application for Admissions & application fee;
- 5) Immunization requirements must be met;
- 6) Official high school transcript & test scores;
- 7) Recommendation from the high school principal or counselor; and
- 8) Written consent of parent or guardian (if the student is under 18).

C) Dual Enrollment

This program is designed for students who are pursuing career training while still in high school. These applicants MUST meet all admission requirements for the selected program of study. Program options are limited and must be approved by the high school. This program is funded through the HOPE Grant program. Admissions criteria are as follows:

- 1) Application for Admissions & application fee
- 2) Immunization requirements must be met
- 3) Official High school transcript & test scores (if taken)
- 4) Completion of Compass testing if required
- 5) Permission from high school principal or counselor
- 6) Written consent of parent or guardian (if the student is under 18)
- 7) Completion of HOPE Grant application

D) Certificate Joint Enrollment

This program is designed for students who are pursuing career training while still in high school. These applicants MUST meet all admission requirements for the selected program of study. Program options must be approved by the high school. This program is funded through the HOPE Grant program. Admissions criteria are as follows:

- 1) Application for Admissions & application fee
- 2) Immunization requirements must be met
- 3) Official High school transcript & test scores (if taken)
- 4) Completion of Compass testing if required
- 5) Permission from high school principal or counselor
- 6) Written consent of parent or guardian (if the student is under 18)
- 7) Completion of HOPE Grant application

E) Tech Prep

Tech Prep is a nationwide career development system that provides a student with a planned program of study that incorporates academic and career-related courses articulated between the secondary and post secondary levels leading to a certificate, diploma, degree, or two year apprenticeship certificate.

The Georgia Department of Education and the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education have a Statewide Tech Prep Articulation Agreement. This agreement is to facilitate the seamless transition of students from secondary to post secondary education, to encourage post secondary education, and to eliminate undue entrance delays, duplication of course content, or loss of credit. The statewide agreement allows students who successfully complete an approved articulated course at a secondary school to have advanced standing in post secondary technical college programs. A list of approved articulated courses is available from the CGCC Tech Prep Coordinator.

VIII. Admission of Students with Outstanding Scores

Although successful completion of designated high school course work is necessary for student success in college, those few students who score at the upper five percent of all students nationally on the SAT I have demonstrated potential for success in college and may be considered for admission to Coastal Georgia Community College without graduating from an accredited high school. Students must satisfy any CPC deficiencies in areas other than English or mathematics through college coursework.

IX. Admission of International Students (Policies and procedures concerning international students are subject to change without notice.)

Coastal Georgia Community College will accept international students in any area of study offered. The following admissions documentation needed are:

- A) Application for Admission & application fee;
- B) Official transcripts from any institution of learning attended either in the United States or home country or certified copies of educational documents that have been translated to English by a reputable credential evaluator that can be deemed generally equivalent to U.S. college preparatory studies or college level work;
- C) Proof of English proficiency for all student whose first language is not English and whose language of instruction throughout secondary school was not in English;
 - 1) Non-native speakers of English can meet English proficiency requirements by meeting the minimum SAT I Critical Reading or ACT English admissions requirements or by successfully completing the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with minimum score of 523 for the paper exam, 69 on the online exam or 193 on the computer based. A score of 550 on the paper TOEFL or 213 on the computer TOEFL is the recommended guideline.
 - 2) Students who are non-native speakers of English, who transfer from an institution of higher education outside the US where English was not the language of instruction, would be required to submit a TOEFL score or some other recognized evaluation of English along with their foreign credentials.
 - 3) Students who are non-native speakers of English and who are transferring from an accredited institution of higher education inside the US, may be required to take the TOEFL if their English proficiency cannot be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Admission's Office.
- D) Certificates of Immunization to include verification of immunity against Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Tetanus-Diphtheria, and Varicella (Chicken Pox). Students under the age of 19 must also provide proof of the Hepatitis B series. (Revised January 2005.);
- E) The applicant must show financial independence or sponsorship. The out-of-state fee requirement listed in the catalog shall apply to all international students except those accepted under the special provisions of the Board of Regents.
- F) The applicant must show that they will be adequately covered by health and accident insurance.
- G) Special Enrollment Requirements for students on F-1 Visa
 - 1) F-1 students must be enrolled as full-time students. This means a minimum of twelve semester hours per term. F-1 students are eligible to take a vacation term if they have completed the equivalent of an academic

- year prior to taking the vacation and are eligible and intend to register for the next term.
- 2) F-1 students may leave the United States and be readmitted after absences of five months or less. However, the student must have a current INS Form I-20, signed by the Registrar for temporary travel outside of the United States.
- 3) Students in F-1 status may work part-time on-campus (fewer than 20 hours per week) while classes are in session and full-time (fewer than 40 hours per week) when classes are not in session or during the annual vacation. F-1 students may not continue working on-campus after completing a course of study, except if the employment is for practical training.

H) U.S. Immigration Regulations

- 1) Federal regulations place significant responsibilities on students and universities in the administration of the U.S. laws pertaining to F-1 or J-1 non-immigrant students. Institutions are required to follow certain recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the U.S. government.
- 2) Institutions enrolling international students are required to determine the academic admissibility and the financial resources of applicants prior to the issuance of the immigration document I-20 A-B or IAP-66.
- 3) The Department of Homeland Security implemented a \$100 fee for the Security Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS), effective September 1, 2004. Additional information may be obtained at www.uscis.gov or www.aascu.org/policy/04_pdf/DHS_fee.pdf.
- 4) Only a Designated School Official appointed by the institution's president and registered with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) may sign forms I-20 A-B, I-538, and other F-1 student immigrationrelated documents. Only a Responsible Officer or Alternate Responsible Officer approved by the U.S. Department of State may sign forms IAP-66. Note: All regulations subject to change.

X. Admission of Students with Disabilities

Standards for admission are administered uniformly, and the presence of a disability is not a factor in the admissions decision. All students must earn a college preparatory or career/technical high school diploma. For certain career programs (i.e. nursing, welding), specific motor function is required to perform critical skills and meet critical standards.

Upon provision of acceptable documentation, reasonable accommodations for testing, academic instruction, and access to auxiliary programming are provided. In order to be served with accommodations, Board of Regents' policies require approval from a Regents Center for Learning Disabilities (RCLD) for certain disabilities including specific learning disabilities (SLD), attention deficit/hyperactive disorder

(ADHD), acquired brain injury (ABI), and most psychiatric disabilities. Application for these accommodations should be filed with the Disability Services Coordinator at least six months prior to enrollment to allow ample time for evaluation. Students should be aware that accommodations provided by secondary schools or out-of-state colleges do not ensure similar services without appropriate documentation and evaluation. For additional information please contact the Disabilities Service Coordinator at (912) 264-7220 or FAX (912) 261-3900.

RESIDENCY POLICY

Coastal Georgia Community College is required, under the guidelines established by the Board of Regents, BOR, of the University System of Georgia, to determine the residence classification of all applicants and students of Coastal Georgia Community College for fee payment purposes. Students moving to Georgia for the sole purpose of obtaining an education will not qualify for residency for tuition purposes regardless of the length of time spent in Georgia.

A person's legal residence is his or her permanent dwelling place. It is the place where he or she is generally understood to reside with the intent of remaining there indefinitely and returning there when absent. There must be a concurrence of actual residence and of intent to remain to acquire a legal residence.

To ensure timely completion of a residency request, a student or applicant requesting a change of residence for a specific semester should file the "Petition for Georgia Residence Classification" and all supporting documentation at least two weeks prior to the published registration date for the semester for which the change is requested. Final determination of Georgia residence classification cannot be guaranteed for petitions received after this date. Classification as a legal resident for fee payment purposes will not be retroactive to prior semesters.

Legal residents of Georgia, as well as certain categories of non-residents, may be enrolled upon payment of resident fees in accordance with the following BOR policy if:

- I) A) A person is 18 years of age or older, he or she may register as an in-state student only upon showing that he or she has been a legal resident of Georgia for a period of at least 12 months immediately preceding the date of registration. Exceptions:
 - 1) A student whose parent, spouse, or court-appointed guardian is a legal resident of the State of Georgia may register as a resident providing the parent, spouse, or guardian can provide proof of legal residency in the State of Georgia for at least 12 consecutive months immediately preceding the date of registration.
 - 2) A student who previously held residency status in the State of Georgia but moved from the state then returned to the state in 12 or fewer months.
 - 3) Students who are transferred to Georgia by an employer are not subject to the durational residency requirement.

- B) No emancipated minor or other person 18 years of age or older shall be deemed to have gained or acquired in-state status for tuition purposes while attending any educational institution in this state, in the absence of a clear demonstration that he or she has in fact established legal residence in this state.
- II) If a parent or legal guardian of a student changes his or her legal residence to another state following a period of legal residence in Georgia, the student may retain his or her classification as an in-state student as long as he or she remains continuously enrolled in the University System of Georgia, regardless of the status of his or her parent or legal guardian.
- III) In the event that a legal resident of Georgia is appointed by a court as guardian of a nonresident minor, such minor will be permitted to register as in-state student providing the guardian can provide proof that he or she has been a resident of Georgia for the period of 12 months immediately preceding the date of the court appointment.
- IV) Aliens shall be classified as nonresident students, provided, however, that an alien who is living in this country under an immigration document permitting indefinite or permanent residence shall have the same privilege of qualifying for in-state tuition as a citizen of the United States.
- V) OUT-OF-STATE TUITION WAIVERS An institution may waive out-of-state tuition and assess in-state tuition for:
 - A) Academic Common Market. Students selected to participate in a program offered through the Academic Common Market.
 - B) International and Superior Out-of-State Students. International students and superior out-of-state students selected by the institutional president or an authorized representative, provided that the number of such waivers in effect does not exceed 2% of the equivalent full-time students enrolled at the institution in the fall term immediately preceding the term for which the out-of-state tuition is to be waived.
 - C) University System Employees and Dependents. Full-time employees of the University System, their spouses, and their dependent children.
 - D) Medical/Dental Students and Interns. Medical and dental residents and medical and dental interns at the Medical College of Georgia.
 - E) Full-Time School Employees. Full-time employees in the public schools of Georgia or of the Department of Technical and Adult Education, their spouses, and their dependent children. Teachers employed full-time on military bases in Georgia shall also qualify for this waiver.
 - F) Career Consular Officials. Career consular officers, their spouses, and their dependent children who are citizens of the foreign nation that their consular office represents and who are stationed and living in Georgia under orders of their respective governments.
 - G) Military Personnel. Military personnel, their spouses, and their dependent children stationed in or assigned to Georgia and on active duty. The waiver can be retained by the military personnel, their spouses,

2007- 2008 CATALOG

- and their dependent children if the military sponsor is reassigned outside of Georgia, as long as the student(s) remain(s) continuously enrolled and the military sponsor remains on active military status. Military personnel stationed in Florida but residing in Georgia are not eligible for this waiver
- H) Research University Graduate Students. Graduate students attending the University of Georgia, the Georgia Institute of Technology, Georgia State University, and the Medical College of Georgia, which shall be authorized to waive the out-of-state tuition differential for a limited number of graduate students each year.
- I) Border County Residents. Residents of an out-of-state county bordering a Georgia county in which the reporting institution or a Board-approved external center of the University System is located. (Note: Nassau County students attending the CGCC Camden Center must identify themselves to ensure correct processing).
- J) National Guard Members. Full-time members of the Georgia National Guard, their spouses, and their dependent children.
- K) Students enrolled in University System institutions as part of Competitive Economic Development Projects. Students who are certified by the Commissioner of the Georgia Department of Industry, Trade & Tourism as being part of a competitive economic development project.
- L) Students in Georgia-Based Corporations. Students who are employees of Georgia-based corporations or organizations that have contracted with the Board of Regents through University System institutions to provide out-of-state tuition differential waivers.
- M) Students in Pilot Programs. Students enrolled in special pilot programs approved by the Chancellor. The Chancellor shall evaluate institutional requests for such programs in light of good public policy and the best interests of students. If a pilot program is successful, the tuition program shall be presented to the Board for consideration.
- N) Students in Intellectual Capital Partnership Program ("ICAPP®") Advantage programs. Any student participating in an ICAPP® Advantage program.
- O) Direct Exchange Program Students. Any international student who enrolls in a University System institution as a participant in a direct exchange program that provides reciprocal benefits to University System students.
- P) Families Moving to Georgia. A dependent student who, as of the first day of term of enrollment, can provide documentation supporting that his or her supporting parent or court-appointed guardian has accepted full-time, self-sustaining employment and established domicile in the State of Georgia for reasons other than gaining the benefit of favorable tuition rates may qualify immediately for an out-of-state tuition differential waiver which will expire 12 months from the date the waiver was

- granted. An affected student may petition for residency status according to established procedures at the institution.
- Q) Recently Separated Military Service Personnel. Members of a uniformed military service of the United States who, within 12 months of separation from such service, enroll in a program for teacher certification and demonstrate an intent to become a permanent resident of Georgia. This waiver may be granted for not more than one year.

Note: Further details concerning residency can be obtained from the Director of Admissions/Registrar.

RIGHT TO REFUSE ADMISSIONS

Each unit of the University System reserves the right to refuse admission to a non-resident of Georgia, to an applicant whose admission would cause the institution to exceed its maximum capacity, to an applicant whose request for admission is only to a program that is already filled, to an applicant whose transcript(s) are from an unaccredited institution or who is otherwise ineligible for admission.

RIGHT TO LIMIT ADMISSIONS

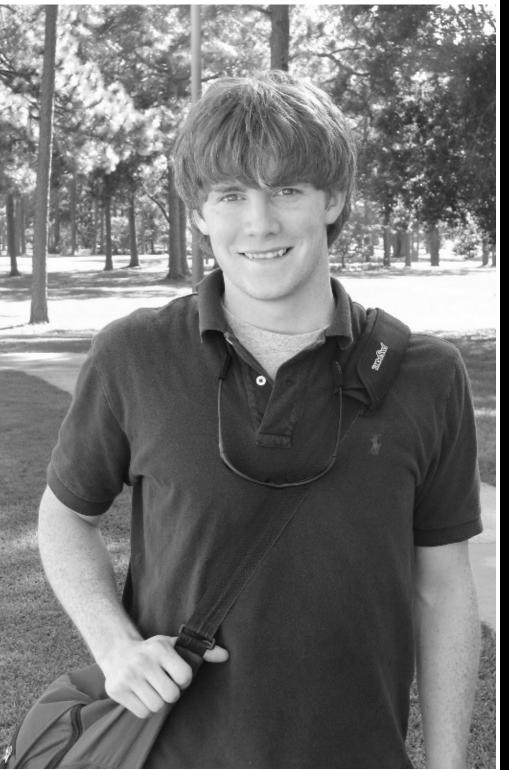
The Chancellor may limit the number of students to an institution.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

Students applying for admission to CGCC will be assigned a student identification number at the time of application. However applicants will be asked to furnish their social security numbers on the printed application form for identification purposes and to assist in tracking incoming documents.

A Social Security number is <u>required</u> when students apply for financial aid, for educational tax benefits, and for employment. It may also be required for other purposes. This information may be disclosed only under certain circumstances, including the following:

- To other institutional officials.
- To representatives of state and local educational authorities.
- In connection with financial aid.
- To collection agents in connection with university-related business.
- Pursuant to an order from a court of law.
- Other circumstances as required by state or federal law.



COSTS (*subject to change)

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

The schedule of tuition and fees has been authorized by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. The schedule is subject to change prior to each semester. Early registration is not valid unless tuition and fees are paid by the specified date. Registration at the beginning of each semester is not complete until all tuition and fees have been paid, and the student is not eligible to attend class until registration is complete. Payment may be made by cash, check, VISA, MasterCard, money order, or financial aid. However, payment by check is not complete until the check clears the bank on which it is drawn. In the event a check is returned as not payable, the student will be notified that the check must be covered within ten working days of notification date and a penalty will be charged. Failure to make the check good will result in exclusion from classes, and will be turned over to the district attorney or solicitor for criminal prosecution.

Student Tuition. Student tuition rates are established by the University System of Georgia Board of Regents. Certain students qualify for the University System Guaranteed Tuition Rates as defined in the System's Policy Manual located at www.usg.edu/regents/policymanual. The Guaranteed Tuition Rate for students qualifying in academic year 2007-2008 was not available at publication. Returning students not qualifying for the Guaranteed Tuition Rate may see a rate increase for Fall 2007 and after.*

In-State Tuition. The Guaranteed Tuition Rate for qualifying students from academic year 2006-2007 is \$802.00 per semester for 12 or more hours and \$68.00 per semester hour for fewer than 12 credit hours. The previous returning student rate was \$794.00* per semester for 12 or more hours and \$67.00 per semester hour for fewer than 12 credit hours.

Out-of-State Tuition. The Guaranteed Tuition Rate for non-residents of Georgia qualifying students from academic year 2006-2007 is \$3,206.00 per semester for 12 or more hours and \$268.00 per semester hour for fewer than 12 credit hours. The previous returning student rate was \$3,175.00* per semester for 12 or more hours and \$265.00* per semester hour for fewer than 12 credit hours. Non-residents of Georgia receiving a waiver will pay the rate of in-state tuition.

Technology Fee. This is a fee of \$38.00 for all students taking 7 or more semester credit hours or \$19.00 for all students taking 6 or fewer hours. It will be used to finance computers and printers for academic laboratory, instructional software, multimedia equipment for classrooms, and provide additional computer lab assistants to extend lab hours.

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Student Activity Fee. This is a fee of \$30.00 for all students taking 4 or more semester credit hours or \$15.00 for all students taking 3 or less credit hours. It will be used to finance student activities and services.

Athletic Fee. This is a fee of \$38.00 for students taking 4 or more semester credit hours or \$18.00 for students taking 3 or less credit hours. It will be used to finance intercollegiate athletic activities.

Application Fee. A \$20.00 non-refundable fee is charged to all students at the time of their initial application for admission. (A \$25.00 non-refundable fee is charged for electronic application submitted at http://www.usg.edu/ga-easy/). The acceptance of this fee does not constitute admission of the student.

Varied or Special Fees. Fees vary for students enrolled in Camden Center and Brunswick Center (Armstrong Atlantic State University and Georgia Southern University) courses. A special fee of \$100.00 is charged for students taking the scuba diving course, \$25.00 for students taking the camping course, and \$30.00 for students taking the ROPES course, \$40.00 for students taking the interval aerobics course, and \$90.00 for students taking the marine biology course.

The following privilege fees and penalties apply:

Late Registration Fee - \$ 15.00. After the regular registration period, a \$15.00 late penalty will be assessed.

Auto Registration Fee. A fee of \$2.00 per automobile is charged for campus parking privileges.

Student Liability Insurance Fee. Certain medical related programs require the purchase of liability insurance at a cost of \$15.00 per student.

Graduation Fee. A non-refundable fee of \$26.50 is applicable to all graduating students. This fee must be paid at the Business Services Cashier's window. An evaluation will not be processed, nor will a cap/gown and diploma be ordered without the graduation fee payment.

Returned Checks Fee A service charge of \$30.00 or 5 percent of the face amount of the check, whichever is greater, shall be charged for each check that is returned. Returned checks for which payment is not tendered for the full amount plus service charge within ten days from receipt of notice will be turned over to the district attorney or solicitor for criminal prosecution.

Library Fee. Replacement charges for lost materials are governed by the "Coastal Georgia Community College Library Circulation Policy" on file in the library. Overdue or lost library materials will cause transcripts to be withheld until charges have been paid. Students will not be permitted to graduate or to register for a new academic term until all charges have been paid.

Identification Cards Replacement Cost Upon a student's first enrollment at Coastal Georgia Community College, the student is issued a photographic identification card which is to be validated each academic term the student is enrolled. This card also serves as a library card. The identification card is produced in the library. A **\$10.00 replacement fee** is charged for each replacement.

Credit by Examination Fee. A fee of \$5.00 is charged for taking an examination for credit in a course not taken in regular class sessions.

Testing Fees. Fees may be charged for certain tests such as SAT or CLEP.

Financial Obligations. The institution has reserved and intends to exercise the right to withhold copies of educational records and/or to withdrawal from classes students who owe the institution money.

Textbook Refund Policy. Textbooks purchased at the beginning of each semester may be returned for a full refund subject to the following conditions:

- 1. Books must be returned within one week from the first day of class.
- 2. Books must be accompanied by your Bookstore cash register receipt.
- 3. New books must be free of any markings and be in original shrink wrap if wrapped by the publisher.
- 4. Defective books will be replaced.
- 5. Do not write in new books until you are positive you are going to keep them.

*ALL TUITION, FEES, OR OTHER CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT THE END OF ANY ACADEMIC TERM.

FEE REFUNDS

The University System of Georgia Board of Regents sets the refund policy of Coastal Georgia Community College. The policy changed Fall 2000 due to new federal regulations. Under this revised policy, the student's portion of repayment for aid received may increase substantially.

The refund amount for students withdrawing from the institution shall be based on a pro rata percentage determined by dividing the number of calendar days in the semester that the student completed by the total calendar days in the semester. The total calendar days in the semester includes weekends, but excludes scheduled breaks of five or more days and days that a student was on an approved leave of absence. The unearned portion shall be refunded up to the point in time that the amount equals 60%.

Students who withdraw from the institution when the calculated percentage of completion is greater than 60%, are not entitled to a refund of any portion of institutional charges.

A refund of all non-resident fees, matriculation fees, and other mandatory fees shall be made in the event of the death of a student at any time during the academic session. (BR Minutes, 1979-80, p.61; 1986-87, pp.24-25, 1995, p. 246).

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Students who do not formally withdraw, who are suspended for disciplinary reasons, or who leave the College when disciplinary action is pending, are not eligible for a refund of any portion on any charge.

There will be no refund for reducing course load unless the institution is at fault.

Ordinarily, refunds will not be mailed until the end of the fourth week following registration.



FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The Coastal Georgia Community College Financial Aid Office attempts to provide assistance to students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend college. The College helps as many students as possible by providing assistance through grants, loans, scholarships, and part-time employment.

Coastal Georgia Community College administers funds in accordance with the nationally established philosophy that the family is the primary resource for helping a student meet educational costs and that student financial aid is available to meet the difference between the student's potential resources and college expenses.

Coastal Georgia Community College utilizes the results from the Federal Student Aid application as well as other need analysis programs in determining a student's level of financial need. A determination of a family's financial strength is made based on gross income, number of dependents, allowable expenses and debts, and total assets. Coastal Georgia Community College considers those applications filed before May 1 for maximum award benefits for the following year.

CATEGORIES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

GRANTS: Aid which does not have to be repaid.

Pell Grants: Citizens of the United States and eligible non-citizens who enroll in an eligible course of study and who do not have a Bachelor's degree are eligible to apply for a Pell Grant. The grant amount will vary from year to year in proportion to the student's financial contribution. Students must reapply for financial aid each academic year by completing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) found in the financial aid office. (The **Title IV code** needed to complete Section H of the FAFSA is **001558**.)

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG): Coastal Georgia Community College administers direct gift awards under the FSEOG to students who have proven exceptional financial need. The amount a student is eligible to receive depends upon personal need and availability of funds. Awards are generally for \$300 per year.

LOANS: Aid which must be repaid or, in some situations, may be forgiven through service rendered in critical need fields.

Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP): As a grantor of the FFELP program, the Georgia Higher Education Assistance Corporation (GHEAC), through agreements with banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, and other lenders, makes long-term deferred-payment loans available to students. For subsidized Federal Stafford Loans, interest is paid by the federal government during the period in which the student is enrolled for at least half-time and during any grace

period of deferment. After this period, the student begins repayment on the loan. The interest rate is fixed at 6.8%.

Georgia Health Care (Service Cancelable) Loans (GHCL): Residents of Georgia who are majoring in health career fields (nursing, radiologic tech) are eligible to apply for GHCL. Borrowers receiving a degree in a health career field approved by the State Scholarship Commission may elect to cancel all or a portion of their loan by practicing in Commission-approved locations within the State of Georgia; a graduate may cancel an academic year's loan or its equivalent by practicing in an approved field for one calendar year. Repayment policies regarding loan cancellations are subject to change prior to a student's graduation or as conditions warrant at the discretion of the State Scholarship Commission.

SCHOLARSHIPS: Coastal Georgia Community College offers a great number of scholarships through the Coastal Georgia Community College Foundation and outside sources. Scholarship recipients must be enrolled based on the guidelines of the specific scholarship and maintain the grade point average specified. Applications and requirements are available in the Financial Aid Office.

HOPE (Helping Outstanding Pupils Educationally) Scholarships: HOPE is Georgia's scholarship program that is funded by the Georgia Lottery for Education. It is a reward for scholastic achievement and an incentive to continue working hard in school. The program rewards exemplary performance in high school with tuition scholarships at Georgia public and private colleges and technical schools. HOPE will pay for tuition, HOPE-approved mandatory fees, and a book allowance. Full-time enrollment is not required. Students may renew the scholarship each academic year, provided they do the following:

- 1. Maintain a 3.0 cumulative grade point average (GPA) for all course work **attempted** (not just course work completed).
- 2. Meet standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress.

For additional information on the HOPE Scholarship Program and eligibility requirements, please visit www.gsfc.org or call 1-800-505-GSFC

Other Scholarships: A number of scholarships established by various civic clubs, organizations, businesses, industries, and individuals are also available. These scholarships and the specific criteria for awarding each are listed at the end of this section of the catalog. Students may find outside resources for scholarships at www.cgcc.edu/finaid.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Federal College Work-Study Program: This federal program is designed to provide students the chance to pay part of their educational expenses by working at a part-time job. To be employed under this program, the student must attend a mandatory orientation, show evidence of financial need each semester, and maintain good academic standing while employed under this program. Hourly wage is \$6.35 (subject to change).

Student Assistant Program: This program, sponsored entirely by Coastal Georgia Community College, employs students on a part-time basis in most departments on campus. Financial need is not a major determinant, although it is not entirely disregarded.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Students who have fees paid by the Georgia Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, must request that the Office of Admissions and Registration send copies of their grades to the Vocational Rehabilitation Office each semester. The College Business Office must review written authorization from the Vocational Rehabilitation Office prior to the student's registration each semester.

VETERANS' BENEFITS

Coastal Georgia Community College has been approved by the State Department of Veterans' Services, under existing public laws, to accept and certify students eligible for Veterans' benefits. Eligible Veterans, widows, and war orphans should make application for Veterans' benefits with the Veterans' Affairs counselor located in the Office of Veterans' Affairs in the Financial Aid Office.

Individuals applying for Veterans' benefits must meet all admissions requirements. No benefits can be received until the student's eligibility has been certified by the Office of Veterans' Affairs. Certification of enrollment may be approved only for a program leading to an educational, professional, or vocational objective for which the applicant is not already qualified. (Exception: Students may be permitted to take certain remedial or refresher courses commensurate with the college requirements or needs in their degree areas of study.) All students who need this type of training may have prior counseling by the college staff or the Regional Veterans' Administration.

At the beginning of <u>EACH</u> semester, any student/veteran who is receiving Veterans' benefits must file with the Veterans' Affairs counselor a form showing the number of credit hours which he/she is attempting to complete. If any changes are made at any time during the semester in the number of credit hours carried, this information must also be submitted to the Veterans' Affairs counselor. Failure to provide the necessary data concerning credit load carried may result in exclusion from the college or in an immediate cancellation of all benefits.

Students must be prepared to pay all costs when due even though the financial benefits from the Veterans' Administration have not been received. (Under normal circumstances this takes 30 to 45 days.) The college has no established credit policy. Students may not attend classes until all costs have been paid.

FINANCIAL AID POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES GOVERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF ALL AWARDS

- 1. As a Financial Aid recipient, it is your responsibility to know the following rules and regulations.
- 2. An applicant for financial aid must be enrolled before financial aid awards can be disbursed.
- 3. Students receiving financial aid are required to declare the program of study that they are pursuing.
- 4. For students whose financial aid has been approved, the system allows tuition and fees to be deducted from each semester's award at registration. Any remaining funds are disbursed after the students' attendance for at least six credit hours has been verified by the instructor. Financial assistance will not be available for the purchase of books during the first week of class. Therefore, students will have to purchase textbooks which are necessary for the first week of class as an "out-of-pocket" expense.
- 5. Students receiving financial aid who drop out of school during the semester may owe the college a refund.
- 6. Ordinarily, financial aid is awarded for two semesters of the regular academic year. Students must reapply for financial aid each academic year.
- 7. Students given an award for the full academic year (two semesters) who fail to enroll fall semester will have all aid, with the exception of the Pell Grant and/or HOPE scholarship, cancelled for the remainder of that year.
- 8. Any student in default on federal or state loans or having an outstanding financial commitment to any federal or state program will not be considered for financial aid at Coastal Georgia Community College.
- 9. Financial aid applications received after May 1 will be considered on a first-come, first-served basis providing funds are available.
- 10. All hours attempted for the Semester, including grades of "W," are counted in the College's Standards of Academic Progress (SAP).
- 11. Ability-to-benefit students (those without an accredited high school diploma or GED certificate) applying for federal financial aid must pass a test approved by the Secretary of Education.
- 12. Students on Academic Probation or Academic Suspension are not eligible for financial aid.
- 13. Students cannot be enrolled in and receive financial aid from two different institutions at the same time.

- 14. The maximum hours for which a student may receive financial aid is 150% of the number of semester hours required to earn the degree or certificate as stated in the College catalog. For financial aid purposes, students may register for only those courses specified in their selected program of study.
- 15. Students who take Remedial/Learning Support courses, including CPC requirements, will be eligible for assistance for a total of 30 hours that are not counted in the 150%; remedial hours in excess of the 30 hours will be counted in the 150% time frame. Furthermore, students may not receive financial aid for remedial hours in excess of the 30 hours.
- 16. Financial Aid will not pay for classes a student audits, CLEPs, or completes by Departmental Exam.
- 17. Financial aid students who previously attended Coastal Georgia Community College may be denied financial aid for failure to maintain satisfactory progress based on previously attempted course work, regardless of whether they received financial aid for that enrollment. *Academic forgiveness will not affect financial aid eligibility.*
- 18. Coastal Georgia Community College complies with all Federal legislation and does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, gender, sexual orientation, religion, national or ethnic origin, disability, or status as a disabled or Vietnam Era veteran.

SPECIFIC REGULATIONS AND POLICIES GOVERNING LOANS

- 1. All students, regardless of income, must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) before a loan application can be processed.
- 2. The deadline for students applying for a loan for the following semester is 30 days after the first day of class. Processing of student loan applications must begin by mid-semester in order for the check to be on time for the beginning of the next semester. There are no retroactive loans.
- 3. ALL STUDENTS MUST COMPLETE ENTRANCE AND EXIT LOAN COUNSELING for each school year in which they have a loan. Any student who does not complete loan counseling will not receive his/her check.
- 4. First-time borrowers and first-time students at Coastal Georgia Community College must be enrolled for 30 days before loan checks can be released. Otherwise, loan checks must be released within 14 days of receipt by the institution.
- 5. IF A STUDENT'S LOAN CHECK HAS NOT ARRIVED WHEN IT IS TIME TO REGISTER, IT WILL BE THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PAY FOR CLASSES. NO CLASSES WILL BE HELD BECAUSE A LOAN CHECK DID NOT ARRIVE. It may take up to three weeks for a loan check to arrive.
- 6. Students receiving loans must maintain satisfactory academic progress.
- 7. Students must be enrolled for at least six (6) hours full semester or first semester to receive a loan check during that period. If a student drops to less than six hours, his/her loan will be canceled. A student who receives only non-passing

- grades ("F," "W," "IP," etc.) in a given semester can not receive a loan for the following semester.
- 8. The Financial Aid Office may refuse to certify a Federal Stafford loan application or may reduce the borrower determination of need for the loan. This determination is made on a case-by-case basis.
- 9. Students have the prerogative to cancel a loan at any time.
- 10. Students attending on appeals are not eligible for loans.
- 11. One-semester loans will be split into two disbursements. The second disbursement will take place after mid-term.
- 12. Students in Learning Support classes are not eligible to apply for loans.
- 13. All future loan disbursements are cancelled for students whose enrollment drops below half-time.
- 14. Student loan amounts may be reduced based on other types of aid a student receives.

SPECIFIC REGULATIONS AND POLICIES GOVERNING PELL GRANTS

Students enrolled in certificate programs are paid according to clock hours and not credit hours. Students should see their advisor to calculate clock hours.

SPECIFIC REGULATIONS AND POLICIES GOVERNING COLLEGE WORK-STUDY FUNDS

College work-study students may work up to 19 hours per week, depending on their award. These funds must be earned. Students must arrange their employment schedule with their assigned supervisors.

SPECIFIC REGULATIONS AND POLICIES GOVERNING HOPE SCHOLARSHIPS

General Eligibility Requirements for All Recipients of HOPE Funds:

1. Must be a "legal" resident of Georgia for 12 months. If residency becomes an issue, the Georgia Student Finance Authority must determine eligibility.

NOTE: A student (attending a Georgia University System institution who is seeking a HOPE Scholarship as a sophomore [2nd tier]) meets the residency requirements for purposes of HOPE eligibility if he or she met the requirements to be classified as a legal resident of Georgia, under Board of Regents policy, at the time he or she first enrolled at a Georgia post secondary institution, or if the student graduated from a Georgia high school in 1993 or later. A student who receives an out-of-state tuition waiver is not classified as a legal resident of Georgia and therefore does not meet the residency requirements for purposes of HOPE eligibility. Please call 1-800-546-HOPE (4673) if you have eligibility questions.

- 2. Students must reapply for HOPE every academic year. Beginning Fall Semester 2006, the best way to apply for the HOPE Scholarship or Grant will be on the GAcollege411 website: http://www.GAcollege411.org. Students must create an account at this website to complete the HOPE application.
- 3. Must be enrolled in an eligible post-secondary institution.
- 4. Must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident alien.
- 5. Must not be in default on Federal Title IV aid or owe a refund on Federal Title IV aid.
- 6. Full-time enrollment is not required.
- 7. It is the student's responsibility to contact Financial Aid to see if he/she meets the requirements for HOPE.
- 8. You must complete the HOPE application process by one of these two dates, whichever occurs first: 1) before the last day of the academic term, or 2) before your withdrawal date for the academic term. If you do not complete the HOPE Scholarship or HOPE Grant application process by the deadline, you will not receive HOPE payment for that academic term.

For additional information on the HOPE Scholarship Program access www.gsfc.org or call 1800-505-GSFC.

Specific Eligibility Requirements for Entering Freshmen Enrolling in Degree Programs:

- 1. Must be a 1993 or later graduate of an eligible Georgia high school.
- 2. Must have met curriculum requirements and earned at least a "B" average (a 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale in a college preparatory track, 3.2 for all other curriculum tracks). NOTE: Students who graduate from high school in the year 2000 and thereafter will be required to earn a "B" average in their corecurriculum subjects.
- 3. Eligible students may receive the scholarship for up to 127 credit hours, provided they make satisfactory progress and have a 3.0 cumulative GPA in the semester that they are attempting to complete their 30th, 60th and 90th hours.

Second-chance Opportunity for Students to Regain HOPE:

If, after attempting 30 hours at a public college, a student's cumulative GPA falls below a 3.0, the student may continue the sophomore year at his/her own expense. If a student raises his/her cumulative GPA to a 3.0 or higher at the end of the sophomore year (after 60 hours attempted), he/she will be given another chance to receive a HOPE scholarship for the junior year (after 90 hours attempted) and the opportunity to renew the scholarship for the senior year. In order to receive HOPE for the student's senior year, he/she must have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher at his/her 90th hour and meet standards of satisfactory academic progress.

HOPE for Students Already in Public College or Returning to Public College:

Students who graduated from high school prior to the establishment of the HOPE program in 1993, or students not academically eligible for a HOPE scholarship immediately after high school graduation, may be eligible for a HOPE scholarship if, after attempting their 30th, 60th or 90th hour of study in a degree program, they have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher. Hours attempted in a certificate program which do not transfer into a degree program will NOT meet this requirement.

HOPE Scholarship Award Limits:

A college degree-seeking student becomes ineligible for the HOPE scholarship once the student has:

- Received payment from any combination of HOPE Scholarship, HOPE Grant, and Accel Program funds totaling 127 semester hours of credit; or
- Attempted 127 semester hours of college degree credit, regardless of whether HOPE funds were received while attempting the hours; or
- Earned a baccalaureate (four-year) college degree, regardless of whether HOPE funds were received while earning the degree.

Eligibility Requirements for Students Enrolling in Certificate Programs:

Students enrolling in certificate programs are eligible for the HOPE Grant regardless of the year of high school graduation and regardless of their high school GPA. They are eligible to receive HOPE certificate funds, provided they meet standards for satisfactory progress as required by the college. Students lose HOPE Grant eligibility after receiving funds for 63 credit hours.

HOPE for Students Attending a Georgia Public Technical College or Institute:

Georgia residents who are attending a Georgia public technical college or institute to earn a certificate or diploma are eligible for HOPE assistance regardless of high school graduation date or grade point average. The HOPE Grant covers tuition, HOPE-approved mandatory fees, and a book allowance of up to \$150.00 per semester.

Full-time enrollment is not required, but you must be making satisfactory academic progress to maintain eligibility.

A student may receive the HOPE Grant for up to 63 semester hours of study. However, any previous coursework for which you have received HOPE Scholarship and/or Accel payments will count toward the lifetime award limit of 127 semester hours and may thus reduce the number of HOPE Grant hours for which you can receive assistance.

NOTE: Students seeking degrees at Georgia public technical colleges must meet the qualifications for students seeking degrees at Georgia's public colleges and universities.

HOPE for GED Recipients at a Georgia post secondary Institution.

Legal residents of Georgia who earned a General Education Development (high school equivalency) diploma awarded by the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education after June 30, 1993 may receive a one-time \$500 HOPE award. This award can be used toward tuition, books, and other educational costs at an eligible public technical college or institute or public or private college or university in a degree, diploma, or certificate program.

Full-time enrollment is not required. Students must use their HOPE eligibility within 24 months of the date of the GED diploma. Military personnel have 52 months to exercise eligibility.

In addition to the \$500 award, GED recipients may also qualify for assistance through other components of HOPE.

FINANCIAL AID SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

To continue receiving student financial aid under the programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act, as amended, students must make satisfactory academic progress in the course of study they are pursuing. These standards require that students make both qualitative and quantitative progress toward the completion of their program of study. Financial aid recipients who fail to make satisfactory progress as described below will be declared ineligible for financial aid at Coastal Georgia Community College until the deficiency has been removed.

Each financial aid recipient will be reviewed for satisfactory academic progress in accordance with the qualitative and quantitative standards of progress prior to receiving an award for any academic year. This review is usually done at the end of spring semester.

QUANTITATIVE SATISFACTORY PROGRESS

Students receiving financial aid must complete at least 67% of the classes that they attempt. Grades of "F," "W," and "IP" do not count as completions.

"Credit hours attempted" is all college-level course work for which a student has registered for a grade, including incompletes, withdrawals, repeats of courses, hours transferred from other institutions, and hours which may have been excluded under the college's academic forgiveness policy. Withdraws from remedial courses WILL count toward credit hours attempted.

"Completed hours" are those hours for which a student earned grades of A, B, C, or D.

QUALITATIVE SATISFACTORY PROGRESS

Students receiving financial aid must maintain a grade point average of at least 2.0.

SPECIAL CASES

HOPE Scholarship Recipients: Students receiving HOPE funds must meet standards for satisfactory academic progress at the end of spring semester. In addition, they must meet specific HOPE eligibility standards at the 30th, 60th, and 90th hour. All hours attempted (including Learning Support classes) and all grades received are considered in those calculations. If a student's GPA at a certain checkpoint is below the minimum requirement due to an I (Incomplete), the student is ineligible for HOPE until the grade is changed.

Transfer Students: For transfer students, transfer credit hours that are accepted at Coastal Georgia Community College are counted toward the quantitative and qualitative measures. For transfer students who are HOPE scholarship recipients, all courses attempted and all grades received, including those from transfer institutions, are used to determine HOPE eligibility. Transfer students must meet CGCCSAP Policy before HOPE eligibility can be verified.

"Institutional Credit Only" Classes: Any classes taken for institutional credit only, including Learning Support classes, are not used to calculate a student's GPA and are not considered as "credit hours attempted" in determining either quantitative or qualitative satisfactory progress. Students enrolled in Learning Support classes are allowed a maximum of 30 institutional hours to satisfy any requirements. Hours in excess of the 30-hour maximum are used in determining whether a student is making satisfactory academic progress, however, if a student withdraws from a learning support class with a grade of "W," that class WILL count in calculating quantitative progress.

Grade Changes: Students who receive grades of I (Incomplete) must notify the Financial Aid Office within 30 days of the grade change (from I to A, B, C, D, or F). If the grade change makes the student eligible for HOPE, the student will be awarded HOPE funds retroactively for the current aid year. In the event the grade change makes the student ineligible for HOPE, the student must repay all HOPE funds received since the Incomplete (I) was given, including awards from a previous academic year.

Audit/CLEP Classes: Audit, CLEP courses, and Departmental Exams are not used in determining full-time or part-time enrollment status, nor will they be considered in determining eligibility for financial aid.

FINANCIAL AID INELIGIBILITY

Financial aid applicants or recipients will be declared ineligible for financial aid for any of the following reasons:

1. Defaulting on a student aid loan received while in attendance at any postsecondary educational institution.

- 2. Failing to repay a federal or state grant overpayment.
- 3. Failing to meet standards for satisfactory academic progress.
- 4. Having already attempted in excess of 150% of the hours needed to complete one's program of study.

Students declared ineligible for financial aid because of violation of any of the conditions may request a status clarification from the Director of Financial Aid.

APPEALS

Students may appeal their ineligible status for financial aid by indicating in writing to the Financial Aid Office the following:

- (a) the reasons why he/she did not achieve the minimum academic requirement. Unusual circumstances such as an extended illness or death in the immediate family may be considered, and
- (b) how the problems which resulted in the deficiency have been resolved.

The Appeals Committee will review the appeal, and the student will be advised of the decision in writing or in person. A student wishing to appeal the decision of the Appeals Committee may do so to the Vice President for Student Development Services. The decision of the Vice President of Student Development Services is final.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students who have defaulted on a loan or who have failed to repay a grant overpayment must provide the Financial Aid Officer with documentation to indicate these matters have been satisfied with the respective agencies.

Students who have been declared ineligible for financial aid because they failed to meet standards for satisfactory academic progress must successfully complete the appropriate amount of course work at their own expense to bring them into compliance. They may then appeal for reinstatement to the Financial Aid program.

CGCC SCHOLARSHIPS

Bertha S. Galin Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a student who has demonstrated academic ability. Student must enroll full time and make satisfactory academic progress.

Brunswick Rotary Club Scholarship

Awarded to a deserving student with academic ability. Student must make satisfactory academic progress.

Camden Sheriff's Memorial Scholarship

Awarded to an 'at risk youth' or financially needy, criminal justice major, who must agree to work in law enforcement or criminal justice post for a period of time equal

to the length of the award, and maintain a gpa of 2.5. Preference given to Camden or adjacent county residents.

Carley Zell Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a deserving student in good academic standing. Student must make satisfactory academic progress.

Charles E. Whittle Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a high school graduate in top 25% of class. Student must have average or better SAT scores and be enrolled in a Vocational/Technical Program. Student must maintain minimum 2.5 GPA and attend full time.

Charles Wesley Wells Endowment Scholarships

Two scholarships awarded to students having graduated from high school in the top 25% of their class with minimum SAT scores of 850. Students must enroll in transfer degree programs and maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.

Dr. Christine E. Ejlali Scholarship

Given in memory of Dr. Christine E. Ejlali, this scholarship is awarded to two Teacher Education majors yearly to help these students pursue their dreams in the field of education. Dr. Ejlali's thirty years of educational experience included service as an elementary and middle school teacher in Johnson City, Tennessee; a consultant with the Tennessee Department of Education; Assistant Superintendent in Washington County, Tennessee; and Superintendent of schools in McIntosh County, Georgia.

Coastal Georgia Community College Presidential Scholars Program

Eight (8) scholarships funded by Coastal Georgia Community College Foundation, Inc., and awarded to degree-seeking non-traditional students.

Coastal Georgia Community College Foundation Leadership Scholarships

Awarded to selected staff members in Student Government. Determination made by Coordinator of Student Life

Coastal Georgia Community College Publications Scholarships

Awarded to selected members of staff for the literary magazine, *Seaswells*, and the newspaper, *Mariners' Log*. Determination made by Faculty Advisor.

Non-Traditional Scholarships

Five (5) scholarships awarded to graduates from Glynn Academy, Brunswick High, and Glynn County Night School. Students must be average or better academically, be environmentally conscious, and show civic pride in the community. Minorities are encouraged to apply.

Dunn Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to student with SAT scores of 850 or above and a high school GPA of 3.0 or above. Student must enroll full time and maintain a 3.0 GPA to remain eligible.

Earl C. and Julia West Horton Scholarship

Awarded to a deserving student in good academic standing. Student must make satisfactory academic progress.

Elma D. Rozier Endowment Scholarship

Open to a student with high moral character and demonstrated financial need. Student must enroll full-time and make satisfactory academic progress.

George M. Weinstein Endowment Scholarship

Given in memory of George M. Weinstein of Wayne County. Awarded to a Wayne county student based on academic achievement and financial need.

Gladdin Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a deserving student in good academic standing. Student must make satisfactory academic progress.

Glynn County Fire Department Ladies Auxiliary

Awarded to a student (children only; not spouses) whose parent is a member of the Glynn County Fire Department.

Glynn County Farm Bureau, Inc., Scholarship

One scholarship awarded to a student whose immediate family holds a bona fide membership in the Glynn County Farm Bureau, Inc. Student must have a declared major in Pre-Veterinary Medicine, Pre-Agriculture, Agriculture, Forestry, or Home Economics. Student must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.5.

Glenn Stauffer Scholarship

Awarded to a deserving student in good academic standing. Student must make satisfactory academic progress.

Golden Isles Chaine des Rotisseurs

Limited to a student in the Hospitality/Culinary Arts Program. Scholarship awarded by the Bailliage Des Golden Isles of GA Committee.

I. M. Aiken Scholarship

Awarded to an outstanding student with citizenship awards, good academic achievement, and leadership abilities.

Irene J. Wells Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a student having graduated from high school in the top 25% of his/her class with minimum SAT scores of 850. Student must enroll full time in a transfer program and maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.

James Ogden Scholarship

Scholarship given in memory of former welding instructor, James Ogden. Awarded to a Business/Industry student with financial need. Welding student only.

Jekyll Island Gardening Club Scholarship

Two scholarships awarded to students with academic achievement and leadership abilities. Student must live on Jekyll Island. The Jekyll Island Garden Club chooses recipient.

Joseph and Minnie G. Borchardt Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a student with superior academic achievement, leadership abilities, and high moral character. Recipient should rank among the top one-third of class and have financial need.

J. Roy Duggan Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a King and Prince Seafood Corporation employee, employee's dependent, or other worthy student based on academic achievement and need.

J. R. Duggan Scholarship

Awarded to a King and Prince Seafood Corporation employee, employee's dependent, or other worthy student based on academic achievement and need.

Maryjane Austin Memorial Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a freshman or sophomore pursuing a performing or fine arts major. Student must have minimum SAT score of 1000 or B average and be approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Mary Kelly Moffitt Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a graduate of Brunswick High School, preferably one who is pursuing a degree in a science field. Student must make satisfactory academic progress.

Mary Taylor Payne Memorial Scholarship for Nursing

Awarded in memory of Mary Taylor Payne. Awarded to a Sophomore non-traditional nursing student from Glynn County.

Patsy Brown Bledsoe Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a deserving student with academic ability. Must have a sufficient GPA to make satisfactory academic progress. First priority is given to Medical Laboratory Technology majors.

Pilot Club of Brunswick Scholarship

Awarded to female student over 25 years of age. Must maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 and must have financial need.

Rev. L. E. Williams Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a student in a vocational/technical program or nursing program. Student must enroll at least half time and make satisfactory academic progress.

Robert B. and Annabell D. Atwood Scholarship

Given by Wanda Atwood Hunter in memory of her parents. Awarded to a deserving student making satisfactory academic progress.

Rosalie Gormly Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a sophomore student with a B average. A student pursuing a math major is preferred, but a science major will be considered.

Sea Island Garden Group Scholarship

Awarded to a local student with academic promise Student must attend full time and make satisfactory academic progress.

Southeast Georgia Regional Medical Center Women's Auxiliary Scholarship

Awarded to a student for study in the field of medicine. Student must have scholastic ability and maintain satisfactory GPA. Student must be willing to work at Southeast Georgia Regional Medical Center for two years upon graduation.

St. Simons Club Centennial Scholarship

Awarded to a female who resides in Glynn County. Student must have a minimum grade point average of 2.5 and demonstrate financial need.

Terrill Thomas Endowment Scholarships

Ten (10) scholarships awarded to students with minimum SAT scores of 850 and minimum high school GPA of 3.0. Student must enroll full time and maintain 3.0 GPA to remain eligible.

Whorton-Dowley-Boswell Endowment Scholarship

Awarded to a Coastal Georgia Community College student with demonstrated financial need. Student must be enrolled in 10 hours per semester and make satisfactory academic progress.

TRANSFER SCHOLARSHIPS

Savannah College of Art and Design

30 semester hours of credit work, 3.0 grade point average, outstanding leadership potential, participation in extracurricular activities, honors and awards, extraordinary

talent in the visual or performing arts, or design (portfolio required) or strong interest and aptitude in architectural history, art history, or historic preservation (10 page research paper required). For further information, contact Admission Department, Savannah College of Art and Design, P.O. Box 2072, Savannah, GA 31402-2072.

Cleveland Institute of Art Transfer Scholarship

\$5,000 scholarship awarded annually www.cia.edu for application and criteria.

The University of Georgia Agricultural Alumni Association Transfer Scholarship

Applicant must: have at least 60 semester hours in a college transfer program or have completed at least 30 semester hours in a college program, have a minimum grade point average of 3.0, and be accepted for admission to the College of Agricultural and Environmental Science. For further information, contact Scholarship Committee, Agricultural Alumni Association, CAES Activity Center, Four Towers, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602.

OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scholarships are awarded through the following agencies. Please contact the appropriate agency for additional information.

American Cancer Society College Scholarship Program

Student must have had a diagnosis of cancer before the age of 21, be a legal resident of GA, NC, or SC and maintain a 2.0 grade point average. Contact ACS for application and further information 1-800-282-4914.

The Rotary Foundation of Rotary International Ambassadorial Scholarship

Applicant must have completed at least two years of university or college course work (or must have a secondary school education and have been employed in a recognized vocation for at least two years) when the scholarship begins. All applicants must be citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary Club. Initial application must be made through a local Rotary club in the applicant's legal or permanent residence, or place of full-time study or employment. Persons with disabilities and members of Rotary clubs are eligible and encouraged to apply. For more information contact: The Rotary Foundation of Rotary International, One Rotary Center, 1560 Sherman Ave., Evanston, IL 60201-3698 or www.rotary.org.

www.americanscholars.org

\$19,000 in scholarships are available.

Buddy Sullivan History Scholarship

All applicants must declare a major in History. For further information, contact Lower Altamaha Historical Society, P.O. Box 1405, Darien, GA 31305.

Thomas G. Dedrick Memorial Scholarship

Southern Chapter International Society of Arboriculture

Open to sophomores and juniors studying arboriculture, urban forestry, forestry, horticulture, or related fields. For further information, contact www.isasorthern.org.

Jeannette Rankin Foundation

McMillan-Stuckey Award

Georgia female 35 years or older who is currently enrolled or accepted in an accredited school to pursue a certified course of training or undergraduate work. For further information, contact www.rankinfoundation.org.

www.grantsnet.org

This website is maintained by Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) and the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HHMI) and is a great resource to search for undergraduate science education and research program scholarships. For further information, contact www.grantsnet.org.

National Federation of the Blind

Awarded to a high achieving legally blind student. For further information, contact National Federation of the Blind, 1800 Johnson Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21230, (410) 659-9314.

PFLAG

Parents, Families, and Friends of Lesbians and Gays Scholarship

The awards are specifically designed to assist LGBT individuals who meet the following eligibility requirements: Applicants must be a Georgia resident or attending a post-secondary institution in Georgia; must be 16 years of age or older, and must be registered at a post-secondary educational institution for full or part time attendance. Allies of the LGBT community may also apply. For further information, contact PFLAG, P.O. Box 8482, Atlanta, GA 31106-8482.

Coca-Cola Scholars Foundation

Coca-Cola Two Year Scholarship

P.O. Box 1615, Atlanta, GA 30301-1615, 1-800-306-2653.

Student must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.5, 100 hours of validated community service, be a US citizen or permanent resident, and planning to enroll at CGCC.

Hispanic Scholarship Fund

Student must be of Hispanic background (one parent must be fully Hispanic or both parents must be half Hispanic), be a US citizen, maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0, and be a full time student at a community college or accredited four year college. For further information, contact Hispanic Scholarship Fund, One Sansome Street, Suite 1000, San Francisco, CA 94104 or www.hsf.net.

The National Italian American Foundation

To be considered for a NIAF scholarship, a student must meet the following criteria: Be enrolled in an accredited institution of higher education; have a GPA of 3.25; be a US citizen or permanent resident alien; fit into one of the two NIAF scholarship categories; for the purposes of the NIAF Scholarship Program, to be "Italian American" the student must have at least one ancestor who has immigrated from Italy. For more information and an application, contact The National Italian American Foundation, 1860 19th Street NW, Washington, DC 20009 or www.niaf.org.

EMI/Selena Scholarship Program

Applicants must: Be a US citizen, be Hispanic, full time sophomore at an accredited two year college or technical school who plans to transfer to a four year university and enroll full time in an undergraduate program leading to a bachelor's degree and maintain a 3.0 gpa. For further information, contact Citizen's Scholarship Foundation of America, Inc. (CSFA) at 507-931-0484, Patricia Erichsen, Program Manager.

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution Scholarship

Listed below are the scholarships awarded by NSDAR through the Scholarship Committee. Application packets can be requested through the Office of Committees, NSDAR, 1776 D Street NW, Washington, DC 20006-5392 and will be mailed to all those **enclosing a self-addressed stamped envelope.**

NSDAR American History Scholarship

Awarded to a graduating high school senior who will be majoring in American History in the amount of \$2,000 each year for up to four years with annual transcript review required for renewal. This award is intended to promote the study of our history among our finest students. Second place awards of \$1,000 each year for up to four years may be given as monies as available. U.S. citizens residing abroad may apply through a Units Overseas Chapter. American History Scholarships are the first judged at the state level and must be received by the state chairman by February 1. Only State Winners are eligible for judging on the Division level. Division level First and Second place winners are judged on the National level.

NSDAR Caroline E. Holt Nursing Scholarship

Awarded to undergraduate students currently enrolled in an accredited school of nursing in the amount of \$500. Applications must be received by the National Chairman by February 15 or August 15. Awards are made in early May and November.

NSDAR Lillian and Arthur Dunn Scholarship

Awarded to graduating seniors whose MOTHERS are current members of NSDAR (no other relationship qualifies) in the amount of \$1,000 each year for four years with annual transcript review required for renewal. Outstanding students may apply for an additional four years as needed for continuing study.

NSDAR Madeline Pickett (Halbert) Cogswell Nursing Scholarship

Awarded to students currently enrolled in an accredited school of nursing for undergraduate study who are members, eligible for membership or related to a member of NSDAR, C.A.R., or SR. Awards are in the amount of \$500. Applications must be received by the National Chairman by February 15 or August 15. Awards are made in early May or November.

www.tylenol.com

The makers of the TYLENOL Family of Products will award 10 \$10,000 scholarships and 150 \$1,000 scholarships for higher education to students who demonstrate leadership in community activities and school activities and who intend to major in areas that will lead to careers in health-related fields.

Jack Kent Cooke Foundation

An exciting new student scholarship is now available under the auspices of the Jack Kent Cook Foundation. The foundation will make awards of up to \$30,000 each to 40 community college students who are planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. Each community college or district will be allowed to nominate one student for the program. You must graduate from Coastal Georgia Community College in order to be nominated. Deadline for receipt of nominations is April 1. Please act now to ensure consideration ofvour nominee www.jackkentcookefoundation.org for more information.



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

UNITS OF CREDIT

As of Fall 1998, Coastal Georgia Community College is organized on the semester system, with the fall and spring semesters each extending over a period of approximately fifteen weeks. The semester hour is the unit of credit in all courses. A course meeting three fifty-minute periods a week will give credit for three semester hours when completed satisfactorily. It is possible for a student to earn up to eighteen hours of credit per semester.

0-29 semester hours Freshman 30+ semester hours Sophomore

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Students enrolled in credit courses are classified as freshmen or sophomores at the beginning of each semester. A student who has completed fewer than thirty semester hours of college credit work is classified as a freshman. One who has completed thirty or more semester hours of credit work is classified as a sophomore.

Students are classified as full-time if they carry at least twelve semester hours of class work, or as part-time if they carry less. Auditors are those students who attend class and participate in all required activities, but have chosen prior to the beginning of the term not to earn academic credit or a grade.

12+ hours per week
6-11 hours per week
Half-time attendance
1-5 hours per week
Part-time attendance

CLASS LOAD

A normal load consists of twelve to eighteen semester hours of academic credit per semester (15 semester hours per semester is considered an "average" load). Students who desire to take more than eighteen hours must have the permission of their academic advisor and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. A cumulative grade point average of 3.25 is recommended. An application for this purpose may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar and Admissions. No student is permitted to enroll in another institution for resident, correspondence, or extension courses while enrolled at Coastal Georgia Community College except in extraordinary cases when authorized by the Registrar. If a student enrolls simultaneously at Coastal Georgia Community College and another institution without written authorization, credit may not be given by Coastal Georgia Community College for courses taken at the other institution.

CHANGING AND DROPPING CLASSES

Adding courses beyond the initial schedule is permitted only during the time specified each semester. The change must be approved by the faculty advisor, the instructor involved, and the Registrar. The student's class schedule becomes the official semester schedule after the drop and add period is over. Specific dates for each semester are published in the Semester Schedule, on the college website, and in campus advertisements.

If students decide to drop a course during the published drop/add period, they should confer with their instructors concerning the reason for withdrawing from the course. After students have discussed their decision with the instructor and advisor, and have obtained their approval, the students will complete a change of schedule form and obtain the signature of the instructor or the Division Chair, and their advisor. The form must be submitted to the Registrar's Office, Financial Aid Office, and Business Office for completion and processing.

REPEATING COURSES

Students may repeat courses with no limit and previous attempts will be removed from the institutional grade point average; however, all courses attempted will remain on the student's transcript. Some colleges may re-introduce these classes into the grade point average when making admission decisions to the college/university and/or certain programs that require a specific grade point average to begin Junior and Senior level courses. CGCC computes academic standing based on the most recent grade of repeated courses.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL POLICY

The Academic Renewal policy allows degree-seeking students who have experienced academic difficulty to make a fresh start after an absence of five calendar years from any and all colleges or universities. Students formerly enrolled in Developmental Studies or Learning Support (DS/LS) classes may apply for Academic Renewal only if they successfully completed all DS/LS requirements before the commencement of the five-year period of absence. Academic Renewal is only available for students who are seeking associate level programs and can be enacted one time only; any scholastic suspensions that occurred in the past shall remain recorded on the student's permanent record.

All previously attempted course work continues to be recorded on the student's official transcript, as designated by the # symbol, but the institutional grade point average will be adjusted accordingly. The Regents' Cumulative GPA, a grade point average that is not adjusted to reflect Academic Renewal, will also appear on students' permanent records.

Academic credit for previously completed course work - including transfer course work - will be retained only for courses in which an "A", "B", "C" or "S" grade has been earned. Retained grades are not calculated in the Academic Renewal GPA. If a student does not request Academic Renewal status at the time of reenrollment after a five year or greater period of absence from any college or

university, the student may do so within three academic semesters of re-enrollment or within one calendar year, whichever comes first.

Adjusted grade point averages created by Academic Renewal will not be used to determine Academic Honors for graduation or to supersede financial aid policies regarding Satisfactory Academic Progress or HOPE eligibility. Reentry into any program is not automatic.

Students requesting Academic Renewal should contact the Office of the Registrar.

WITHDRAWALS

A student who withdraws from a college course before the published midsemester deadline may be permitted to do so and will receive a grade of "W" or "WF" depending on the determination of the course instructor, the course grade at the time of the withdrawal, and the circumstances of the withdrawal. To withdraw from a course, a student must follow the procedures listed below:

- 1. Obtain a drop/add form from the student's advisor. Discuss plans with the advisor and obtain the advisor's signature.
- 2. Obtain the instructor's permission to drop each class, and obtain the instructor's signature or that of the Division Chair.
- 3. Take the drop/add form to the Office of the Registrar and Admissions in the Administration Building.
- 4. After the drop/add form has been processed, check with the Financial Aid Office and the Business Office to determine whether money is owed.
 - 5. Keep a signed copy of the drop/add form.

Instructors have the option of giving a "W" or "WF" grade. Students who stop attending classes without completing the withdrawal process will automatically receive a grade of "F" for the course. In addition, they will be ineligible for any financial aid for their next semester of enrollment.

Withdrawal after the published mid-semester deadline will not be permitted without academic penalty except in cases of extreme hardship as determined by the Vice President for Student Development Services. Documentation concerning the hardship will be kept in the Vice President for Student Development Services's file and a description of the action will be placed in the student's file. A "W" will be recorded on the student's transcript.

Additional provisions apply to students who are enrolled in required Learning Support courses. The first obligation of the student is to complete required course work in Learning Support. In the event of academic problems necessitating withdrawal from a Learning Support course, the student must also withdraw from any regular credit course prior to withdrawing from required Learning Support courses.

ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWAL

A student may be administratively withdrawn from the college when in the judgment of the Vice President for Student Development Services and after consultation with the student's parents (in the case of a dependent student) and personal physician, it is determined that the student suffers from a physical, mental, emotional or psychological health condition which: (a) poses a significant danger or threat of physical harm to the student or to the person or property of others or (b) causes the student to interfere with the rights of other members of the college community or with the exercise of any proper activities or functions of the college or its personnel or (c) causes the student to be unable to meet institutional requirements for admission and continued enrollment, as defined in the Student Conduct Code and other publications of the college.

Except in emergency situations, a student shall, upon request, be accorded an appropriate hearing prior to the final decision regarding their future enrollment at the college.

MILITARY WITHDRAWAL

A student enlisted in the U.S. military is permitted to withdraw under the Board of Regents policy for military refunds (704.0401) upon receipt of emergency orders to active duty or reassignment. Such a student is permitted to withdraw without penalty at any time during the term.

CHANGE OF PROGRAM OF STUDY (MAJOR)

Students who desire to change their program of study should consult their faculty advisors and discuss the reasons for considering the change. A Change of Major form needs to be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office for processing. Students exiting Learning Support course work must file a Change of Major form with the Learning Support Division office.

The Registrar will review the request for the student's eligibility for admission into the new program. Students may need additional COMPASS testing or be asked to provide additional documentation before the change is processed. Changes to programs of study are only conducted between semesters. Students may review changes using their COAST accounts.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

The College recognizes the importance of class attendance as an ingredient in the student's success in the classroom and has set forth the following policy on class attendance:

1. Class attendance and punctuality in class attendance are considered a student responsibility and important for student success. It is recognized, however, that attendance requirements may vary based on the needs of the instructor, the course, or the method of instruction being used.

- 2. The attendance policies for the various courses in the curriculum are determined by the academic department in which the course resides and will be distributed in writing to the students by the instructor at the beginning of each semester. This announcement will include a statement concerning any academic penalties that may result from excessive absences or tardiness.
- 3. It is recognized that for approved college activities students may be required on occasion to be absent from class. In such cases, the student must assume responsibility for making arrangements to make up any work which may have been missed because of the absence.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION PROGRAMS

Every new student, during the student's first semester of enrollment at Coastal Georgia Community College, must be certified by the Advisement Center as having completed the required new student orientation program prior to being permitted to register. New student orientation is available online at www.cgcc.edu and on campus at publicized days and times.

EXAMINATIONS AND TESTING

Student Development Services staff administers a variety of tests which include CLEP, COMPASS, Academic Profile and Major Exams, and Regents' Exams.

COLLEGE PLACEMENT EXAMINATION (COMPASS)

The COMPASS is a *placement exam* required of all new students without exemptions. This diagnostic test is designed to place each student in courses that will prepare them for success and achievement in their educational goals.

A beginning freshman applicant whose SAT Verbal/Critical Reading score is 430 or above, or whose ACT English score is 17 or above is exempt from the placement tests in Reading and English if the program of study is at the Certificate level. Applicants whose program of study is at the Associate level will also need to provide evidence of 4 College Preparatory Curriculum units of English from high school.

A beginning freshman applicant whose SAT mathematics score is 400 or above, or whose ACT mathematics score is 17 or above, is exempt from the placement test in mathematics if the program of study is at the Certificate level. Applicants whose program of study is at the Associate level will also need to provide evidence of 4 College Preparatory Curriculum units of math from high school.

REGENTS' TESTING PROGRAM

The Regents' Testing Program has been developed by the University System of Georgia to assess competency levels in reading and writing. Students enrolled in undergraduate degree programs leading to the baccalaureate degree in University System institutions must pass the Regents' Test in order to graduate.

Students are encouraged to take the Regents' Test soon after successful completion of English 1101. Students must take the test in their first semester of enrollment after earning 30 credit hours if they have not taken it previously.

Exemptions: A student who has an SAT Verbal/Critical Reading score of 510 or better or an ACT English score of 23 or better will be exempt from the reading portion of the Regents' Test. A student who has an SAT Verbal/Critical Reading score of 530 or better or an ACT English score of 23 or better AND an "A" grade in English 1101 will be exempt from the essay portion of the Regents' Test. A student who has an SAT Verbal/Critical Reading score of 590 or better or an ACT English score of 26 or better AND a "B" grade in English 1101 will be exempt from the essay portion of the Regents' Test. A student holding a baccalaureate or higher degree from an accredited institution of higher education will not be required to complete the Regents' Test in order to receive a degree from a University System institution.

Students who have not passed both parts of the Regents' Test by the time they have earned 45 credit hours will be required to take the appropriate remedial course or courses each semester of enrollment until they have passed both parts.

It is the student's responsibility to reserve a test spot by signing up in the CGCC Student Services office (2nd floor of the Student Center building) or by calling 912-264-7220.

COURSE EXAMINATIONS

Tests and examinations are administered by the course instructor. The instructor will provide a syllabus on the first class meeting that explains how the student's grade is determined for the course. This usually includes several one-hour tests during the semester and a final two-hour examination. A term paper and the student's class participation may also be evaluated toward a course grade. A student who is absent from a previously announced test will be given a zero on the test unless, in the judgment of the instructor, a make-up test is justified. A student will not be permitted to take a final examination at a time other than the regularly scheduled date, except in extraordinary circumstances. Departure from this procedure must be recommended by the professor and approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

There are several ways to earn credit by examination and thereby exempt certain courses at Coastal Georgia Community College. If an officially acceptable method exists, a student may attempt credit by examination only once per course. Students may not receive more than 20 hours of credit by examination. (This policy does not apply to certificates of less than 20 hours.) Examinations include:

1. CLEP/DANTES: College-Level Examination Program. CLEP is a national computer-based standardized examination which allows the student to obtain college credit for specific courses designated by Coastal Georgia Community College. Each 90-minute test consists of multiple choice questions; in some cases an additional essay or oral exam is required. Coastal Georgia Community College has set a minimum score for credit in each CLEP Subject Examination. Students who pass the exam will receive only credit for the course--no grade will be assigned. Each CLEP

institution sets its own policy regarding tests accepted for credit and minimum scores. A list of available examinations, registrations, and fee information may be obtained from the Office of Student Development Services at 912-264-7220.

2. DIVISION ADMINISTERED EXAMS: For some courses there are no CLEP or DANTES exams. Under these circumstances, a student may request an examination given within a Division. Students may take this type of exam only when CLEP/DANTES exams are not available. Division exams must be approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs upon the recommendation of the Division Chair, and administered by an appropriate full-time faculty member. (For example, a skilled welder may wish to use this method to attempt to exempt the first welding course, for which there is no CLEP or DANTES exam.) Division exams are not available to a student who has tried another method to receive credit for a specific course, or to a student who has ever enrolled in the course. The student must pay a \$5.00 fee toward the cost of administering the examination.

ACADEMIC PROFILE AND MAJOR EXAMS

The Academic Profile and specific major examinations are required for graduation. For more information contact the Office of Institutional Research and Planning (912-280-6934).

LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT IN HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION

The state of Georgia requires that all students graduating with an associate degree from a state supported college in Georgia must have taken coursework or otherwise demonstrated competency in United States and Georgia history and the United States and Georgia constitutions. At Coastal Georgia Community College this requirement can be satisfied as follows:

- I Any student successfully completing HIST 2111 or HIST 2112 and POLS 1101 at Coastal Georgia Community College or similar courses at other University System of Georgia institutions automatically satisfies the history and constitution requirement.
- II Students who have successfully completed United States history and/or United States government survey courses at accredited private colleges in Georgia or at accredited private or public colleges in other states will satisfy the United States history and/or constitution requirement. However, such students will still need to satisfy the Georgia history and constitution requirement. This requirement can be met by passing the courses specified in number 1 above or by passing the locally developed examinations in Georgia history and constitution available at Coastal Georgia Community College in the Humanities and Social Sciences Division office (SB 151).

- III Students also may satisfy the United States history and/or constitution requirement by making satisfactory scores on national examinations in United States history and/or United States government such as CLEP, AP, and others which may be determined as acceptable by Coastal Georgia Community College. However, such students still will need to satisfy the Georgia history and constitution requirement. This requirement can be met by passing the courses specified in number 1 above or by passing the locally developed examinations in Georgia history and constitution available at Coastal Georgia Community College in the Humanities and Social Sciences Division office (SB 151).
- IV In exceptional circumstances other methods of meeting the requirements may be approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. However, in all cases, students will be required to demonstrate that they have the requisite knowledge in United States and Georgia history and constitution.

UNIFORM GRADING SYSTEM

All institutions of the University System of Georgia are on a 4.0 grade point system. The following grades are approved for use in institutions of the University System of Georgia and are included in the determination of the grade point average:

A-Excellent (4.0) D-Passing (1.0) B-Good (3.0) F-Failure (0.0)

C-Satisfactory (2.0) WF-Withdrew, Failing (0.0)

The following symbols are approved for use in the cases indicated but will not be included in the determination of the grade point average.

- This symbol indicates that a student satisfactorily completed at least 80% of the required course work but, for non-academic reasons beyond the student's control, was unable to meet the full requirements of the course. Use of the "I" by an instructor requires completion of a special form which provides a record of the work remaining, the method for calculating the grade when the work is completed, and the deadline for completion. An "I" will appear on a student's transcript. If the "I" is not removed by mid-term of the term (semester or full summer) after it was received, the Registrar will change the "I" to an "F". Under extraordinary circumstances, the student may appeal to the Vice President for Academic Affairs to extend the time period for removing the "I". Students should be aware that some courses and programs require completion of pre-requisite courses prior to enrollment. An "I" will not justify an exception to such requirements.
- **IP** This symbol indicates that that progress was insufficient for course completion and credit has not been given in the courses. These require a continuation of

work beyond the semester for which the student signed up for the course. This symbol can only be used in Learning Support courses and Regents' Test remediation courses. It may not be used for other courses. This symbol cannot be substituted for an "I".

- **AW** This symbol indicates that a student was administratively withdrawn without academic penalty.
- **P** This symbol indicates that a student has passed the course.
- W This symbol indicates that a student was permitted to withdraw without academic penalty. Withdrawals without academic penalty will not be permitted after mid-semester except in cases of hardship as determined by the Vice President for Student Development Services. Prior to mid-semester, the "W" or "WF" is determined at the discretion of the professor.
- WM This symbol indicates a student was permitted to withdraw under the Board of Regents policy for military service refunds (704.0401) The use of this symbol indicates that this student was permitted to withdraw without penalty at any time during the term. (BR Minutes, October 2001.)
- S This symbol indicates that credit has been given for completion of degree requirements other than academic course work.
- This symbol indicates a transfer course. Transfer courses accepted for students who initially entered CGCC during or after Summer 2002 are designated by a grade and the accompanying "T" symbol, (e.g., "AT").
- U This symbol indicates unsatisfactory performance in an attempt to complete degree requirements other than academic course work.
- V This symbol indicates that a student was given permission to audit a course. Students may not transfer from audit to credit status, or vice-versa except during the official enrollment period. Students may register, however, on a credit basis for a course which has previously been audited.
- K This symbol indicates that a student was given credit for the course via a credit by examination program approved by the respective institution's faculty. (CLEP, AP, Proficiency, CGCC Credit By Exam, etc.). "K" credit may be provided for a course the student has previously audited if the procedures for credit by examination are followed. A \$5.00 fee is charged for the CGCC institutional credit examination.

- * Course work not accepted towards a degree (e.g., institutional credit, Learning Support, CPC courses).
- **NR** Grade not reported by the instructor.
- # This symbol indicates Academic Renewal and provides degree seeking students who experienced academic difficulty the opportunity to make a fresh start after an absence of five calendar years from any and all colleges and universities and to be given one final opportunity to earn a degree. Former Learning Support students may apply for Academic Renewal if they successfully completed all Learning Support requirements prior to commencement of the five-year period of absence. All previously attempted course work continues to be recorded and academic credit for previously completed course work will be retained for courses in which A, B, C, or S grades have been earned. Retained grades are not calculated in the Academic Renewal GPA. Additional information may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar.
- **CR** This symbol indicates credit for approved life experience (e.g., PE credit for military service).
- ^ This symbol indicates a transfer class was not accepted in transfer to satisfy a chosen degree.
- % This symbol indicates that a College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) requirement has been fulfilled. This course will not be used towards meeting program requirements.

CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE

The Georgia Board of Regents' overall cumulative grade point average at each institution within the University System of Georgia will be calculated by dividing the number of hours scheduled in all courses attempted in which grades of A, B, C, D, F, or WF have been received into the number of grade points earned on those hours.

Total grade points earned = grade multiplied by course hours where an A = 4 B = 3 C = 2 D = 1 F = 0 W/F = 0

Institutional credit and/or institutional adjusted grade point average do not affect the Regents' Cumulative grade point average. The Regents' Cumulative grade point average is not reflected on the academic transcript but is available upon request at the Admissions/Registrar's office.

INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT COURSES

All Learning Support courses are non-credit and use the following special symbols:

A*, B*, or C* - Pass W - Defined Under Uniform Grading System F* - Fail IP* - In Progress

A Learning Support exit course is one that leads to entry into a Core Curriculum course, a student must have passed all course requirements and must have attained the required COMPASS examination score to exit the course and receive a grade of A, B, or C.

For Learning Support students, Math 0097 and Math 0099 are both required for entry into Math 1001, Math 1101 or Math 1111; English 0099 leads to entry into English 1101; and Reading 0099 leads to entry into all courses with a reading requirement. Detailed lists of entry requirements are available from the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

GRADES AND TRANSFER CREDITS

Students transferring academic work from another accredited institution will receive credit hours and grades. All courses taken at the prior institution will be shown on the Coastal Georgia Community College Transcript even though some courses may not be used to meet specific programs requirements. Students are encouraged to work with academic advisors to ensure appropriate placement of courses within their specific program of study.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION CREDIT FOR MILITARY SERVICE

Upon submission of a written request and a copy of the DD 214 form, students enrolled in Coastal Georgia Community College may receive physical education activity credit for prior military service as follows:

- 1. Completion of one year of service, including Basic Training, equals one semester hour of credit.
- 2. Completion of more than one year of service and up to three years of service equals two semester hours of credit.
- 3. Completion of more than three years of service equals four semester hours of credit.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

General Requirements. A student's cumulative, semester and adjusted grade point averages (GPA) are based upon a quality point system.

1. Quality Points: Quality points are assigned for each semester credit hour as follows:

A - 4 points

B - 3 points

C - 2 points

D - 1 point

F - No points

- 2. Cumulative Grade Point Average. The cumulative grade point average in each institution of the University System of Georgia will be calculated by dividing the number of hours scheduled in all courses attempted in which a grade of A, B, C, D, F, or WF has been received into the number of grade points earned on those hours scheduled. The cumulative grade point average will be recorded on the student's permanent record. Institutional credit shall in no way affect the cumulative grade point average.
- 3. Term Grade Point Average: The term GPA is calculated as the ratio of Coastal Georgia Community College quality points earned in the current semester to the number of semester credit hours for which a final grade is assigned in that semester (excluding Learning Support courses).
- 4. Institutional (Adjusted) Grade Point Average: A student may repeat any course taken at Coastal Georgia Community College, and the last grade earned (with the exception of "W" or "V") replaces the previous grade or grades for that course in computation of an institutional (adjusted) grade point average. The institutional grade point average is used only in matters of academic warning, probation, and dismissal and applies only to courses (excluding Learning Support courses) taken at Coastal Georgia Community College. Adjusted institutional grade point average will not be used to determine academic honors.
- 5. Academic Renewal Grade Point Average: Students who are awarded Academic Renewal will have an Academic Renewal GPA (Institutional GPA) based on their grades following the date of their academic renewal. Academic Renewal grades are designated with the # symbol.
- 6. Minimum Satisfactory Requirements: The minimum satisfactory requirements are as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>	<u>Average</u>	
	(Excluding L.S. courses)		
Freshman	0 - 29	1.5	
Sophomore	30 - 50	1.7	
	51 or more	2.0	

ACADEMIC STANDING

A student whose Institutional (Adjusted) GPA is less than 1.0 may be placed on Academic Probation or dismissed without regard to the previous academic standing if such action is deemed by the Registrar to be advisable.

- Graduation with Honors: Students who have maintained an unadjusted Institutional cumulative GPA of 3.75 for all work completed (Regents' GPA) for a degree and who have satisfactorily completed requirements for graduation will have their diplomas inscribed With Honors in recognition of their high scholastic achievement.
- 2. Dean's List: A student enrolled for twelve or more hours with a term GPA of 3.25 or a student enrolled for at least 10 semester hours with a term GPA of 3.50 is a Dean's List Student. This list is published at the end of each semester.
- 3. President's List: A student enrolled for twelve or more hours with a term GPA of 4.00 is a President's List Student. This list is published at the end of each semester.
- 4. Good Academic Standing: A student not on Academic Warning, Academic Probation, Academic Suspension, or Learning Support Suspension is in Good Academic Standing.
- 5. Academic Warning: A student whose term GPA or Institutional (Adjusted) cumulative GPA at the end of any semester is less than the minimum satisfactory average shall be placed on Academic Warning.
- 6. Academic Probation: A student on Academic Warning whose Institutional (Adjusted) GPA is below the Minimum Satisfactory Requirement for any term of enrollment will be placed on Academic Probation. Students on Academic Probation are not eligible for financial aid.
- 7. Academic Suspension: A student on Academic Probation whose Institutional (Adjusted) cumulative GPA for the semester of probation is below the Minimum Satisfactory Requirement shall be dismissed for one semester for the first occurrence or two semesters (one calendar year) for the second occurrence. Upon readmission to the college, students whose term GPA is 2.0 or higher will continue on probation until their Institutional (Adjusted) cumulative GPA reaches the appropriate level.

ACADEMIC POLICIES - LEARNING SUPPORT

Students placed in a Learning Support course shall be required to meet all appropriate exit standards for the area.

Placement in Learning Support courses is based on the student's placement exam scores. The courses are designed to enable the student to meet the entry requirements for the program in which the student desires to enroll. The student's advisor will assist him/her in understanding these entry requirements. Students who are required to take Learning Support courses must complete these courses before they may enroll in most credit courses. Learning Support students may, however, be allowed to take certain degree and certificate courses in addition to Learning Support courses provided those degree and certificate courses do not have Learning Support pre-

requisites. For details, the student must seek advice from a Learning Support advisor.

Students who do not complete the requirements for a Learning Support area after a maximum of twelve semester hours or three semesters, whichever comes first, shall be suspended from Learning Support. Once suspended, a student may not be considered for readmission within the University System for three years. Prior to suspending a student who has not exited a Learning Support area within the twelve semester hour or three semester hour limit, an institution may allow the student to appeal for two additional courses. For each additional attempt the student must:

- 1. be individually evaluated and determined to have a reasonable chance of success
- 2. be in an exit-level course
- 3. have reached the limit in only one Learning Support area

During the semester of the first additional attempt, the student may enroll in courses other than Learning Support (subject to the 20-hour limit on the number of credit hours a student may earn before exiting Learning Support) and must fulfill any other requirements stipulated by the President of Coastal Georgia Community College (CGCC).

If granted the second additional attempt, the student may enroll in only that Learning Support course and must fulfill any other requirements stipulated by the President of CGCC.

Students suspended from Learning Support may choose a Certificate or Technical Certificate of Credit program which does not have transfer program course prerequisites. During this time the student must fulfill any other requirements stipulated by the President of CGCC.

Note: Students who voluntarily enroll in Learning Support course work are limited to twelve semester hours or three semesters, whichever comes first, per Learning Support area. However, the voluntary Learning Support student is not subject to exiting requirements. Voluntary Learning Support students are not eligible to receive Federal Financial Aid for those courses.

Students with documented learning disabilities enrolled in Learning Support are required to fulfill all stated requirements before exiting. However, such students can be provided with appropriate course accommodations. In addition, appropriate accommodations may be given regarding the administration of the state's placement examination. Students with learning disabilities may petition the System Committee of Learning Disabilities for additional semesters/hours of Learning Support work. Students needing assistance or additional information should contact the Vice President for Student Development Services or the ADA Service Provider.

If a student is receiving financial aid, the student will have to meet the progress requirements established by the Financial Aid Office to continue to receive financial assistance. The student must also meet the College's scholastic standing policies.

STUDENT ACADEMIC APPEAL POLICY

A student has the right to appeal a grade assigned by a faculty member or the interpretation or application of an academic policy by an academic administrator. Students wishing to file an academic appeal should follow the steps below. Prior to filing such an appeal, the student is encouraged to review the section entitled "Dispute Resolution Program" in the *General Information* section of this catalog.

1. A student should first review the situation with the instructor or academic administrator who is responsible for the grade or academic policy interpretation. If the issue is not resolved in this interview, the student may appeal in writing to the supervisor of the faculty member or administrator, with a copy to the faculty member/academic administrator. The letter must include all points which the student considers to be pertinent to the appeal. Additional points may not be later considered if they are not in the initial letter of appeal. (Students wishing to prepare written appeals may seek the assistance of college staff in the preparation of the appeal documents.) The written appeal must be sent to the supervisor within fifteen calendar days of the first class day of the term immediately following the term in which the event occurred.

The supervisor of the faculty member or administrator will issue a decision in writing with a copy to the student and to the faculty member/administrator. The correspondence must give specific reasons for the decision and must be completed within twenty-one calendar days of the date of receiving the student's written appeal.

- 2. A student who believes that the appeal was decided in an arbitrary, capricious, discriminatory or unfair manner at the supervisor's level may appeal in writing to the Vice President for Academic Affairs of the college unless it is the Vice President for Academic Affairs' decision that is being appealed. Appeals to the Vice President for Academic Affairs must be in writing, must be made within fifteen calendar days of receiving the appealed decision and must contain all germane points. As in step 1, additional points may not be later considered if not included in the written appeal. The written appeal must indicate specifically why the student believes that due process was not exercised at the previous level. The Vice President for Academic Affairs will review the appeal, examine the facts, and render a decision within twenty-one calendar days of receiving the second level appeal.
- 3. Appeals of decisions made by the Vice President for Academic Affairs of the college may be made in writing to the President of the college within five calendar days after receiving the decision of the Vice President. The President will, within seven calendar days, appoint a committee composed of three members of the faculty of the institution or utilize the services of an appropriate existing committee. This committee shall review all facts and circumstances connected with the case and shall, within ten calendar days, submit its findings and report thereon to the President. After consideration of the committee's report, the President shall, within five calendar days, make a decision which shall be final so far as the institution is concerned.

COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE POLICY STATEMENT ON STUDENT RECORDS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

- The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
- 2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes is inaccurate. Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate. They should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
- 3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
- 4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Coastal Georgia Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20202-5901

Directory information, which is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released, can also be disclosed to outside organizations without a student's prior written consent. If you do not want CGCC to disclose directory information without your prior written consent, you must notify the College in writing. CGCC has designated the following information as directory information: student's name; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; address; telephone listing; weight and height of members of athletic teams; electronic mail address; photograph; degrees, honors, and awards received; date and place of birth; major field of study; dates of attendance; grade level; the most recent educational agency or institution attended.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

- 1. To apply for graduation at Coastal Georgia Community College, students must: Complete the application for graduation which is obtained from the Registrar/Admissions Office and pay the required graduation fee. Neither diplomas nor a cap and gown will be ordered without payment of this fee. The current graduation fee is \$26.50 (subject to change).
- 2. Complete the prescribed course requirements for the particular degree with the following minimum grade point average(s):
 - a. All associate degrees, pre-baccalaureate/transfer, career, and applied: a 2.00 or higher Institutional grade point average.
 - b. Pre-baccalaureate/transfer associate degree: a 2.00 or higher Institutional grade point average and completion of all course work in Area F with a 2.00 or higher cumulative grade point average.
 - c. Certificate programs: completion of all applicable course work with a 2.00 or higher grade point average.
 - d. For all associate pre-baccalaureate/transfer degree programs, in addition to the grade point average requirements listed above, students must complete the requirements listed in a) the Core Curriculum, b) the requirements listed under the chosen area(s) of concentration; and c) the physical education requirement.
- 3. A student may earn multiple concentrations within a pre-baccalaureate degree. All requirements of each concentration must be met along with the institutional requirements. Upon completion, the diploma will designate the degree, and any concentrations will be indicated on the transcript.
- 4. A student may earn multiple degrees or certificates from the college if all requirements for each degree or certificate are met. Any degree or certificate beyond the first must be taken in residence except for up to six credit hours which may be transferred from another institution.

- 5. Complete the prescribed physical education requirement for the particular degree or certificate program. Any student with special problems of physical limitations or disabilities who needs an individualized program must consult the ADA Service Provider who will work with the Chair of the Division of Mathematics, Science and Physical Education for assistance in planning the program.
- 6. Complete the last 20 semester hours preceding graduation at Coastal Georgia Community College. Students who have been in regular attendance and who lack three to six hours of fulfilling graduation requirements may gain written permission from their academic advisor, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Registrar to attend another institution and transfer appropriate hours back to satisfy the degree requirements.
- 7. Satisfy all financial obligations to the college.
- 8. Meet the State of Georgia requirement for proficiency in United States and Georgia history and U.S. and Georgia constitutions. An explanation of the requirements can be found in the section entitled *LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT IN HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION*.
- 9. Receive satisfactory scores on the Regents' Test, if required.
- 10. Express intent to graduate by filing an application with the Registrar/Admissions Office at least one semester in advance of the semester in which completion of the degree program is anticipated.
- 11. Receive formal approval by the faculty after all the grades have been reported to the Registrar.
- 12. Answer the Student Satisfaction Questionnaire.
- 13. Take the Academic Profile (pre-baccalaureate students) or a proficiency test in the major program area (career or certificate students). These tests are given in Student Services. Please contact them for more information. These assessment results will be studied in an effort to measure the learning outcomes of the program of study.
- 14. A student may be granted a degree or certificate under the requirements specified in the catalog at the time of admission, insofar as course offerings will permit, provided the student graduates within a period of 10 years from date of first entry. If credits are more than 7 years old they are subject to reevaluation by the appropriate personnel (in the appropriate discipline) prior to being applied to graduation.



COLLEGE DIVISIONS

The college is organized into four divisions and two additional areas for administrative and instructional purposes. Divisional personnel are responsible for offering and teaching courses in their respective content areas and for administering programs which lead to the Associate of Arts degree, Associate of Science degree, Associate of Applied Science degree and various certificates in vocational and technical programs. Each division is also responsible for advising students who are pursuing degrees or certificates in programs within its jurisdiction. These divisions, along with general information regarding mission, scope, restrictions, and courses and programs for which they are responsible, are listed below.

I. DIVISION OF HEALTH SCIENCES

The Division of Health Sciences offers courses which lead to Associate of Science degrees in Clinical Laboratory Technology, Nursing (RN), and Radiologic Science; Certificates in Paramedic Technology, Practical Nursing (LPN), and Surgical Technology and Technical Certificates of Credit for Emergency Medical Technology, and for Patient Care Technician. All programs are fully accredited or approved by respective agencies, and graduates may sit for appropriate certifying/licensure examinations. The licensing board may change these requirements prior to the completion of the course of study. While reasonable efforts will be made to enable one to satisfy additional requirements, no assurances can be made that the college will be able to offer these additional courses or, if taken, that such courses will entitle one to take the licensure examination. Admissions. curricular, and graduation requirements vary for each program and are included in this catalog. While the provisions of this catalog will ordinarily be applied as stated, Coastal Georgia Community College reserves the right to change any provision listed in this catalog, including but not limited to academic requirements for graduation, without actual notice to individual students. Every effort will be made to keep students advised of any such changes.

The programs in this division are in compliance with the Department of Technical and Adult Education State Board Policy: *Occupational Exposure to Blood and Airborne Pathogens*.

II. DIVISION OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY AND BUSINESS

The Division of Applied Technology and Business offers a number of programs leading to Associate of Science degrees, Associate of Applied Science degrees, certificates, and technical certificates of credit. The Applied Technology area offers career degree programs, certificates, and technical certificates in a variety of specialties which prepare the student for immediate employment. The Business Studies area offers a pre-baccalaureate degree designed to transfer to four-year

institutions for further studies. Students in career business programs are offered a well-rounded series of academic courses giving them a broad background of knowledge in addition to the concentration of courses in the career specialty. A description of each area follows.

A. BUSINESS STUDIES

Business Studies has a dual purpose of preparing students for the work force through career programs and for transfer to four-year colleges or universities. The College offers the Associate of Applied Science degrees in Accounting, Management (Hospitality specialization available), and Business and Office Technology. Also offered are certificate programs in Business and Office Technology, Criminal Justice, Culinary Arts, and Management (Hospitality specialization available). Technical certificates of credit offered are Banking and Finance, Culinary Arts, Small Business Management, Supervisory Specialist, Certified Customer Service, and Hotel/Motel Fundamentals. The transfer programs prepare students for further study in business (i.e. accounting, computer information systems, computer science, economics, and business administration) at a four-year college or university.

B. APPLIED TECHNOLOGY

Programs offered in Applied Technology fall into three categories: those leading to associate degrees, certificates, and technical certificates of credit.

Degree programs in Applied Technology*, Computer-Aided Design and Drafting, and Computer Information Technology contain an academic component and require that enrollees meet regular college admissions requirements. The degree programs can usually be completed in four semesters of full-time enrollment.

Certificate level programs for Air Conditioning Technology, Automotive Fundamentals, Computer Information Technology, Computer-Aided Design and Drafting, Industrial Systems Technology, Machinist, and Welding are designed for students who wish to obtain skills training and then seek employment. Certificate programs may be completed in two or three semesters depending on the requirements of the program. Advanced classes in the Machinist and Welding programs are offered to those students who may want to obtain advanced skills before they seek employment.

Technical certificates of credit are offered in Air Conditioning Systems Maintenance, Automotive Body Repair, Automotive Principles, Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM), Computer Numerical Control (CNC), Computer Troubleshooting and Repair, Electrical Maintenance I and II, Golf Course Maintenance, Industrial Maintenance Foundations, Process Control Operator I and II, Shielded Metal Arc Welding, Gas Tungsten Arc Welding, and Welding Level II. These programs prepare the student for immediate employment in the shortest time possible, and the programs can usually be completed in one to two semesters of full-time study.

*The Associate of Applied Science in Technology degree is available for those students who successfully complete the Industrial Systems Technology, Machinist,

or Welding certificate program at Coastal Georgia Community College. Students wishing to pursue the AAST degree must have completed 32 to 43 hours required in the appropriate certificate program.

Altamaha Technical College Cooperative Agreement. Coastal Georgia Community College offers two Associate of Applied Science degrees cooperatively with Altamaha Technical Institute in Jesup. The degree may be in Business (with options in Business and Office Technology, and Accounting) or Technology (with options in Microcomputer Specialist, Industrial Maintenance Technology, Machine Tool Technology, Advanced Machine Tool Technology, and Welding and Joining Technology). Please contact the Division of Applied Technology and Business at 912-264-7251 for details.

III. DIVISION OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Division of Humanities and Social Sciences offers courses which lead to an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree in specific areas of concentration within the Humanities and Social Sciences. The Division also offers Learning Support courses which provide remedial/developmental training in the basic skills areas

A. HUMANITIES

The Division of Humanities and Social Sciences offers Humanities courses in art, communication, theatre, English, foreign languages, music, and philosophy. Study in these areas leads to the two-year associate degree and is considered preparation for four-year degrees in any major which requires a liberal arts background. Humanities faculty members actively support student publications, art exhibits, drama and music productions, and cultural activities. Through the course offerings and these extracurricular activities, the Division endeavors to aid the student in an exploration of the liberal arts as they are related to the quality of the student's life and career.

B. SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Division of Humanities and Social Sciences offers Social Science courses in anthropology, economics, global issues, human geography, history, political science, psychology, sociology and teacher education. Study in these areas leads to the two-year associate degree and is considered preparation for four-year degrees in majors in the Social Sciences and liberal arts. Social Sciences coursework provides the student with a broad knowledge of human society and aids in the understanding of self and one's relationship to other individuals.

C. LEARNING SUPPORT PROGRAMS

Learning Support coursework provides remedial/developmental training in the basic skills areas. Coastal Georgia Community College offers Learning Support courses in English grammar and composition, reading, mathematics, and study skills designed for students who wish to enter degree programs. English/Reading and mathematics courses specifically designed for students who wish to enter Certificate programs are also offered. Students wishing to improve their academic background in these areas may elect to take these courses and should discuss the restrictions with their advisors.

Restricted Admission. Students whose placement scores and high school records indicate academic weakness will be required to complete Learning Support course work before entering pre-baccalaureate/college transfer programs. This program of courses and the associated exit examinations are established by the University System of Georgia and Coastal Georgia Community College as prerequisites for admission into pre-baccalaureate/college transfer credit courses.

Course Identification and Credit. Learning Support courses are identified by course numbers in the 0010-0099 series. Although these courses do not offer credit toward degrees, institutional credit is granted upon the satisfactory completion of a Learning Support course.

Degree Program Prerequisites in the Learning Support Area. Students who are required to take Learning Support courses must complete these courses before they may enroll in most credit courses. Students enrolled in Learning Support courses may, however, be allowed to take certain degree and certificate courses in addition to Learning Support courses provided those degree and certificate courses do not have Learning Support prerequisites. However, students may not accumulate more than twenty hours of college-level credit before completing all Learning Support requirements. For details, students should seek advice from Learning Support advisors.

IV. DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education offers courses which lead to an Associate of Science degree in the areas of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education. The courses within this Division also support transfer and career programs in other divisions of the college.

Course offerings in the Division provide a background in mathematics, astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, physics, and physical education. These courses are designed to develop the student's ability to adapt to changing conditions and approach problems resourcefully. In addition, the student is also introduced to

the importance of life-long fitness and recreation through a broad assortment of activity courses and is encouraged to participate in community activities. Students interested in pre-dentistry, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary medicine, and pre-pharmacy, as well as forestry and engineering, can complete their first two years at CGCC. The Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education faculty are dedicated to teaching and research and have a wide variety of backgrounds with diverse interests.

LEARNING SUPPORT PROGRAMS

Learning Support coursework provides remedial/developmental training in the basic skills areas. Coastal Georgia Community College offers Learning Support courses in English grammar and composition, reading, mathematics, and study skills designed for students who wish to enter degree programs. English/Reading and mathematics courses specifically designed for students who wish to enter Certificate programs are also offered. Students wishing to improve their academic background in these areas may elect to take these courses and should discuss the restrictions with their advisors

Restricted Admission. Students whose placement scores and high school records indicate academic weakness will be required to complete Learning Support course work before entering pre-baccalaureate/college transfer programs. This program of courses and the associated exit examinations are established by the University System of Georgia and Coastal Georgia Community College as prerequisites for admission into pre-baccalaureate/college transfer credit courses.

Course Identification and Credit. Learning Support courses are identified by course numbers in the 0010-0099 series. Although these courses do not offer credit toward degrees, institutional credit is granted upon the satisfactory completion of a Learning Support course.

Degree Program Prerequisites in the Learning Support Area. Students who are required to take Learning Support courses must complete these courses before they may enroll in most credit courses. Students enrolled in Learning Support courses may, however, be allowed to take certain degree and certificate courses in addition to Learning Support courses provided those degree and certificate courses do not have Learning Support prerequisites. However, students may not accumulate more than twenty hours of college-level credit before completing all Learning Support requirements. For details, students should seek advice from Learning Support advisors.

V. DIVISION OF LEARNING RESOURCES

The Learning Resources Division provides students and faculty with resources for conducting research, delivering instruction, and improving learning. This division consists of the Library, the Learning Center, the Student Support Services Program (TRIO), and Media Services.

The Clara Gould Memorial Library in Brunswick and the Library at the Camden Center provide students and faculty with access to books, journals, audio-visual materials, and electronic publications. Computer labs are available at each library. Through GALILEO, students and faculty have access to over one hundred and fifty online databases, including over sixty full-text databases. Inter-library loan services are available to all students and faculty. The library conducts workshops each semester on how to use the resources and technology within the library.

The Learning Center provides students with access to tutorial services. Any Coastal Georgia Community College student may take advantage of the services and resources in the Learning Center. Tutorial services are provided by peer-tutors as well as computer-assisted instruction.

The Student Support Services Program is a federally funded TRIO program. The program provides academic support for qualified students.

Media Services provides instructional technology equipment and support in the classroom for faculty and students. This includes maintenance as well as training and assistance in the use of the equipment. Media Services also supports Coastal Georgia Community College's videoconferencing classrooms in Brunswick and at the Camden Center











PROGRAMS OF STUDY

The programs of study offered by Coastal Georgia Community College are of two major types: 1) pre-baccalaureate/college transfer programs and 2) career programs.

PRE-BACCALAUREATE (COLLEGE TRANSFER) PROGRAMS

Pre-baccalaureate programs consist of those programs of study in which credit may be transferred to any senior institution in the University System of Georgia without loss of credit provided the same area of concentration is maintained. A student who changes his or her area of concentration may, however, have to complete additional hours of course work. In most cases, a student can earn a baccalaureate degree upon the successful completion of two additional academic years of study. The University System of Georgia Core Curriculum, described in the following section of this catalog, guarantees this reciprocal transfer of credit among the System's sister institutions.

Ordinarily, out-of-state senior institutions and Georgia senior institutions which are not units of the University System of Georgia will accept the credit earned in a specific pre-baccalaureate/transfer program toward a continuation of that program in the chosen institution with little or no loss of credit.

Coastal Georgia Community College awards either the Associate of Arts degree or the Associate of Science degree to the student who successfully completes the requirements of a pre-baccalaureate or college transfer program. The A.A. and A.S. are specifically designed as transfer programs; that is, they constitute the first two years of a four-year program of study leading to a bachelor's degree. Coastal Georgia Community College offers these transfer programs for the first two years of a student program for those who enroll for a full load each semester.

CAREER PROGRAMS

A second major type of program offered by Coastal Georgia Community College is the Career program, which is intended for those students who wish to earn either associate degrees or certificates in a chosen field and then enter an occupation or profession. Four types of programs are offered: Associate of Applied Science or Associate of Science degrees, certificate programs and technical certificates of credit.

Core courses taken by students in career associate degree programs are transferable to a senior college. However, additional courses will be required in one or more areas of the core curriculum if you choose to pursue a baccalaureate degree. Students may satisfy the requirements either at the senior college or university or at Coastal Georgia Community College.

The certificate programs offered may lead into programs of further study at Coastal Georgia Community College. Credit earned in many of the certificate

2007- 2008 CATALOG

programs can be used in pursuing the Associate of Applied Science degree. Some credits earned in the LPN program may be validated and applied toward meeting the requirements in the career program leading to the Associate of Science degree in Nursing.

NON-TRADITIONAL PROGRAMS

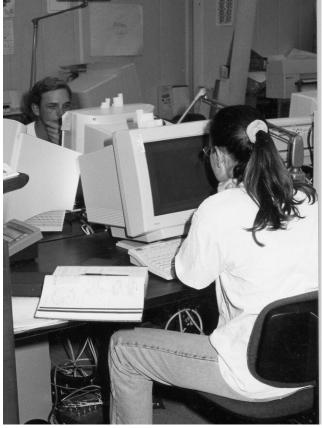
Coastal Georgia Community College encourages enrollment of students in non-traditional program groups. Non-traditional programs and employment comprise occupations or fields of work for which individuals from one gender make up less than twenty-five percent of the individuals employed in the occupation of field of work.

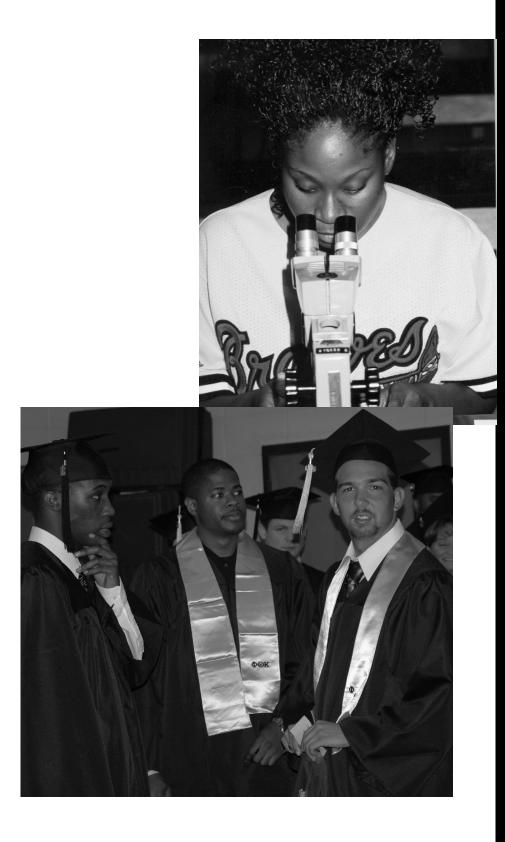
Students are encouraged to pursue careers in traditionally gender dominated programs such as:

- Business and Office Technology
- Certified Customer Service Specialist
- Practical Nursing
- Radiologic Technology
- Registered Nursing
- Drafting
- Industrial Systems Technology
- Process Control Instrumentation Technology
- Machine Tool Technology
- Patient Care Technology
- Welding and Joining Technology
- Automotive Technology
- Residential Wiring
- Golf Course Management

Further Information. For additional information about any program of study offered by Coastal Georgia Community College please look on-line at www.cgcc.edu, or contact Student Development Services at 912-264-7220.







Pre-Baccalaureate (College Transfer) Programs

PRE-BACCALAUREATE (COLLEGE TRANSFER) PROGRAMS

Pre-baccalaureate (college transfer) programs consist of those programs of study in which credit may be transferred to any senior institution in the University System of Georgia without loss of credit provided the same area of concentration is maintained. In most cases, a student can earn a baccalaureate degree upon the successful completion of two additional academic years of study. Coastal Georgia Community College offers the following programs of study:

Associate of Arts

- Art
- Communication
- English
- Modern Foreign Languages
- Philosophy

Associate of Science

- Agribusiness, Agricultural Economics, Environmental Economics and Management
- Biology
- Business Administration
- Chemistry
- Computer Information Systems
- Computer Science
- Criminal Justice
- Dental Hygiene
- Forestry, Wildlife, Fisheries, Aquaculture, Forest Environmental Resources
- General Studies
- Geology
- Health and Physical Education
- History
- Information Technology
- Mathematics
- Medical Records Administration
- Medical Technology
- Nursing

- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Therapy
- Physician Assistant
- Physics
- Political Science
- Pre-Dentistry
- Pre-Engineering
- Pre-Medicine
- Pre-Pharmacy
- Pre-Veterinary Medicine
- Psychology
- Radiologic Science
- Recreation
- Respiratory Therapy
- Sociology
- Teacher Education

General Education in the University System of Georgia

From the origins of intellectual studies to the present, general education has been a key to a fulfilling life of self-knowledge, self-reflection, critical awareness, and lifelong learning. General education has traditionally focused on oral and written communication, quantitative reasoning and mathematics, studies in culture and society, scientific reasoning, and aesthetic appreciation. Today, general education also assists students in their understanding of technology, information literacy, diversity, and global awareness and provides students with their best opportunity to experience the breadth of human knowledge.

In the University System of Georgia, general education programs consist of a group of courses known as the Core Curriculum as well as other courses and co-curricular experiences specific to each institution. The attainment of general education learning outcomes produces responsible, reflective citizens who adapt constructively to change. General education programs impart knowledge, values, skills, and behaviors related to critical thinking and logical problem solving. General education includes opportunities that form the basis for advanced study in the variety of fields offered by today's colleges and universities.

CORE CURRICULUM

Coastal Georgia Community College, as a unit of the University System of Georgia, must comply with the provisions of the University System Core Curriculum for facilitating transfer of credit among the various units. The Core Curriculum ensures that an Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree earned in a college transfer program at Coastal Georgia Community College will be accepted by a four-year University System unit as having met the general education requirements of the first two years of college. The student must, however, continue in the same area of concentration in order to be exempt from taking additional first and second year coursework at the transfer institution.

Area A - Essential Skills, 9 Hours

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL	1102	English Composition II	3
MATH		(see the following criteria)	3

Options selected from the following are based on area of concentration:
Agribusiness, Agricultural Economics, Environmental Economics and Management,
Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Forestry, Wildlife, Fisheries and
Aquaculture, Forest Environmental Resources, Geology, Mathematics, Physical
Therapy, Physics, Pre-Dentistry, Pre Engineering, Pre-Medicine, Pre-Pharmacy, PreVeterinary Medicine, and Radiologic Science select from:

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH*	1111	College Algebra and	3
MATH*	1112	Trigonometry or	3
MATH**	1113	Precalculus or	4
MATH**	1121	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4

All other areas of concentration in a pre-baccalaureate (college transfer) program select one of the following courses:

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH	1001	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning	3
MATH	1101	Introduction to Mathematical Modeling	3
MATH	1111	College Algebra	3
MATH	1113	Precalculus	4
MATH	1120	Survey of Calculus	4
MATH	1121	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4

*Not all students who wish to major in the areas of concentration listed above will be ready to take a fast paced MATH 1113, Precalculus, course. The only other way a student can obtain the same information and be prepared for MATH 1121, Analytic Geometry and Calculus I, is to take the MATH 1111/1112 sequence. These students will receive a maximum of four credit hours for these two courses which is equivalent to what a student taking the one course, MATH 1113, would receive. Three credit hours from this sequence would count in Area A and one credit hour would count in Area F. Effective with students entering in Summer 2001, MATH 1113, Precalculus, is required in Area A for those pursuing a major in secondary education (Mathematics or Sciences) at all University System of Georgia institutions.

**Students sufficiently advanced in math skills may elect to take the first course in the calculus sequence. Both precalculus and calculus are 4 credit hour courses. The fourth hour will be counted in Area F. For students in areas of concentration other than those on the above list, no such guarantee exists. That is, if a student has an area of concentration not on the list designated above, any extra hours generated from Areas A and D might be applied to Area F if the student's area of concentration permits that, they might count as electives, or they might count above the hours required for a degree.

Area B - Institutional Options, 4 Hours

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
1100	Introduction to Communication	2
ırse chosen fr	om:	
1200	Computer Literacy	2
1201	Computer Concepts	3
1001, 1002	Elementary French I or II	3
2001, 2002	Intermediate French I or II	3
1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
1001	Global Issues	2
1001, 1002	Elementary German I or II	3
2001, 2002	Intermediate German I or II	3
2302	Introduction to International Relations	3
1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
1001, 1002	Elementary Spanish I or II	3
2001, 2002	Intermediate Spanish I or II	3
	1100 urse chosen from 1200 1201 1001, 1002 2001, 2002 1101 1001, 1002 2001, 2002 2302 1101 1001, 1002	Introduction to Communication arse chosen from: 1200 Computer Literacy 1201 Computer Concepts 1001, 1002 Elementary French I or II 2001, 2002 Intermediate French I or II 1101 Introduction to Human Geography 1001 Global Issues 1001, 1002 Elementary German I or II 2001, 2002 Intermediate German I or II 2302 Introduction to International Relations 1101 Introduction to Sociology 1001, 1002 Elementary Spanish I or II

Area C - Humanities/Fine Arts, 6 Hours

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
ENGL	2111	World Literature I or	3
ENGL	2112	World Literature II	3

and one course chosen from Humanities/Fine Arts electives:

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
ARTS	2003	Art History I	3
ARTS	2004	Art History II	3
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
ENGL	2111	World Literature I	3
ENGL	2112	World Literature II	3
FREN	1001, 1002	Elementary French I or II	3
FREN	2001, 2002	Intermediate French I or II	3
GRMN	1001, 1002	Elementary German I or II	3
GRMN	2001, 2002	Intermediate German I or II	3
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
SPAN	1001, 1002	Elementary Spanish I or II	3
SPAN	2001, 2002	Intermediate Spanish I or II	3
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3

Area D - Science & Math, 11 Hours

Non-Science Majors select 8 Hours, two science courses, from:

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ASTR	1010	Astronomy of the Solar System	4
ASTR	1020	Stellar and Galactic Astronomy	4
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	1108	Principles of Biology II	4
BIOL	1140	Plants and the Environment	4
CHEM	1100	Introductory Chemistry	4
CHEM	1151	Survey of Chemistry I	4
CHEM	1152	Survey of Chemistry II	4
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM	1212	Principles of Chemistry II	4
GEOL	1121	Physical Geology	4
GEOL	1122	Historical Geology	4
PHYS	1011	Survey of Physics	5
PHYS	1111	Introductory Physics I	4
PHYS	1112	Introductory Physics II	4

and 3 hours from these restricted math electives:

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH	1112	Trigonometry	3
MATH	1120	Survey of Calculus	4
MATH	1121	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH	1122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4
MATH	2110	Logic	3
MATH	2112	Probability and Statistics	3

Science Majors select 8 hours, a two-course sequence, from:

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ASTR	1010/1020	Astronomy of the Solar System/	8
		Stellar and Galactic Astronomy	
BIOL	1107/1108	Principles of Biology I & II	8
CHEM	1211/1212	Principles of Chemistry I & II	8
GEOL	1121/1122	Physical & Historical Geology	8
PHYS	1111/1112	Introductory Physics I & II	8
PHYS	2211/2212	Principles of Physics I & II	8

and 3 hours from these restricted math electives:

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH*	1112	Trigonometry	3
MATH	1120	Survey of Calculus	4
MATH**	1121	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4
MATH**	1122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4
MATH	2110	Logic	3
MATH	2112	Probability & Statistics	3

^{*} Students who have been required to take MATH 1113 in Area A may not take MATH 1112 in Area D.

Area E - Social Sciences, 12 Hours

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
POLS	1101	American Government, and	3
HIST	2111	U.S. History I or	3
HIST	2112	U.S. History II	3

Electives (Select 6 Hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ANTH	1102	Introduction to Anthropology	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
GEOG	1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
HIST	1001	World Civilization I	3
HIST	1002	World Civilization II	3
HIST	2111	U.S. History I	3
HIST	2112	U.S. History II	3

^{**} Extra hours from Areas A & D may be used in Area F.

Area E Electives Continued

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
POLS	2302	Introduction to International Relations	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOCI	1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3

Area F - Areas of Concentration 18 Hours

This section contains the areas of concentration provided by the college within the Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degrees. These programs of study are for those students who wish to transfer to a four-year institution. The requirements for each Pre-baccalaureate (college transfer) program follow the description of Area G.

Area G - Physical Education, 4 Hours

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
PHED	1000	Healthy Living Concepts	2
PHED	XXXX	Activity Courses	2
		OR	
PHED	XXXX	Activity Courses	4

Note: PHED 1710 is an acceptable choice for those students who satisfy the requirements as stated in the course description.

TOTAL HOURS	Associate of Arts Degrees	64
	Associate of Science Degrees	64

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREES

ART

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (9 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ARTS	2003	Art History I	3
ARTS	2004	Art History II	3
ARTS	1010	Drawing I	3

Restricted Electives (select 9 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
ARTS	1011	Drawing II	3
ARTS	1020	Two-Dimensional Design	3
ARTS	1030	Three-Dimensional Design	3
ARTS	2020	Introduction to Painting	3
ARTS	2030	Introduction to Ceramics	3

Electives (select 3 hours)

Electives (select 5 hours)				
Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>C</u>	redit Hours	
COMM	2200	Intercultural Communication	3	
ENGL	2111	World Literature I	3	
ENGL	2112	World Literature II	3	
EDUC	2000	Introduction to Education	3	
ENGL	2180	Survey of Children's and Adolescent Literatu	ire 3	
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN			
	1001	Elementary French I, or German I, or Spanis	h I 3	
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN			
	1002	Elementary French II, or German II, or		
		Spanish II	3	
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN			
	2001	Intermediate French I, or German I, or		
		Spanish I	3	
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3	
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3	
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3	
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3	

COMMUNICATION

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (12 hours)

1	,	,	
Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
COMM	2100	Survey of Mass Communication	3
COMM	2200	Intercultural Communication	3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	2002	Intermediate French II, German II, or	
		Spanish II	3

Restricted Electives (select 6 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
GLOB	1001	Global Issues	2
INST	1000	International Perspectives	1-6
INST	2000	International Study	Up to 9
MATH	2110	Logic	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
POLS	2302	Introduction to International Relations	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to Psychology	3
FREN, GRI	MN, SPAN		
	1001	Elementary French I, or German I, or Span	ish I 3
FREN, GRI	MN, SPAN		
	1002	Elementary French II, or German II, or	
		Spanish II	3
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3

ENGLISH

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Required courses 6 hours

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ENGL	2112	World Literature II	3
FREN, GF	RMN, SPAN		
	2002	Intermediate French II, German II, or	
		Spanish II	3

Restricted Electives (select 12 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
ARTS	2003	Art History I	3
ARTS	2004	Art History II	3
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
COMM	2200	Intercultural Communication	3
ENGL	2180	Survey of Children's & Adolescent Literatur	re 3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	1001	Elementary French I, or German I, or Spanis	sh I 3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	1002	Elementary French II, or German II, or	
		Spanish II	3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	2001	Intermediate French I, or German I, or	
		Spanish I	3

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ENGL	2112	World Literature II	3
FREN, GRN	ИN, SPAN		
	2002	Intermediate French II, German II, or	
		Spanish II	3

Restricted Electives (select 12 hours)

Restricted Electives (select 12 hours)			
Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
ARTS	2003	Art History I	3
ARTS	2004	Art History II	3
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
COMM	2200	Intercultural Communication	3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	1001	Elementary French I, or German I, or Spani	sh I 3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	1002	Elementary French II, or German II, or	
		Spanish II	3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	2001	Intermediate French I, or German I, or	
		Spanish I	3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	1001	(in a second Foreign Language)	3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	1002	(in a second Foreign Language)	3
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN		
	2001	(in a second Foreign Language)	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3 3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3

PHILOSOPHY

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (9 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
For. Lang.	2002	Intermediate French II or German II or	
		Spanish II	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3

Restricted Electives (select 9 hours)

Restricted Electives (select 9 hours)				
Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours	
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3	
COMM	2200	Intercultural Communication	3	
ENGL	2111	World Literature I	3	
ENGL	2112	World Literature II	3	
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN			
	1001	Elementary French I, or German I, or Spanis	sh I 3	
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN			
	1002	Elementary French II, or German II, or		
		Spanish II	3	
FREN, GR	MN, SPAN			
	2001	Intermediate French I, or German I, or		
		Spanish I	3	
MATH	2110	Logic	3	
POLS	2302	Introduction to International Relations	3	
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3	

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES

AGRIBUSINESS AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

Division of Mathematics, Science and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 111-1112 (College Algebra, Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area C Elective (select 3 hours from)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3

Area D

Students should take all three of the following courses: (Note: If not taken in Area D, all the following courses **must** be taken in Area F.)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
MATH	1121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH	1122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH	2112	Probability and Statistics	3
*Addition	al required co	urses based on specific area of study	8-9

Additional required courses for Agribusiness and Agricultural Economics*

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
CSCI	1201	Computer Concepts	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3

Additional elective courses for Environmental Economics and Management* Students should select three 1000 level and/or 2000 level courses from the Core Curriculum. Note: COMM 1110 is a recommended Area F elective.

BIOLOGY

Division of Mathematics, Science and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence of MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area D

It is strongly recommended that students take the General Chemistry sequence (CHEM 1211-1212) which is a prerequisite to Organic Chemistry. Most schools require Organic Chemistry in the Biology major and some schools require Organic Chemistry before the Junior year. Not taking General Chemistry in the Freshman year may delay graduation for an entire year.

Area F 18 hours*

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107-1108	Principles of Biology I & II	4 hours each
CHEM	1211-1212	Principles of Chemistry I & II	4 hours each

Recommended Electives

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
CHEM	2211-2212	Organic Chemistry I & II	4 hours each

Electives

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	2220	Botany	4
BIOL	2250	Marine Biology	4
CSCI	1200	Computer Literacy	2
Foreign	1001, 1002,	French, German or Spanish	3 hours each
Language	2001, 2002	French, German, or Spanish	3 hours each
MATH	1121, 1122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I, II & III	3 or 4
	2123	or math courses not taken in Areas A or D	hours each
PHYS	1111-1112	Introductory Physics I & II	4 hours each
PHYS	2211-2212	Principles of Physics I & II	4 hours each

^{*}Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Division of Applied Technology and Business

ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS: Area A - No course below MATH 1111(College Algebra) may be used to satisfy this requirement. Area D - Students, in consultation with their advisors, should select one of the following courses: MATH 1120 (Survey of Calculus), MATH 1121 (Analytic Geometry and Calculus I), MATH 1122 (Analytic Geometry and Calculus II), MATH 2112 (Probability and Statistics).

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (12 hours)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT	2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3

Restricted Electives (select 6 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BUSA	1105	Introduction to Business	3
BUSA	2105	Communicating in the Business	
		Environment	3
BUSA	2106	The Environment of Business	3

CHEMISTRY

Division of Mathematics, Science and Physical Education

Area A*

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted in this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area D*

The CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) sequence and MATH 1121 (Analytic Geometry and Calculus I) should be taken in this area.

Area F 18 hours*

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CHEM**	1211-1212	Principles of Chemistry I & II	4 hours each
CHEM	2211-2212	Organic Chemistry I & II	4 hours each

Electives (up to 8 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH	1122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH	2123	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
PHYS***	1111-1112	Introductory Physics I & II	4 hours each
PHYS***	2211-2212	Principles of Physics I & II	4 hours each

^{*} Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS*

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (17 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACCT	2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
CSCI	1201	Computer Concepts	3
CSCI	1301	Computer Science I	4
CSCI	1302	Computer Science II	4

Restricted Electives (select 1 hour)

One course from the areas of mathematics, statistics, or computer science

* This area is for students pursuing a degree in Computer Information Systems offered as a Bachelor of Science by a school, division or department of Mathematics and/or Computer Science. Students pursuing a degree in Information Systems which is offered as a Bachelor of Business Administration by a school, division or department of business should follow the Area F for Business Administration, Industrial Management or Economics.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

^{**} CHEM 1211-1212 should be taken as the science sequence in Area D.

^{***}Note: Students cannot get credit for both PHYS 1111 & PHYS 2211

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (15 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CSCI	1201	Computer Concepts	3
CSCI	1301	Computer Science I	4
CSCI	1302	Computer Science II	4
MATH	1122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4

Restricted Electives (select 3 hours)

Courses from the following areas: mathematics, computer science, statistics, math modeling (not from Area A)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (3 hours)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CRJU	2070	Introduction to Criminal Law, or	3
CRJU	2080	Introduction to Constitutional Law	3

Restricted Electives (select 9-15 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CRJU	1020	Introduction to Corrections	3
CRJU	1100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU	2000	Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
CRJU	2070	Introduction to Criminal Law	3
CRJU	2080	Introduction to Constitutional Law	3
CRJU	2150	Introduction to Criminology	3
CRJU	2160	Introduction to Criminal Investigations	3

Electives (select up to 6 hours from)

the transferable courses with levels 1000 to 2999 from the following areas:

Accounting, Computer Science, Humanities, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, & Social Sciences

DENTAL HYGIENE

Division of Mathematics, Science and Physical Education

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1110-1111	Human Anatomy &	
		Physiology I & II	4 each
COMM*	1110	Fundamentals of Speech	
		Communication	3
PSYC*	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
SOCI*	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3

Electives

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CSCI	1200	Computer Literacy	2
CSCI	1201	Computer Concepts	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH	2112	Probability and Statistics	3

^{*} These courses can be taken as electives in the appropriate areas.

The above curriculum is designed for students wishing to pursue the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in Dental Hygiene. Students interested in obtaining an associate degree in Dental Hygiene should contact the designated academic advisor regarding curricular recommendations. (If interested in the Dental Hygiene Career Associate Degree Program, please refer to the *Career Programs* section of this catalog).

FORESTRY, WILDLIFE, FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE, FOREST ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES

Division of Mathematics, Science and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area C

Restricted Electives (3 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3

Area D

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM	1212	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH	1121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4

Area E

Students should take ECON 2106 (Principles of Microeconomics) as one of their two Social Science electives.

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	1108	Principles of Biology II	4
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
MATH	2112	Probability and Statistics	3
Program o	4		

*Course for Fisheries and Aquaculture

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CHEM	2211	Organic Chemistry I (recommended)	4
BIOL	2220	Botany	4
BIOL	2250	Marine Biology	4
PHYS	1111	Introductory Physics I	4
GEOL	1121	Physical Geology	4
GEOL	1122	Historical Geology	4

*Course for Forest Environmental Resources

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
PHYS	1111	Introductory Physics I	4

*Course for Forestry or Wildlife

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	2220	Botany	4
BIOL	2250	Marine Biology	4
CHEM	2211	Organic Chemistry I	4
PHYS	1111	Introductory Physics I	4
GEOL	1121	Physical Geology	4
GEOL	1122	Historical Geology	4

GENERAL STUDIES

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences and Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area F 18 hours

Courses at the 1000-2999 level from the following areas:
Humanities 6
Sciences & Mathematics 6
Social Sciences 6

GEOLOGY

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area F 18 hours*

Required Courses (8 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
GEOL	1121	Physical Geology	4
GEOL	1122	Historical Geology	4

Electives (select 10 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CHEM	1211-1212	Principles of Chemistry I & II	4 ea
CHEM	2211-2212	Organic Chemistry I & II	4 ea
MATH	1121	Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4
MATH	1122	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4
MATH	2123	Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4
PHYS	1111-1112	Introductory Physics I & II or	4 ea
PHYS	2211-2212	Principles of Physics I & II	4 ea

Note: Students cannot get credit for both PHYS 1111 & PHYS 2211

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area F 18 hours

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL	1111	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
EDUC	2100	Identification and Instruction of	3
		Exceptional Learners	
EDUC	2000	Introduction to Education	3
PHED	2011	Health and Physical Education Practic	um 1
PSYC	2103	Introduction to Human Development	3

HISTORY

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Restricted Electives (select 9-12 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
HIST	1001	World Civilization I	3
HIST	1002	World Civilization II	3
HIST	2111	U.S. History I	3
HIST	2112	U.S. History II	3
Foreign La	anguage	French, German, or Spanish	3
1001, 100	2, 2001, 2002		

^{*} Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

Electives (select 6-9 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
COMM	2200	Intercultural Communication	3
CSCI	1201	Computer Concepts	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
GEOG	1101	Introduction to Human Geography	3
MATH	2112	Probability & Statistics	3
POLS	2302	Introduction to International Relations	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOCI	1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3
SOCI	2293	Introduction to Marriage and Family	3

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (11 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ITEC	1300	Introduction to Information Technology	3
CSCI	1301	Computer Science I	4
CITP	1322	Windows Programming Using	
		Microsoft Visual Basic	4

Electives (select 7 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CITP	1013	Introduction to the Internet	3
Mathemat	ics	(Statistics, Calculus)	3-4*
Other courses approved		by the advisor	1-4

^{*}Extra math hours from Areas A & D may be used in Area F.

MATHEMATICS

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence of MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area D

Any laboratory science sequence can be taken; however, either CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) or PHYS 2211-2212 (Principles of Physics I & II) are recommended. Any mathematics course not taken in Area A can be taken in Area D

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (15 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH	1121	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4
MATH	1122	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4
MATH	2123	Analytic Geometry & Calculus III	4
MATH	2112	Probability and Statistics	3

Electives (select 3 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
CSCI	1301	Computer Science I	4
MATH	2110	Logic	3
MATH	2124	Linear Algebra	3

MEDICAL RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (15 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
BIOL	1110-1111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I & II	8
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4

Electives (select 3 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ACCT	2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
PSYC	2103	Introduction to Human Development	3
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area D

The Chemistry sequence (CHEM 1211-1212) is required. Astronomy, Geology, and Physics courses are not acceptable for this program.

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (12 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	2215	Microbiology	4
CHEM*	1211-1212	Principles of Chemistry I & II	8
CHEM	2211	Organic Chemistry I	4

^{*}Required pre-requisites for CHEM 2211. These should be taken in Area D.

Electives (select 6 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1108	Principles of Biology II	4
CHEM	2212	Organic Chemistry II	4
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
CSCI	1200	Computer Literacy	2
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH	2112	Probability and Statistics	3

NURSING (Pre-Baccalaureate)

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area D

Either CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) or BIOL 1107-1108 (Principles of Biology I & II) or PHYS 1111-1112 (Introductory Physics I & II) must be taken as the science sequence.

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (12-15 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1110-1111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I & II	8
BIOL	2215	Microbiology	4
MATH*	2112	Probability & Statistics	3

^{*}It is recommended that MATH 2112 (Probability & Statistics) be taken in Area D.

Electives (select 3-6 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CHEM	1151	Survey of Chemistry I	4
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
PSYC	2103	Introduction to Human Development	3
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area D

One eight-hour laboratory course sequence in biology, chemistry, or physics must be taken as the science sequence. Astronomy and Geology courses are not acceptable for this program.

Area F 18 hours***

Required Courses (8-14 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
CHEM*	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
PHYS*	1111	Introductory Physics I	4
PSYC**	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
SOCI**	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3

Electives (select 3-9 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
PSYC	2103	Introduction to Human Development	3

^{*} If a Chemistry sequence is taken in Area D, take a four-hour physics course in Area F; if a Physics sequence is taken in Area D, take a four-hour chemistry course in Area F.

^{**} Can be taken in Area E.

^{***} Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry)May be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area D

MATH 2112 (Probability and Statistics) is recommended in Area D. It is strongly recommended that students take either CHEM 1211-1212 or PHYS 1111-1112 as their science sequence in Area D. Astronomy and Geology courses are not acceptable for this program.

Area E PSYC 1101 (Introduction to General Psychology) is a recommended elective in this area.

Area F 18 hours

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	1108	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL	1111	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM	1212	Principles of Chemistry II	4
MATH	2112	Probability and Statistics	3
PHYS	1111	Introductory Physics I	4
PHYS	1112	Introductory Physics II	4
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3

Note: The physical therapy program at Armstrong Atlantic State University (AASU) is a doctorate degree program. To be considered for acceptance as an undergraduate into the PT program, AASU specifically requires MATH 2112, BIOL 1110-1111, CHEM 1211-1212, PHYS 1111-1112, a computer applications course, 12 hours of additional courses in any major at the 3000/4000 level, and satisfactory scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). The Medical College of Georgia (MCG) offers a doctorate program, requiring applicants to have fulfilled all requirements for a Bachelor's degree before they apply for admission into this program.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

Introduction to Mathematical Modeling (MATH 1101), Quantitative Skills and Reasoning (MATH 1001), College Algebra (MATH 1111), or Precalculus (MATH 1113) can be taken in Area A. However, all Physician Assistant students are required to take Chemistry which requires a knowledge of Algebra. Also, a student cannot receive credit for both MATH 1101 and MATH 1111, nor for both MATH 1001 and MATH 1111, nor for both MATH 1111 and MATH 1113.

Area D

CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) is the required science sequence and MATH 1112 (Trigonometry) or MATH 2112 (Probability and Statistics) is the recommended mathematics course.

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (8 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
BIOL	2215	Microbiology	4
CHEM	2211	Organic Chemistry I	4

Electives (select 10 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CSCI	1200	Computer Literacy	2
BIOL	1107-1108	Principles of Biology I & II	4 ea
BIOL	1110-1111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I & II	4 ea
PHYS	1111-1112	Introductory Physics I & II	4 ea

Please note:

The Medical College of Georgia no longer offers a Bachelor's degree in Physician Assistant. Their minimum degree is a Master's degree. 90 hours of undergraduate work is required for admission into their program. In addition to the core curriculum, Medical College of Georgia (MCG) has several mandatory prerequisites that fall under their 49 semester hours that are required in Area F. They include the following: Principles of Chemistry I and II, Organic Chemistry I, Microbiology, Principles of Biology I and II, Anatomy and Physiology I and II, Introduction to General Psychology, Abnormal Psychology, Human Growth and Development, General Biochemistry or Cellular Biology, Introduction to Computers, and Probability and Statistics.

Emory University and South University offer Master's degrees in Physician Assistant, a Bachelor's degree is required for admission into these programs. South

University no longer offers a Bachelor's degree in Physician Assistant as of Spring 2007. South University requires the following science courses for admission into their program: Principles of Chemistry I and II, Organic Chemistry I, Microbiology, Principles of Biology I and II, and Anatomy and Physiology I and II.

PHYSICS

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113 (Precalculus).

Area D

Any laboratory science sequence can be taken, but the CHEM 1211-1212 sequence is recommended. Any mathematics course not taken in Area A can be taken; however, MATH 1121 (Analytic Geometry & Calculus I) or MATH 2112 (Probability & Statistics) is recommended.

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
PHYS	2211-2212	Principles of Physics I & II	8
MATH	1122-2123	Analytic Geometry and Calculus II & III	8
CSCI	1200	Computer Literacy	2

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (5 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
POLS	2302	Introduction to International Relations	2
GLOB	1001	Global Issues	3

Electives (13 hours)

Select any 1000-2999 level courses from the following classifications

•	0
Intercultural Communication	3
Economics	3
Geography	3
History	3

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Psychology	3
Sociology	3
Elementary Foreign Language	3
(French, German, Spanish)	
Intermediate Foreign Language	3
(French, German, Spanish)	

PRE-DENTISTRY

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area B

Students are advised to take a foreign language in Area B.

Area C

Students are advised to take a second course of a foreign language in Area C.

Area D

Students in Pre-Dentistry should choose CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) as the science sequence in Area D. If the student wishes to complete the program in two years, the student must take CHEM 1211-1212 in the first year. Students are advised to take MATH 1121 (Analytic Geometry and Calculus I) as the mathematics course.

Area F 18 hours*

Required Courses (16 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107-1108	Principles of Biology I & II	8
CHEM	2211-2212	Organic Chemistry I & II	8

^{*} Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

PRE-ENGINEERING

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence of MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area D

Any laboratory science can be taken; however, CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) is recommended.

Area F 18 hours*

Required Courses

<u>Course</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH	1122-2123	Analytic Geometry & Calculus II & III	8
PHYS	2211-2212	Principles of Physics I & II	8

Electives

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CSCI	1301	Computer Science I	4
MATH	2112	Probability & Statistics	3
MATH	2124	Linear Algebra	3

^{*}Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

PRE-MEDICINE

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area B

Students are advised to take a foreign language in Area B.

Area C

Students are advised to take a second course of a foreign language in Area C.

<u>Area D</u>

Students in Pre-Medicine should choose CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) as the science sequence in Area D. If the student wishes to complete the program in two years, the student must take CHEM 1211-1212 in the first year. Students are advised to take MATH 1121 (Analytic Geometry and Calculus I) as the mathematics course.

Area F 18 hours*

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
BIOL	1107-1108	Principles of Biology I & II	8
CHEM	2211-2212	Organic Chemistry I & II	8

^{*} Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F

PRE-PHARMACY

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area C

Students are advised to take COMM 1110 (Fundamentals of Speech Communication) in Area C.

Area D

Students are strongly advised to take CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II) as the science sequence. Students are also advised to take MATH 1121 (Analytic Geometry & Calculus I) as the mathematics elective.

Area E

Students are advised to take either ECON 2105 (Principles of Macroeconomics) or ECON 2106 (Principles of Microeconomics) in Area E.

Area F 18 hours*

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107-1108	Principles of Biology I & II	4 ea
CHEM**	1211-1212	Principles of Chemistry I & II	4 ea
CHEM	2211-2212	Organic Chemistry I & II	4 ea

Electives (select up to 4 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH***	2112	Probability and Statistics	3
PHYS****	1111	Introductory Physics I, or	4
PHYS	2211	Principles of Physics I	4

- * Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.
- ** Should be taken in Area D
- *** Required in UGA Program
- **** Required in Mercer Program

South University requires all of the required courses listed in areas A-F and the following additional courses: BIOL 1110, BIOL 1111, PSYC 1101 (can be taken in Area E), and PHYS 1111 or PHYS 2211.

PRE-VETERINARY MEDICINE

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area D

Students in Pre-Veterinary medicine should choose BIOL 1107-1108 (Principles of Biology I & II), CHEM 1211-1212 (Principles of Chemistry I & II), or PHYS 1111-1112 (Introductory Physics I & II) as the science sequence in Area D.

Area F 18 hours*

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Electives			
BIOL	1107-1108	Principles of Biology I & II	4 ea
BIOL	2215	Microbiology	4
CHEM	1211-1212	Principles of Chemistry I & II	4 ea
CHEM	2211-2212	Organic Chemistry I & II	4 ea
CSCI	1200	Computer Literacy	2
PHYS	1111-1112	Introductory Physics I & II, or	4 ea
PHYS	2211-2212	Principles of Physics I & II	4 ea

Note: Students cannot get credit for both PHYS 1111 & PHYS 2211

PSYCHOLOGY

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area D

It is recommended that students take MATH 2112 (Probability and Statistics).

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (6 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
PSYC	2103	Introduction to Human Development	3

Electives select 12 hours from transferable courses with levels from 1000-2999.

^{*} Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

RADIOLOGIC SCIENCE

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

This is a pre-baccalaureate (College Transfer) Program for the following disciplines: Diagnostic Medical Sonography, Medical Dosimetry, Nuclear Medicine Technology, Radiation Therapy Technology, and Radiography.

Area A

MATH 1113 (Precalculus) is the minimum level of mathematics accepted for this area of concentration. The sequence MATH 1111-1112 (College Algebra-Trigonometry) may be substituted for MATH 1113.

Area D

It is strongly recommended that the student take either the Physics sequence (PHYS 1111-1112) or the Chemistry sequence (CHEM 1211-1212). MATH 2112 (Probability & Statistics) must be taken. Astronomy and Geology are not acceptable courses for this program.

<u>Area F 18 hours*</u>

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL	1111	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
PHYS	1111	Introductory Physics I	4

Electives (select 6 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	1108	Principles of Biology II	4
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM	1212	Principles of Chemistry II	4
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
CSCI	1200	Computer Literacy	2
CSCI	1201	Computer Concepts	3
MATH	1121	Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4

^{*} Two extra hours from Areas A and D may be used for hours needed in Area F.

RECREATION

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education

Area F 18 hours

Required Courses (10 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
ARTS	1020	Two-Dimensional Design	3
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
PHED	2012	Recreation Practicum (required)	1
PSYC	2103	Introduction to Human Development (require	ed) 3

Electives (select 8 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
ARTS	1020	Two-Dimensional Design	3
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
BUSA	1105	Introduction to Business	3
COMM	2200	Intercultural Communication	3
JOUR	1000	Journalism Practicum	1-2
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3
0.1 100	0.30001 1	1 . 1	

Other 1000-2999 level courses which carry transfer credit

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education This transfer program is for a 4-year Degree only.

Area D

It is strongly recommended that students take either a Physics sequence (PHYS 1111 and 1112) or a Chemistry sequence (CHEM 1211 and 1212). Astronomy and Geology are not acceptable courses for this program.

Area F (18 Hours)

Required Courses

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BIOL	2215	Microbiology	4
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL	1111	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
PHYS	1111	Introductory Physics I	4
MATH	2112	Probability & Statistics	3

2007-2008 CATALOG

Electives

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CHEM	1211	Principles of Chemistry I	4
CHEM	1212	Principles of Chemistry II	4
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3

SOCIOLOGY

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Required Course (3 hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3

Electives (select 15 hours from)

Transferable courses with levels from 1000-2999 from the following areas: Anthropology, Computer Science, Economics, Foreign Language, Geography, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

TEACHER EDUCATION

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences

Area F 18 hours

Required Professional Education Courses (9 hours)

All teacher education students are required to take the following three professional education courses regardless of the area of concentration.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
EDUC	2110	Investigating Critical and Contemporary	3
		Issues in Education	
EDUC	2120	Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives	3
		on Diversity in Educational Contexts	
EDUC	2130	Exploring Teaching and Learning	3

Note: Students must have completed at least 30 semester hours before they can enroll in EDUC classes.

Early Childhood Education Concentration (9 hours)

In addition to the required nine hours of professional education, Early Childhood Education students must take the three courses listed below to complete the eighteen hours for Area F.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MATH	2008	Foundations of Numbers and Operations	3
ISCI	2001	Life/Earth Science	3
ISCI	2002	Physical Science	3

Middle Grades Education Concentration (9 hours)

In addition to the required nine hours of professional education, the Middle Grades Area F must include two courses from one teaching concentration (selected from language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies) and one course from a second teaching concentration.

Secondary Education Concentration

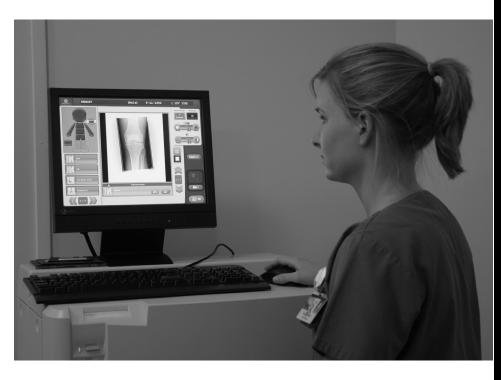
In addition to the required nine hours of professional education, students wanting to prepare to teach at the high school level should complete an AA or AS degree in their desired field of study including the eighteen hours of Area F for that program. The Area F plus the professional education courses normally would result in up to sixtynine hours for the total program.

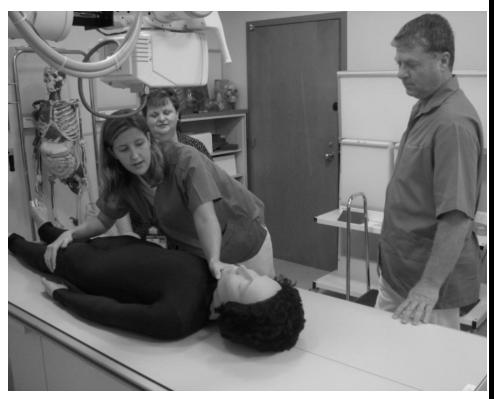
Admission to University System of Georgia Teacher Education Programs

In general, students must meet the following requirements to be admitted to a bachelors degree program in teacher education in the University System of Georgia:

- 1) Minimum GPA of 2.5.
- 2) Pass the Regents' Test and the GACE basic skills assessment.
- 3) Check with the university to which you plan to transfer, since individual institutions may have additional requirements.







CAREER PROGRAMS

PURPOSE, DIPLOMA, AND LISTING

Career Programs are designed to prepare graduates to seek employment in the area of their concentration immediately upon graduation. Students pursuing Career Associate degrees may complete the requirements within a two-year period, provided they are enrolled for a full load (average of 15 semester hours) each semester. Credit hours required for a Certificate or Technical Certificate of Credit vary from program to program. Certificates will be awarded to those students who successfully complete these programs. Length of program completion will vary depending upon student's course load each semester.

Career Associate Degree Programs

- Accounting, Associate of Applied Science
- Business and Office Technology, Associate of Applied Science
- Clinical Laboratory Technology, Associate of Science
- Computer Aided Design and Drafting, Associate of Applied Science
- Computer Information Technology, Associate of Applied Science
- Dental Hygiene, Associate of Science
- Management, Associate of Applied Science (Hospitality Specialization Available)
- Nursing (RN), Associate of Science
- Radiologic Science, Associate of Science
- Technology, Associate of Applied Science

Certificate Programs

- Air Conditioning Technology
- Automotive Fundamentals
- · Business and Office Technology
- Computer Aided Design and Drafting
- Computer Information Technology
- Criminal Justice Technology
- Culinary Arts
- Industrial Systems Technology
- Machinist
- Management (Hospitality Specialization Available)
- Paramedic Technology

- Practical Nursing (LPN)
- Surgical Technology
- Welding

Technical Certificate of Credit Programs*

- Air Conditioning Systems Maintenance
- Automotive Body Repair Fundamentals
- Automotive Principles
- Banking and Financing Fundamentals
- Certified Customer Service Specialist
- Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM)
- Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Machine Technology
- Computer Troubleshooting and Repair
- Culinary Arts
- Electrical Maintenance Level I
- Electrical Maintenance Level II
- Emergency Medical Technology
- Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
- Golf Course Maintenance
- Hotel/Motel Fundamentals
- Industrial Maintenance Fundamentals
- Manufacturing Maintenance Level II
- Manufacturing Maintenance Level III
- Patient Care Technician (PCT)
- Process Control Operator I
- Process Control Operator II
- Residential Wiring
- Shielded Metal Arc Welding
- Small Business Management
- Supervision Fundamentals
- Welding Level II

^{*}Students with a Technical Certificate of Credit as their major are not eligible for Title IV Financial Aid funds

CAREER ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Associate of Applied Science ACCOUNTING

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Associate of Applied Science in Accounting career program is a sequence of courses that prepares students for entry level positions in the accounting profession. Students develop academic, technical, and professional knowledge and skills required for job acquisition, retention, and advancement. The program emphasizes a combination of accounting theory and practical application. Graduates of this program receive an Associate of Applied Science degree in Accounting.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours			
Communi	Communication (6 Hours)					
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3			
COMM	1110	Fund. Speech Communication	3			
Humaniti	es (3 Hours)					
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3			
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3			
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3 3 3			
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3			
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3			
Mathema	tics (3 Hours)				
Math	1111	College Algebra	3			
Social Sci	ence (9 Hour	s)				
HIST	2111*	U.S. History I	3			
		OR				
HIST	2112*	U.S. History II	3			
		AND				
POLS	1101*	American Government	3			
PSYC	1101	Intro. To Psychology	3 3 3			
SOCI	1101	Intro. To Sociology	3			
*Require	d Courses					
Business	Administrati	on (34 Hours)				
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3			
ACCT	2110	Financial Accounting	3 3 3			
ACCT	2115	Payroll Accounting	3			

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ACCT	2120	Computerized Accounting	3
ACCT	2130	Capstone Accounting Course	3
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computer	3
CITP	1305	Microcomputer Spreadsheets	3
CITP	2410	Microcomputer DBMS	3
BUOT	1600	Business Mathematics	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
BUSA	2105	Communicating in the Business	
		Environment	3
Business I	Electives (9 H	lours)	
BUSA	1105	Introduction to Business	3
BUSA	2106	The Environment of Business	3
MGMT	1105	Small Business Management	3
MGMT	2105	Human Resources Management	3
MGMT	2106	Management & Supervision	3
TOTAL	Accou	ınting	64

Associate of Applied Science BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Associate of Applied Science in Business and Office Technology career program is designed to prepare students with business skills and related knowledge in two specialized areas: the business office and the medical office. In addition, completion of the general education courses offered through the Associate of Applied Science program allows graduates to pursue a third option: transfer to a four-year program.

The well-balanced Business and Office Technology curriculum is divided between an emphasis on skills necessary for employment in business and an emphasis on general education. The fundamental business courses provide intensive training in keyboarding, word processing, and microcomputer applications. Emphasis is also placed on business communications, document production, modern office procedures, and professional development. A minimum grade of "C" or better in all BUOT program courses is required for graduation.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Commun	ications (3	Hours)	
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3

Humanitie	es (3 Hours)		
Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
SPAN	1001	Elementary Spanish I	3
SPAN	1002	Elementary Spanish II	3
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3 3
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
THEA	1100	Theater Appreciation	3
Mathemat	ics and Scie	nce (Select 6 Hours)	
MATH	1101	Introduction to	
		Mathematical Modeling, or	3
MATH	1111	College Algebra, or	3
MATH	1001	Quantitative Skills & Reasoning	4
choose one	e course froi	n:	
ASTR	1010	Astronomy of the Solar System	4
ASTR	1020	Stellar and Galactic Astronomy	4
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	1140	Plants and the Environment	4
CHEM	1100	Introductory Chemistry	4
GEOL	1121	Physical Geology	4
GEOL	1122	Historical Geology	4
MATH	1112	Trigonometry	3
Social Scient	ence (Select	9 Hours)	
HIST	2111	U. S. History I, or	3
HIST	2112	U. S. History II, and	3
POLS	1101	American Government	3
choose one	e course froi	n:	
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3 y 3
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOCI	1160	Introduction to Social Problems	3
Fundamer	ıtal Courses	(29 Hours)	
BUOT	1100	Professional Development	3
BUOT*	1110	Document Production I*	2
BUOT	1120	Document Production II	
BUOT	1150	Business Communications	2 3 3
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3
BUOT	1300	Word Processing I	3

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BUOT	1310	Word Processing II	3
BUOT	1600	Business Mathematics	3
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computers	3
CITP	1305	Microcomputer Spreadsheets	3
CITP	2410	Microcomputer DBMS	3

^{*} BUOT 1110 (Document Production I) may be exempted by examination and 2 hours of electives substituted.

COMPLETION OF ONE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUIRED.

A. Business Office Specialist Courses

Required	(12 hours)
Commen	Number

Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
1800	Advanced Office Procedures	3
1900	Business Office Specialist Internship	3
1512	Business Transcription	3
1160	Office Procedures	3
choose 6 ho	urs)	
2115	Payroll Accounting	3
1321	Desktop Publishing	3
1105	Introduction to Business	3
1013	Introduction to the Internet and Wide Area	a
	Networks	3
1302	Introduction to Operating Systems	3
1810	Introduction to Business Graphics	3
2106	Management and Supervision	3
	1800 1900 1512 1160 (choose 6 ho 2115 1321 1105 1013	1800Advanced Office Procedures1900Business Office Specialist Internship1512Business Transcription1160Office Procedures(choose 6 hours)2115Payroll Accounting1321Desktop Publishing1105Introduction to Business1013Introduction to the Internet and Wide Area Networks1302Introduction to Operating Systems1810Introduction to Business Graphics

B. Medical Office Specialist Courses (18 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BUOT	1550	Medical Terminology	3
BUOT	1555	Medical Coding	3
BUOT	1560	Medical Transcription	3
BUOT	1570	Medical Office Procedures	3
BUOT	1870	Advanced Medical Office Procedures	3
BUOT	1910	Medical Office Specialist Internship	3

1

Physical Education Activities

TOTAL Business & Office Technology 69

Associate of Science CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY Division of Health Sciences

The Associate of Science curriculum in Clinical Laboratory Technology (CLT) at Coastal Georgia Community College prepares individuals to perform laboratory procedures in clinical chemistry, hematology, microbiology, immunohematology, urinalysis, and immunodiagnostics. Graduates are usually employed in clinical laboratories, although employment opportunities are not restricted to this environment. A wide variety of non-medical opportunities are also available.

Laboratorians are vital members of the health care team although they have limited direct patient contact. They play a critical role in collecting the information needed to give quality care. Laboratory tests evaluate the makeup of blood, urine, body fluids and tissues for early warning signs of disease. Such tests are crucial to the health and well-being of individuals.

Applicants for the CLT Program should have an interest in health and science and have taken high school or college courses in chemistry and biology. Personal qualifications essential for success as a clinical laboratory technician include a sense of responsibility, an ability to be precise with detail, and a willingness to work in order to reach goals.

There is no formal application process for program admission. An applicant to the CLT Program may begin general education requirements during any semester of the academic year. A minimum grade of "C" is required in all CLT courses for graduation. These requirements are in addition to the general graduation requirements listed in the *Academic Regulations* section of this catalog. The traditional program is 5 semesters in length, and CLT courses are taught on an annual rotation. Upon successful completion of the CLT program the student is qualified to take a national certifying examination to become a registered Clinical Laboratory Technician.

A CLT student is responsible for providing his/her own transportation to clinical sites. Southeast Georgia Health System: Brunswick and Camden Campuses are approved affiliates for clinical training. Vaccination against Hepatitis B is recommended and a TB skin test is required annually for students in the program.

The CLT program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 8410 West Bryn Mawr Avenue, Suite 670, Chicago, IL 60631 (773-714-8880).

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Humanitie	es Elective (3	3 hours)	
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3

Communic	cation (3 hou	ırs)	
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3
Carial Caia	(2 h	7 **	
SOCIAI SCIE	nce (3 hours		2
	1101	Introduction to Sociology, or	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
Mathemati	ics and Scie	nce (16 hours)	
CHEM*	1100	Introductory Chemistry	
		(for non-science majors)	4
BIOL*	2215	Microbiology	4
8 hours fro	m any com	bination of the following:	
BIOL	1107	Principles of Biology I	4
BIOL	1108	Principles of Biology II	4
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL	1111	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
DIOL	1111	Truman Amatomy and Thysiology II	7
Major Area	a of Study (4	44 hours)	
CMLT	1100	Intro. to Clinical Laboratory Techniques	4
CMLT	1101	Intro. to Clinical Laboratory Techniques,	
		Lab	2
CMLT	1200	Inter. Clinical Laboratory Techniques I	4
CMLT	1201	Inter. Clinical Laboratory Techniques I,	
		Lab	2
CMLT	1300	Inter. Clinical Laboratory Techniques II	4
CMLT	1301	Inter. Clinical Laboratory Techniques II,	
		Lab	2
CMLT	1400	Adv. Clinical Laboratory Techniques	4
CMLT	1401	Adv. Clinical Laboratory Techniques,	
		Lab	2
CMLT	1104	Clinical Laboratory Mathematics	
		and Statistics	3
CMLT	2101	Directed Clinical Practice in	
		Phlebotomy	3
CMLT	2102	Directed Clinical Practice I	6
CMLT	2103	Directed Clinical Practice II	6
CMLT	2104	Seminar in Clinical Laboratory Science	2
TOTAL	Clinical	showetow. Tooks ology	(0
TOTAL	CHINICAI LE	aboratory Technology	69
*Required			

^{**}The State of Georgia requires proficiency in United States and Georgia History and US and Georgia Constitutions. For additional information regarding <u>Legislative</u> <u>Requirements in History and Constitution</u> refer to the *Academic Regulations* section of this catalog.

Associate of Applied Science COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Associate of Applied Science in Computer Aided Design and Drafting Technology career associate degree emphasizes the use of computers and will prepare graduates for diversified occupational settings. In addition to being competent draftspersons in architectural and machine drafting, students successfully completing the program may also enter areas of civil engineering, building construction, quality control, consulting engineering, design, and various other fields directly and indirectly related to drafting.

Computer Aided Design and Drafting (CADD) practices and software are utilized throughout the program. Students will be exposed to current technology in the field. Evening classes are offered two nights a week.

Communication (6 Hours)				
Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours	
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3	
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech		
		Communication	3	
Humanit	ies (3 Hours)			
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3	
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3	
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3	
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3	
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3	
Mathema	atics and Scie	ence (11 or 12 Hours)		
PHYS	1011	Survey of Physics	5	
MATH	1111	College Algebra, and	3	
MATH	1112	Trigonometry, or	3	
MATH	1113	Precalculus	4	
Social Sc	ience (9 Hou	rs)		
HIST	2111	U.S. History I, or	3	
HIST	2112	U.S. History II	3	
Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	C <u>redit Hours</u>	
POLS	1101	American Government	3	

Introduction to Sociology

Introduction to General Psychology, or

PSYC

SOCI

1101

1101

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Fundamer	ntal Cours	ses (17 Hours)	
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concepts	1
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
CADD	1011	Engineering Design & Drafting	3
CADD	1131	Engineering Design & Drafting	
		Applications	3
CADD	2211	CADD Fundamentals	3
CADD	2221	CADD Applications	3
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computers	3
COMPLE	TION OF	ONE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUIR	ED:
A. Mecha	nical Dra	fting Specialty (6 Hours)	
CADD	1141	Mechanical Design & Drafting I	3
CADD	2121	Mechanical Design & Drafting II	3
B. Archit	tectural D	rafting Specialty (6 Hours)	
CADD	1151	Architectural Design & Drafting I	3
CADD	2131	Architectural Design & Drafting II	3
Electives (Select 15-	16 Hours)	
ATTP	1041	Cooperative Training*	3
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3
CADD	1141	Mechanical Design & Drafting I	3
CADD	1151	Architectural Design & Drafting I	3
CADD	2121	Mechanical Design & Drafting II	3
CADD	2131	Architectural Design & Drafting II	3 3 3
BUSA	1105	Introduction to Business	
MGMT	1101	Introduction to Employee Relations	3
CITP	1110	Microcomputer Troubleshooting	
		and Maintenance	3
CITP	1302	Introduction to Operating Systems	3
MACH	1012	Machine Technology Theory	
		and Practice I	4
MGMT	1102	Leadership & Decision Making	3
MGMT	1105	Small Business Management	3
MGMT	2106	Management and Supervision	3
TOTAL	Comput	er Aided Design & Drafting	67-69

Associate of Applied Science COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Computer Information Technology is a rapidly growing field with rapidly expanding opportunities for employment. Computer information employees help provide management with current information on which to base many important decisions. Well-trained men and women are needed to develop methods for data collection processing and reporting.

The Computer Information Technology curriculum is designed to provide an integrated study of theory and practice of information processing for business, industry and other institutional use. The Computer Information Technology curriculum leads to the Associate of Applied Science degree which should enable the student to attain employment as an entry-level computer programmer or a peripheral equipment operator. The variety of courses which make up the curriculum give students an opportunity for employment in a large sector of the business community. A minimum grade of "C" or better in all CITP courses is required for graduation .

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Communic	cation(6 Hou	ırs)	
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech	
		Communication	3
Humanitie	s (3 hours)		
ARTS	1100	Appreciation of Art	3
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
Mathemat	ics and Scie	nce (Select 3 Hours)	
MATH	1001	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning	3
MATH	1111	College Algebra	3
Social Scie	nce (Select 9	9 hours)	
HIST	2111	U.S. History I	3
		OR	
HIST	2112	U.S. History II	3
		AND	
POLS	1101	American Government	3
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psycholog	y 3
		OR	
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3

es is required:
5
<u>Hours</u>
<u> </u>

CITP	2242	Networking III	3
CITP	2243	Networking IV	3
CITP	2911	AS/400 Facilities	3
CITP	2914	Computer Information Technology	
		Internship	3

TOTAL Network Specialist

65

C. E-Commerce (22 Hours)

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CITP	1013	Introduction to the Internet and	
		Wide Area Networks	3
CITP	1324	Scripting Language	4
CITP	1810	Introduction to Business Graphics	3
CITP	1811	Introduction to Business Graphics	II 3
CITP	1812	Introduction to Web Page Design	3
CITP	2413	Database Management	3
CITP	2914	Computer Information Technology	7
		Internship	3

TOTAL E-Commerce

63

Associate of Science DENTAL HYGIENE Division of Health Sciences

Armstrong Atlantic State University (AASU) and Coastal Georgia Community College (CGCC) collaborate in offering the Associate of Science degree program in Dental Hygiene. The program is structured to permit students to graduate from the Dental Hygiene program at AASU without relocating or traveling to Savannah on a daily basis. Enrollees can take all required core academic courses at Coastal Georgia Community College. Through distance learning, five Dental Hygiene courses can also be taken on the CGCC Campus. To complete the program, the student attends Armstrong Atlantic State University on a part time basis. The Dental Hygiene courses are taught by Dental Hygiene faculty at AASU. An applicant must first apply to Coastal Georgia Community College. At a later date an AASU and Dental Hygiene Program Application (these may be obtained from the Division of Applied Technology and Business) must be completed.

Courses through Coastal Georgia Community College (35 hours)

			,
Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Communi	cation (6 ho	urs)	
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL	1102	English Composition II	3
Mathemat	tics and Scie	ence (15 hours)	
MATH	1101	Mathematical Modeling or	3
MATH	1111	College Algebra	3
BIOL	1110 *	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL	1111 *	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIOL	2215 *	Microbiology	4

^{*} These science courses must be successfully completed prior to entering the 2000 level dental hygiene clinical courses. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in the four science courses. NO more than two science courses may be repeated and no one course may be repeated more than once. If a student fails to earn a "C" or better in a course a second time, (s)he will not be eligible for admission to the dental hygiene program.

Social Science (12 hours)

PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
POLS	1101**	American Government	3
HIST	2111**	US History I or	3
HIST	2112**	US History II	3

^{**} These courses are offered as a combined course on the AASU campus.

Physical Education Activities

2

Distance Learning Courses through AASU on the CGCC Campus (11 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>C</u>	redit Hours
CHEM*	1010	Essentials of Chemistry	3
DHYG	1100	Head and Neck Anatomy	2
DHYG	2230	Applied Nutrition	2
DHYG	1130	General & Oral Pathology & Histolo	gy 2
DHYG	1140	Periodontics	2

Dental Hygiene Courses taken on the AASU Campus (35 hours)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
DHYG	1101	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	4
DHYG	1110	Dental Anatomy	2
DHYG	1102	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	5
DHYG	1120	Dental Roentgenology	3

Dental Hygiene Courses taken on the AASU Campus (cont'd)

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
DHYG	2201	Clinical Dental Hygiene III	6
DHYG	2210	Pharmacology and Emergency	
		Management	2
DHYG	2220	Dental Materials	2
DHYG	2240	Preventive Periodontics	1
DHYG	2202	Clinical Dental Hygiene IV &	
		Ethical Decisions	7
DHYG	2250	Dental Public Health	3
TOTAL	Dental Hy	giene	81

TOTAL Dental Hygiene

Enrollment in the Associate Degree Dental Hygiene program is limited. Applications for admission are accepted January through August 1st each year. It is not mandatory that you complete all of the general education and science courses in order to apply. The AASU Dental Hygiene Admission Committee selects the best qualified students based on an Admission Point Index, which includes GPA, Science GPA, number of college credits completed, and certification in dental assisting or dental laboratory technology. Penalty points are incurred for earned D's and F's. The following are admission criteria: 1.) Admission to CGCC and AASU. 2.) Eligibility for ENGL 1101 and Math 1111 (or their equivalents). 3.) Minimum adjusted college GPA of 2.3. 4.) Students must meet all legal requirements for licensure. Meeting minimal admission requirements does not guarantee admission to the Dental Hygiene program. Students enter the Dental Hygiene program only in the fall semester each year. The student may begin general education core courses in any semester. See the CGCC Dental Hygiene advisor for the application process and deadlines

Associate of Applied Science MANAGEMENT

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Associate of Applied Science in Management is designed to prepare students to enter the employment market with basic management skills. curriculum provides an integrated study of the theory and practice of the four general management skills of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. Subsequent courses also focus on these skills as they apply to Human Resources Management and Small Business Management.

There is extensive emphasis on ethics and communication skills in all classes as well as required courses on these topics. Completion of the Management curriculum should enable graduates to attain employment as entry-level supervisors or management trainees.

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Course	Number		Credit Hours
	cation (9 hou		2
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3
ENGL	1102	English Composition II	3
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech	2
		Communication	3
Humanitie	s (3 hours)		
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3
Mathemati	ics and Scier	ice (3 hours)	
MATH	1111	College Algebra, or	
MATH	1001	Quantitative Skills and Reasoning	3
1417 1111	1001	Quantitative skins and recusoning	5
Social Scie	nce (6 hours		
HIST	2111	U.S. History I or	3
HIST	2112	U.S. History II and	3
POLS	1101	American Government	3
COMPLE	TION OF O	NE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUI	RED
		alization (30 hours)	
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
BUSA	1105	Introduction to Business	3
BUSA	2105	Communicating in the Business	
		Environment	3
BUSA	2106	The Environment of Business	3
CSCI	1201	Computer Concepts	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MGMT	1105	Small Business Management	3
MGMT	1106	Principles of Marketing	3
Course	<u>Number</u>		Credit Hours
MGMT	2105	Human Resources Management	3
MGMT	2106	Management and Supervision	3
A Manage	ement Snecia	alization Restricted Electives (15 ho	urs)
ACCT	2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
CITP	1013	Introduction to the Internet and	J
CIII	1015	Wide Area Networks	3
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MGMT	1107	Retail Management and Merchandis	
MGMT	2107	Management Internship	3
SPAN	1001	Elementary Spanish I or	3
SPAN	1002	Elementary Spanish II	3
TOTAL		Management Specialization	70

B. Hospita	ality Speciali	zation (23 hours)	
ACCT	2101	Principles of Accounting I	3
HOSP	1104	Hospitality Law	3
HOSP	1106	Introduction to Hospitality	3
HOSP	1107	Food Service Sanitation	2
HOSP	1108	Hotel-Motel Management	3
HOSP	1109	Nutrition	3
HOSP	2105	Practicum	3
MGMT	2106	Management and Supervision	3
Hospitality	Restricted 1	Electives (Select 18 Hours)	
ACCT	2102	Principles of Accounting II	3
BUSA	1105	Introduction to Business	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
ECON	2105	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON	2106	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MGMT	1106	Principles of Marketing	3
MGMT	2105	Human Resources Management	3
SOCI	1101	Introduction to Sociology	3
Physical E	ducation (4	Hours)	
PHED	1000	Healthy Living Concepts	2
PHED		Activities	2
TOTAL	Hospitality	Management Specialization	66

Associate of Science NURSING (RN) Division of Health Sciences

The Associate of Science Degree in Nursing curriculum is a two calendar year program which prepares individuals with the knowledge and skills necessary to provide nursing care to clients and groups of clients throughout the life span in a variety of settings. The purpose of the Nursing Program is to prepare graduates who can successfully enter the practice of professional nursing. Graduates of the program are prepared to write the national examination (NCLEX-RN) leading to licensure as a Registered Nurse. Refer to the *Accreditation, Approvals, & Membership* in the *General Information* section of this catalog.

Students who are interested in the nursing program must meet the college admissions requirements listed in the *Admissions* section of this catalog. This program has limited enrollment and may involve meeting deadlines. Anyone interested in the nursing program may call the Division of Health Sciences (912) 262-3340 or 262-3304 for further information.

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Pre-requi	sites		
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3
Regents' H	Reading and V	Vriting Competency Examination	

Humanities Elective (3 hours)

Select from any Humanities/Fine Arts course listed in Area C of the core curriculum

Mathemati	cs (3 Hours)	*	
MATH	1001	Quantitative Skills & Reasoning, or	
MATH	1111	College Algebra	3
Sciences (8	Hours)		
BIOL	1111	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL	2215	Microbiology	4
Social Scien	nce (9 Hours	s)**	
PSYC	2103	Introduction to Human Development	3
HIST**	2111	U.S. History I, or	3
HIST**	2112	U.S. History II	
POLS**	1101	American Government	3
Major Area	a of Study (3	7 Hours)	
NURS	1111	Nursing 1	8
NURS	1112	Nursing 2	8
NURS	2111	Nursing 3	9
NURS	2112	Nursing 4	12
TOTAL	Nursing (R	N)	70

^{*}Any non-remedial college-level math course will be considered.

NOTE: The Georgia Board of Nursing has the authority to refuse to grant a license to an applicant upon a finding by the board that the applicant has been convicted of any felony, crime involving moral turpitude, or crime violating a federal or state law relating to controlled substances or dangerous drugs in the courts of this state, any other state, territory, or country, or in the courts of the United States,

^{**} The State of Georgia requires proficiency in United States and Georgia History and US and Georgia Constitutions. For additional information regarding <u>Legislative</u> <u>Requirements in History and Constitution</u> refer to the *Academic Regulations* section of this catalog.

including, but not limited to, a plea of nolo contendere entered to the charge; or any licensing board or agency in Georgia or any other state denied the applicant's license application, renewal or reinstatement; or revoked, suspended, restricted, or prohibited the applicant's license; or requested or accepted surrender of the applicant's license, or reprimanded, fined or disciplined the applicant. If you have questions you may contact the Georgia Board of Nursing at (478) 207-1640.

General Information

- 1) For consideration the student must assure that all required documents (Nursing Program application, unofficial transcripts) are in the Nursing Office.
- 2) Students are strongly encouraged to complete all non-nursing academic courses prior to entering the nursing program sequence.
- 3) Classes, laboratory, and clinical practice experiences in the nursing program require a commitment of approximately 20-30 hours per week; therefore, it may be difficult for a student to work, other than on weekends.
- 4) Some nursing classes are offered through distance learning in Savannah, if space is available. Students at the remote site will be required to attend some classes and laboratory in Brunswick. All students on the Brunswick campus will be taught in distance learning classrooms at some time during the program.
- 5) Students with two failures in Nursing courses will not be considered for admission unless the failures occurred 5 or more years ago. Such students will be considered on an individual basis.
- 6) The Nursing Program sequence begins every Fall semester.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet specific requirements to be considered for admission to the nursing program. Enrollment is limited. **Applications for early consideration are due January 15**. No applications will be accepted for the current year after April 15. Applications received after January 15 will be considered based on qualifications and space availability (if there are more qualified applicants than spaces in the program, a point system based on required academic courses and grades in those courses may be utilized in final admissions decisions). For questions regarding admission decisions, the student should contact the program director. If the issue is not resolved, the student may appeal in writing to the supervisor of the program director. Meeting minimal admission requirements does not guarantee admission to the Nursing Program. Applicants must:

- Complete the CGCC admissions application, available at www.cgcc.edu. Please include transcripts, testing, immunization records, and a declared prenursing major. Submit these items to Admissions and Office of the Registrar.
- Complete the Nursing Program application, available at <u>www.cgcc.edu</u>. Include all of the requested materials and submit to the Division of Health Sciences.

- 3) Meet/perform the essential functions for nursing as listed below:
 - a) Critical thinking -- Critical-thinking ability sufficient for clinical judgment
 - b) Interpersonal -- Interpersonal abilities sufficient for interaction with individuals, families and groups, from various social, emotional, cultural and intellectual backgrounds.
 - c) Communication -- Communications abilities sufficient for verbal and written interaction with others.
 - d) Mobility -- Physical abilities sufficient for movement from room to room in small spaces.
 - e) Motor Skills -- Gross and fine motor abilities sufficient for providing safe, effective nursing care.
 - f) Hearing -- Auditory ability sufficient for monitoring and assessing health needs.
 - g) Visual -- Visual ability sufficient for observation and assessment necessary in nursing care.
 - h) Tactile -- Tactile ability sufficient for physical assessment.
- 4) Update program application yearly.
- 5) Complete Learning Support courses, if required, prior to being considered an applicant for the nursing program.
- 6) Be evaluated on an individual basis by the Nursing Admission/Readmission Committee if applicant ever received a "D" or "F" in a nursing course in any nursing program.
- 7) Provide proof of passing the Regents' Reading and Writing Competency Exam to be considered for admission.
- 8) Complete Biology 1110, English 1101 and Psychology 1101 to be considered for admission.
- 9) Have a minimum grade of "C" in all biology and English courses.
- 10) Have a minimum of 2.5 grade point average (GPA) in all academic courses required for nursing.

Additional Program Requirements

Once accepted in the Associate Degree Nursing Program, students are required to:

- 1) Submit proof (form provided upon acceptance) of the following prior to starting the first nursing course:
 - a) Yearly TB skin (PPD) test or TB screening
 - b) Current physical and emotional health examination by a physician or nurse practitioner.
 - c) In addition to the MMR I and II required by CGCC, inoculations required by the Nursing Program.
 - d) American Red Cross CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer or American Heart Association Healthcare Provider CPR Certification (must be kept current throughout the program)

- e) Personal health insurance is strongly recommended and may be purchased through the college.
- f) Professional liability insurance (purchased through the college).
- 2) Adhere to the student guidelines specific to the Nursing Program as outlined in the nursing student handbook.
- 3) Travel at own expense to clinical sites. Note: Some clinical experiences may be distances up to 100 miles.
- 4) Plan for clinical practice experiences that may be scheduled during days, evenings/nights and weekends.
- 5) Undergo criminal background checks and/or drug testing as may be required by individual agencies. The cost will be the responsibility of the student. Background checks could result in denial to the clinical site and inability to pass a course.
- 6) Purchase nursing student uniform (addressed in nursing orientation) to wear at clinical sites unless otherwise directed.

Continuation and Progression in the Nursing Program

- 1) Continuation in the nursing program requires a minimum grade of "C" in all Nursing, Biology and English courses.
- 2) A 2.0 overall Grade Point Average (GPA) must be maintained in all courses required in the nursing curriculum.
- 3) All non-nursing academic courses should be completed before the student enters NURS 2112.
- 4) All nursing courses include a medication calculation requirement that must be satisfied to progress to the next semester.
- 5) All nursing courses must be completed within four years of the date of entry into the first nursing course.
- 6) Academic misconduct may result in removal from the program

Leave of Absence

Under catastrophic circumstances, a student may request from the Program Director a Leave of Absence from the Nursing program. See Nursing Student Handbook for specific guidelines.

Grading in the Nursing Program

Letter grades for nursing courses are computed as follows:

A = 90-100

B = 80-89

C = 75-79

D = 66-74

F = 65 and below

Readmission to the Nursing Program

A student seeking to return to the Nursing Program after any period of nonattendance must apply to be readmitted. A student may be re-admitted to the program only once. Students who have been terminated from the program (see Nursing Student Handbook) are ineligible for readmission. Readmission is not guaranteed and is contingent upon space available and the professional judgment of the Nursing Faculty. The applicant will be required to meet the current admissions and curriculum requirements in effect at the time of re-admission. Readmission application packages are available from the nursing faculty and the Division of Health Sciences Office. Readmission decisions are based on the following:

- 1) All core courses must be completed prior to re-entering nursing courses.
- 2) The applicant must have an overall GPA of 2.0 with a GPA of 2.5 in required non-nursing academic courses.
- 3) All nursing courses must be completed within four years of the date of entry into the first nursing course.

Readmission Procedure

To be considered for readmission the individual must:

- 1) Apply for College re-admission in the Registrar's Office.
- 2) Submit a completed Nursing Program Readmission Application by:
 - a) March 15 for readmission to the Fall Semester
 - b) July 15 for readmission to the Spring Semester

Advanced Placement Option (APO) for Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs)

This option is designed to provide educational advancement opportunities for LPNs.

The applicant must have graduated from an LPN program within the past 5 years, be licensed or eligible for licensure in the state of Georgia as an LPN and must have work experience within the past 5 years in a structured health care setting (acute care, nursing home). Students who graduated more than 5 years ago will be evaluated by the Admission/Readmission committee to determine eligibility.

Applicants who are accepted into the nursing program and successfully complete the validation requirements (listed below) will be eligible to enter the second semester of the first year (spring semester) of the nursing curriculum. Escrow credit will be awarded for Nursing 1111 upon completion of the program. Admission Requirements for Advanced Placement are:

- 1) An LPN applicant must apply to the Nursing Program and meet the same admission requirements as for generic nursing students (See Nursing Program admission Requirements).
- 2) Applicants must submit documentation of required work experience.
- 3) Applicants will be required to validate cognitive and clinical competency through written and demonstration testing processes.
- 4) Qualified LPN applicants will be allowed to take APO written and skills competency testing one time only.
- 5) A student passing the APO placement testing must enter Nursing 2 the January (spring semester) following the testing.
- 6) A student may request a one-year admission extension in catastrophic circumstances. The Admission/Re-admission Committee will consider documented request for extension on an individual basis.

Associate of Science RADIOLOGIC SCIENCE Division of Health Sciences

The Radiologic Science program is a two-year curriculum leading to an Associate of Science degree in Radiologic Science. All radiologic courses closely follow the recommendations set forth in *The Professional Curriculum for Radiography*, published by the American Society of Radiologic Technologists. In fulfillment of the Coastal Georgia Community College mission to provide equal emphasis on career programs and university parallel programs, the mission of the program is to develop skills which will enable the student to enter employment in the field of radiography as an entry level radiographer. Upon completion of this program the student is eligible to take the national registry examination for certification as a Registered Radiologic Technologist.

The goals of the program are:

- 1) to develop academic, technical, and professional knowledge and skills required for job acquisition, retention, and advancement;
- 2) to develop critical thinking related to patient care concepts and procedures in the related radiologic science field;
- 3) to provide a combination of didactic and clinical instruction necessary for successful employment; and,
- 4) to develop collaborative relationships with imaging departments and related businesses and industries to provide learning experiences in the field of radiologic services.

An applicant may enroll in the required general education courses during any semester of the academic year. However, the Radiologic Science courses begin only in the fall semester of each year and are taught on an annual rotation basis. A personal interview with the Radiologic Science faculty and a physical examination are required prior to enrollment in the program. A TB test is required annually and Hepatitis B immunization is strongly recommended.

An applicant must complete the Coastal Georgia Community College application as well as the Radiologic Science application (these may be obtained from the Division of Health Sciences office or from the Radiologic Science faculty). The applicant must apply for pre-application review prior to consideration for admission into the Radiologic Science program, if the applicant has been charged or convicted of a misdemeanor or felony. A charge of conviction of, a plea of guilty to, or a plea of nolo contendere (no contest) to an offense which is classified as a misdemeanor or felony constitutes a conviction for American Registry of Radiologic Technologist purposes. This includes situations in which the result is defined or withheld adjudication or suspends or withheld sentences. (See Radiologic Science Program Director for the pre-application process). **Applications must be submitted by March 30.** Acceptance for program will be mailed in May. For questions regarding admission decisions, the student should contact the program director. If the issue is not resolved, the student may appeal in writing to the supervisor of the program director.

If a student desires to attend college on a part-time basis, general education courses should be completed prior to beginning the Radiologic Science sequence.

All general education courses must be completed prior to Spring semester of the sophomore year. A minimum grade of "C" in all Radiologic Science courses is required for continuation in the program. The student must maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade point average to enter and to continue in the Radiologic Science program.

Letter grades for Radiologic Science courses are computed as follows:

A = 90-100

B = 80-89

C = 75-79

D = 66-74

F = 65 and below

Radiologic Science students must provide their own transportation to the clinical sites. The student must purchase the official Radiologic Science student uniform which must be worn in all clinical areas. Students are not required to purchase personal health and accident insurance. Due to the risks involved while attending the clinical aspects of the program, the student is strongly encouraged to purchase health and accident insurance. A waiver may be signed should the student choose not to purchase health and accident insurance. Students are required to show proof of current professional liability insurance prior to clinical rotations. This form of insurance must be maintained throughout the duration of the program. The Radiologic Science Program has clinical criteria established for the protection of clients. A student may be terminated from a course and/or the radiology program prior to the completion if, in the judgment of the clinical instructor, the student's clinical practice jeopardizes the client and/or violates policies or professional standards of the program.

A student may be readmitted to the program only once. If the student has been out of the program for more than one year and/or made a "C" in the last course, the student must audit the last didactic and clinical Radiologic Science courses in which he/she was enrolled.

Advanced placement in the program is possible. See the Radiologic Science Program Director for criteria and instructions.

Program enrollment is limited and applicants will be accepted according to the following criteria: 1) date of completed application packet, 2) amount of general education course work completed, and 3) grade point average received in required courses attempted and/or completed at the time the applicant's file is evaluated. Points will be given for each required course grade as well as overall grade point average.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>r Title</u>	Credit Hours
Commu	nication (3	hours)	
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3

Humanities Elective (3 Hours)				
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3	
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3	
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3	
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3	
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3	
		ice (11 Hours)		
<u>Course</u>	<u>Number</u>	' 	<u>it Hours</u>	
MATH	1001	Quantitative Skills & Reasoning, OR	3	
MATH	1111	College Algebra		
BIOL	1110	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	
BIOL	1111	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4	
G 1 G	(2.1	٠ ٠		
	nce (3 hours		2	
PSYC	1101	Introduction to General Psychology	3	
Major Are	a of Study (5	50 hours)		
RADT	1001	Patient Care & Ethics	3	
RADT	1002	Radiographic Positioning I	4	
RADT	1003	Radiographic Positioning II	4	
RADT	1004	Fundamentals of Radiographic Imaging	4	
RADT	1005	Radiobiology/Radiation Safety	3	
RADT	1112	Introduction to Clinical Radiology	4	
RADT	1113	Clinical Procedures and Techniques I	4	
RADT	2001	Radiologic Science	4	
RADT	2002	Pathophysiology	3	
RADT	2003	Certification Fundamentals	3	
RADT	2221	Clinical Procedures and Techniques II	4	
RADT	2231	Intermediate Clinical Procedures		
		& Techniques	5	
RADT	2241	Advanced Clinical Procedures		
		& Techniques	5	
TOTAL	Radiologic	Science	70	

^{*} The State of Georgia requires proficiency in United States and Georgia History and US and Georgia Constitutions. For additional information regarding <u>Legislative Requirements in History and Constitution</u> refer to the *Academic Regulations* section of this catalog.

Associate of Applied Science TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Associate of Applied Science in Technology degree is available for those students who successfully complete the Industrial Systems Technology, Machinist, or Welding certificate program at Coastal Georgia Community College. Students wishing to pursue the AAST degree must have completed 32 to 43 hours required in the appropriate certificate program. The Associate of Applied Science in Technology degree will be awarded upon successful completion of one of the certificate programs listed above and the required general education courses.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours		
Communio	Communication (6 Hours)				
ENGL	1101	English Composition I	3		
COMM	1110	Fundamentals of Speech			
		Communication	3		
Humanitie	s (3 Hours)				
ARTS	1100	Art Appreciation	3		
MUSI	1100	Music Appreciation	3		
PHIL	2004	Introduction to Philosophy	3		
PHIL	2005	Introduction to Ethics	3		
THEA	1100	Theatre Appreciation	3		
Mathemat	ics and Scie	nce (11 Hours)			
MATH	1111	College Algebra	3		
MATH	1112	Trigonometry	3		
PHYS	1011	Summary of Physics	5		
Social Scie	nce (6 Hour	s)			
POLS	1101	American Government	3		
HIST	2111	US History I, OR	3		
HIST	2112	US History II	3		
		•			
Physical E	ducation		2		
TOTAL	Technology	y	60-71		

Certificate Programs

- Air Conditioning Technology
- Automotive Fundamentals
- Business and Office Technology
- Computer Aided Design and Drafting
- Computer Information Technology
- Criminal Justice Technology
- Culinary Arts
- Industrial Systems Technology
- Machinist
- Management (Hospitality Specialization Available)
- Paramedic Technology
- Practical Nursing (LPN)
- Surgical Technology
- Welding



CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate of

AIR CONDITIONING TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed to prepare students for technician positions in the HVAC industry, including service, repair, and installation of new units. The program also prepares students for specific state licensing. Students will obtain professional knowledge and develop occupational skills required for employment, retention, and/or advancement. The program emphasizes a combination of fundamental theory and practical application. Students enrolled in this program may also be eligible to graduate with a technical certificate of credit after completing specific courses in the certificate program; contact the Air Conditioning Technology advisor or the Applied Technology and Business Division (912-264-7251) for details.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cre</u>	dit Hours
Foundation	n Courses (9	Hours)	
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
Fundamen	tal Courses	(45 Hours)	
ACHT	1000	Refrigeration Fundamentals	3
ACHT	1010	Principles & Practices of Refrigeration	4
ACHT	1020	Refrigeration Systems Components	5
ACHT	1030	Electrical Fundamentals	4
ACHT	1040	Electric Motors	2
ACHT	1050	Electrical Components	3
ACHT	1060	Electric Control Systems & Installation	1 3
ACHT	1070	Air Conditioning Principles	6
ACHT	1080	Air Conditioning Systems & Installation	on 2
ACHT`	1090	Troubleshooting Air Conditioning	
		Systems	5
ACHT	1100	Gas Heating Systems	3
ACHT	1110	Heat Pumps & Related Systems	5
TOTAL	Air Condi	tioning Technology	54

Certificate of

AUTOMOTIVE FUNDAMENTALS

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed to prepare students for technician positions in automotive service and repair. Students will obtain professional knowledge and develop the occupational skills required for employment, retention, and/or advancement in the automotive industry. The program emphasizes a combination of fundamental theory and practical application. This program will prepare students to take the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certifications

Course	<u>Number</u>		<u>lit Hours</u>
Foundation	n Courses (8	3 Hours)	
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concepts	1
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
Major Are	a Courses (4	44-45 Hours)	
AUTO	1200	Introduction to Automotive Technology	3
AUTO	1220	Electrical and Electronic Systems	5
AUTO	1240	Battery Starting and Charging Systems	3
AUTO	1260	Engine Principles of Operation	
		and Repair	5
AUTO	1280	Fuel, Ignition, and Emissions Systems	5
AUTO	1300	Automotive Brake Systems	3
AUTO	1320	Suspension and Steering Systems	3
AUTO	1340	Drivelines	3
AUTO	1400	Electronic Engine Control Systems	5
AUTO	1420	Climate Control Systems	4
AUTO	1440	Introduction to Automatic Transmission	is 3
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computers, or	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
Electives (5 Hours)		
AUTO	1380	Manual Transmissions	3
AUTO	2100	Automatic Transmission Repair	5
AUTO	2200	Automotive Technology Internship	6
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3
MGMT	1105	Small Business Management	
-		(Entrepreneurship)	3
MGMT	2106	Management and Supervision	3
TOTAL	AUTOMO	OTIVE FUNDAMENTALS	57-58

Certificate of

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Business and Office Technology certificate program is designed to provide students with business skills and related knowledge for an entry-level position as an office professional in a business or medical office setting. Students will choose to focus in one area of concentration: Business Office Specialist or Medical Office Specialist. See the Admissions section of this catalog for admissions requirements. A minimum grade of "C" or better in all BUOT program courses is required for graduation.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Humani	ties (6 Hours)		
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
BUOT	1150	Business Communications	3
Fundam	ental Courses	(26 Hours)	
BUOT	1100	Professional Development	3
BUOT*	1110	Document Production I	2
BUOT	1120	Document Production II	2
BUOT	1600	Business Mathematics	3
BUOT	1300	Word Processing I	3
BUOT	1310	Word Processing II	3
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computers	3
CITP	1305	Microcomputer Spreadsheets	3
CITP	2410	Microcomputer DBMS	3
*BUOT	1110 (Docum	nent Production I) may be exempt	ed by a prof

^{*}BUOT 1110 (Document Production I) may be exempted by a proficiency examination and 2 hours of electives substituted.

3

3 3

3

COMPLETION OF ONE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUIRED.

A. Medical Office Specialist Courses (18 Hours)

	//	P
BUOT	1550	Medical Terminology
BUOT	1555	Medical Coding
BUOT	1560	Medical Transcription
BUOT	1570	Medical Office Procedures
BUOT	1870	Advanced Medical Office Procedures
BUOT	1910	Medical Office Specialist Internship

B. Business Office Specialist Courses (12 hours plus 6 hours of Electives)

BUOT	1160	Office Procedures	3
BUOT	1512	Business Transcription	3
BUOT	1800	Advanced Office Procedures	3
BUOT	1900	Business Office Specialist Internship	3

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Electives (Choose 6 ho	ours)	
BUOT	1321	Desktop Publishing	3
CITP	1013	Introduction to the Internet and W	ide
		Area Network	3
CITP	1302	Introduction to Operating Systems	3
CITP	1810	Introduction to Business Graphics	3
MGMT	2106	Management and Supervision	3
ACCT	2115	Payroll Accounting	3
Physical E	1		
TOTAL	Business a	and Office Technology	51

Certificate of

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Computer Aided Design and Drafting certificate is designed for those students who seek immediate employment as drafters. Graduates of this program will possess the skills necessary for entry level technicians in specific fields of drafting, such as architectural drafting and mechanical drawing. Emphasis is placed on computer-assisted drafting. Evening classes are generally offered two nights per week each semester.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Foundation	n Courses (1	11 Hours)	
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concepts	1
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computers	3
Fundamen	tal Occupat	tional Courses (12 Hours)	
CADD	1011	Engineering Design and Drafting	3
CADD	1131	Engineering Design and	
		Drafting Applications	3
CADD	2211	CADD Fundamentals	3
CADD	2221	CADD Applications	3
COMPLETION OF ONE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUIRED:			
A. Mechan	ical Draftin	g Specialty (6 Hours)	
CADD	1141	Mechanical Design and Drafting I	3
CADD	2121	Mechanical Design and Drafting I	I 3

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours	
B. Architec	B. Architectural Drafting Specialty (6 Hours)			
CADD	1151	Architectural Design and Drafting	I 3	
CADD	2131	Architectural Design and Drafting	II 3	
Electives (Select 9 Hou	ırs)		
ATTP*	1041	Cooperative Training	3	
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3	
CADD	1141	Mechanical Design and Drafting I	3	
CADD	1151	Architectural Design and Drafting		
CADD	2121	Mechanical Design and Drafting I	I 3	
CADD	2131	Architectural Design and Drafting	II 3	
CITP	1110	Microcomputer Troubleshooting		
		and Repair	3	
CITP	1302	Introduction to Operating Systems	3	
MACH	1012	Machine Technology Theory and		
		Practices I	4	
MGMT	1101	Interpersonal Employee Relations	3	
MGMT	1102	Leadership and Decision Making	3	
MGMT	1105	Small Business Management	3	
MGMT	2106	Management and Supervision	3	
*Placement	t with a priva	nte sector employer required.		
TOTAL	Computer	Aided Design & Drafting	38	

Certificate of

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Computer Information Technology certificate program enables the student to attain employment for entry-level jobs using microcomputer systems. A minimum grade of "C" or better in all CITP courses is required for graduation.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours		
General Courses (6 Hours)				
1140	Business English	3		
1600	Business Mathematics	3		
Essential Fundamental Occupational Courses (19 Hours)				
1170	Office Accounting	3		
1010	Introduction to Computers	3		
1210	Networking Concepts	3		
1301	Productivity Tools	3		
1302	Introduction to Operating Systems	3		
1310	Program Design and Development	t 3		
2920	CITP Capstone Course	1		
	ourses (6 Ho 1140 1600 Fundamenta 1170 1010 1210 1301 1302 1310	ourses (6 Hours) 1140 Business English 1600 Business Mathematics Fundamental Occupational Courses (19 Hours 1170 Office Accounting 1010 Introduction to Computers 1210 Networking Concepts 1301 Productivity Tools 1302 Introduction to Operating Systems 1310 Program Design and Development		

2007- 2008 CATALOG

COMPLETION OF ONE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUIRED

A. Micro	computer Sp	pecialist pecial second se	
Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cree</u>	<u>lit Hours</u>
CITP	1322	Introduction to Windows Programming	
		Using Microsoft Visual Basic	4
AND Sele	ct 12 Hours:		
BUOT	1320	Word Processing III	3
CITP	1013	Introduction to the Internet and	
		Wide Area Networks	3
CITP	1110	Microcomputer Troubleshooting	
		and Maintenance	3
CITP	1112	Help Desk Support Operations	3
CITP	1210	Networking Concepts	3
CITP	1304	Operating Systems (LINUX/UNIX)	3
CITP	1305	Microcomputer Spreadsheets	3
CITP	1710	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CITP	1810	Introduction to Business Graphics	3
CITP	2410	Microcomputer DBMS	3
CITP	2911	AS/400 Facilities	3
TOTAL		Microcomputer Specialist	41
	_	(16 Hours either Microsoft or Cisco)	
Microsoft			
CITP	1322	Introduction to Windows Programming	
		Using Microsoft Visual Basic	4
CITP	2227	Microsoft Windows Client	3
CITP	2228	Microsoft Windows Server	3
CITP	2229	Microsoft Windows Network	
		Infrastructure	3
CITP	2230	Microsoft Windows Active Directory	3
OR			
Cisco Tra	ck:		
CITP	1013	Introduction to the Internet and	
		Wide Area Networks	3
CITP	1322	Introduction to Windows Programming	
		Using Microsoft Visual Basic	4
CITP	2241	Networking II	3
CITP	2242	Networking III	3
CITP	2243	Networking IV	3
TOTAL		Network Specialist	41

C. E-Co	mmerce Spe	ecialist (16 Hours)	
CITP	1810	Introduction to Business Graphics	3
CITP	1811	Introduction to Business Graphics II	3
CITP	1812	Introduction to Web Page Design	3
CITP	2413	Database Management	3
CITP	1324	Scripting Language	4
TOTAL		E-Commerce Specialist	41

Certificate of

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Criminal Justice certificate program is designed to provide students with the necessary knowledge and skills for positions in local and state law enforcement organizations and corrections facilities. Students will obtain professional, academic, and occupational knowledge and skills required for job acquisition, retention, and advancement. The program emphasizes a combination of criminal justice theory and practical application necessary for successful employment.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Foundation	n Courses (8	3-9 Hours)	
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computers OR	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
BUOT	1600	Business Math	3
Fundamen	tal Courses	(36 Hours)	
CRJU	1020	Introduction to Corrections	3
CRJU	1100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRJU	1540	Police Officer Survival	3
CRJU	1560	Police Traffic Control and	
		Accident Investigation	3
CRJU	1580	Fundamental Issues of Policing	3
CRJU	1630	Investigation and Presentation	
		of Evidence	2
CRJU	1650	Community-Oriented Policing	3
CRJU	1750	Incident and Report Writing	1
CRJU	2000	Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
CRJU	2070	Introduction to Criminal Law	3

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CRJU	2080	Introduction to Constitutional	
		Law	3
CRJU	2150	Introduction to Criminology	3
CRJU	2160	Introduction to Criminal	
		Investigation	3
CRJU	2900	Criminal Justice Internship	1-6
TOTAL	Criminal .	Justice	45-51

Certificate of CULINARY ARTS

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Career opportunities in the hospitality industry are many and varied, particularly in the Golden Isles. Positions are available in resorts, hotels and restaurants. The Culinary Arts certificate program is designed to provide students the educational opportunities to meet the learning objectives of the American Culinary Federation (ACF) which certifies Chefs. The course work in the Culinary Arts certificate program includes but is not limited to theory and skill development in food preparation, hospitality management, purchasing and receiving, menu planning/design, food and beverage management, and sanitation. Successful completion of this program along with various work experiences in the culinary field will make the student eligible for ACF certification. The program emphasizes not only skills in Culinary Arts but in management as well.

The mission of the culinary program is to prepare students to perform effectively in the culinary specialty, with the ability to advance into a satisfying hospitality career. The program objectives are to:

- 1. Prepare students to competently perform in an entry-level position as a cook, pastry cook, or food service management trainee.
- 2. Provide knowledge and skills that will allow graduates to advance in the hospitality industry and recognize that learning is a lifelong process.
- 3. Ensure that students acquire the knowledge and are able to apply professional work ethics (attendance, character, teamwork, appearance, attitude, productivity, organizational skills, communication, cooperation, and respect) in the professional work environment.
- 4. Expose students to many different aspects of the industry, including but not limited to internship, community and college events.
- 5. Provide skilled graduates with career opportunities to match the community employers' needs.
- 6. Provide students with the knowledge and self-confidence needed to pass various national certification exams

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BUOT	s (3 Hours) 1140	Business English	3
Mathemati	ics (3 Hours)	
BUOT	1600	Business Mathematics	3
Maior Are	a Courses (4	16-49 Hours)	
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
CULN	1105	Basic Food Preparation	5
CULN	1106	Garde Manger	2
CULN	1107	Menu Planning and Design	3
CULN	1108	Basic Baking	4
CULN	1109	Purchasing and Receiving	3
CULN	1110	Culinary Cost Control	3
CULN	2108	Catering and Events Management	4
CULN	2111	Advanced Cooking and Dining	
		Room Management	5
HOSP	1106	Introduction to Hospitality OR	3
HOSP	1104	Hospitality Law	3
HOSP	1107	Food Service Sanitation	2
HOSP	1108	Hotel/Motel Management	3
HOSP	1109	Nutrition	3
CULN	2901	Culinary Arts Internship	4-7
TOTAL	Culinary A	arts	52-55

Certificate of

INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Industrial Systems Technology program is designed to provide individuals with the foundation knowledge, basic skills, and attitude necessary for success in the industrial maintenance field. Graduates should possess sufficient general maintenance skills for entry level employment and, with work experience and advanced training in specialized areas, progress to the maintenance mechanic level.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Foundation	Courses (8	3 Hours)	
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concept	1
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety, OR	1
PCOP	1300	Safety for Process Controllers	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3

Fundamental Occupational Courses (16 Hours)

IDST	1140	Basic Electricity	3
IDST	1180	Applied Mechanics	3
IDST	1190	Advanced Mechanics	3
IDST	1510	Reading Technical Diagrams	1
IDST	1220	Hydraulics	3
IDST	1230	Motors and Generators	3

Electives (Select at least 8 Hours)

CADD	1011	Engineering Design & Drafting	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
MACH	1012	Machine Technology Theory &	
		Practice I	4
IDST	1321	Industrial Refrigeration Principle	3
IDST	1322	Industrial Refrigeration Practice	3
PPTT	1001	Introduction to Pulp & Paper Technol	ogy3
WELD	1610	Maintenance Welding	3
ATTP	1041	Cooperative Training*	3
	_		

^{*} Placement with a private sector employer; see advisor for details.

TOTAL Industrial Systems Technology 32

Certificate of MACHINIST

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Interesting and profitable employment opportunities are available for those students who complete the Machinist program. Each year advancements in Machine Technology create new challenges and provide new opportunities for qualified individuals. Individualized classroom instruction and practical application of learned skills in the laboratory provide the student with the abilities related to many phases of the machinist field. Instruction includes basic applied mathematics, blueprint reading, and other units directly applicable to the machine tool industry.

The **GENERAL MACHINIST SPECIALIZATION** will prepare students for entry into machine and metal working occupations. Training includes classroom and laboratory work in basic machine tools, shop practices, job interpretations, set-up, and tool care.

The **PRODUCTION GRINDING MACHINIST SPECIALIZATION** will prepare students for entry-level careers or advanced skills for careers related to production grinding operations common to the manufacturing industry. Training includes classroom and laboratory experiences in theory and techniques of production grinding, including operating CNC equipment.

Industry growth and its conversion to modern technology applications ensures a continued demand for qualified machinists and for operators of increasingly sophisticated production machines. Graduates can achieve substantial salaries commensurate with responsibilities of the job, location, and the individual's skills.

Class schedules may include both day and evening classes. Contact the Machinist Advisor or the Applied Technology and Business Division (912-264-7251) for details.

Course Foundation	<u>Number</u> 1 Courses (8		Credit Hours
			•
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concepts	1
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
Eundaman	tal Ossumat	ional Courses (12 Hours)	
	_	ional Courses (13 Hours)	
MACH	1012	Machine Tech. Theory and Practice	e I 4
MACH	1032	Blueprint Reading I	2
MACH	1142	Trade Mathematics II	2
MACH	1322	Computer Numerical Control	3
MACH	1342	Trade Mathematics III	2

SPECIFIC OCCUPATIONAL COURSES

COMPLETION OF ONE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUIRED

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cre</u>	dit Hours
A. Genera	l Machinist	Specialization (17 Hours)	
MACH	1022	Metallurgy I	2
MACH	1112	Machine Tech. Theory and Practice II	4
MACH	1222	Machine Tech. Theory and Practice III	4
MACH	1312	Machine Tech. Theory and Practice IV	4
WELD	1610	Maintenance Welding	3
B. Produc	tion Grindir	ng Machinist Specialization (14 Hours)
MACH	2012	Specialized Mach. Technology I	7
MACH	2112	Specialized Mach. Technology II	7
Electives	(select 5 He	ours for General Machinist)	
210001,05	•	ours for Production Grinding)	
CITP	1010	Intro. To Computers	3
MACH	1122	Metallurgy II	2
MACH	1132	Blueprint Reading II	2
MACH	2222	Computer Numerical Control	7

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cree</u>	<u>dit Hours</u>
MACH	2322	Computer Aided Manufacturing	7
MACH	2222A	Computer Numerical Control-Part A	4
MACH	2322A	Computer Aided Manufacturing-Part A	4
MACH	2222B	Computer Numerical Control-Part B	3
MACH	2322B	Computer Aided Manufacturing-Part B	3
CADD	1011	Engineering Design and Drafting	3
ATTP*	1041	Cooperative Training	3
*T 1		1 0	1 . 11

^{*}Employment with a private sector employer. See instructor for details.

TOTAL Machinist 43

Certificate of

MANAGEMENT

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Management certificate program is designed to provide individuals with basic business skills and a foundation in management theory and practice. The knowledge obtained will prepare the student for an entry-level position in a business setting.

Course	<u>Number</u>		<u>Credit Hours</u>
Commun	ication (3 Ho	urs)	
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
Mathema	tics (3 Hours		
BUOT	1600	Business Mathematics	3
Social Sci	ence (3 Hour	rs)	
PSYC	0100	Interpersonal Relations & Profession	nal
		Development	3
COMPLETION OF ONE SPECIALIZATION IS REQUIRED.			
A. Manag	gement Speci	alization (20 Hours)	

A. Manag	gement Spe	ecialization (20 Hours)
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Ski

CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
MGMT	1105	Small Business Management	3
MGMT	1106	Principles of Marketing	3
MGMT	1107	Retail Management and Merchandising	3
MGMT	2105	Human Resources Management	3
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3

.Management Restricted Electives (Select 5-6 Hours)					
BUOT	1150	Business Communication	3		
BUOT	1160	Office Procedures	3		
BANF	1000	Introduction to Banking and Finance	3		
BANF	1130	Money and Banking	3		
BUOT	1110	Document Production I	2		
B. Hospita	lity Special	ization (17 Hours)			
HOSP	1104	Hospitality Law	3		
HOSP	1106	Introduction to Hospitality	3		
HOSP	1107	Food Service Sanitation	2		
HOSP	1108	Hotel-Motel Management	3		
HOSP	1109	Nutrition	3		
HOSP	2105	Practicum	3		
Hospitality	v Restricted	l Electives (Select 5 Hours)			
MGMT .	1105	Small Business Management	3		
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2		
MGMT	2105	Human Resources Management	3		
MGMT	1106	Principles of Marketing	3		
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3		
Physical E	Physical Education (2 Hours)				
PHED	XXXX	Activities	2		
TOTAL		Management	33-34		

Certificate of

PARAMEDIC TECHNOLOGY

Division of Health Sciences

The Paramedic Technology certificate program is designed for those individuals who wish to work at an advanced level in the Emergency Medical Services system. This program is designed to provide individuals with knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to be successful in emergency medical services. Classroom instruction, laboratory experiences, and clinical experiences over five semesters prepare the student to enter the work force as a Paramedic.

The standard curriculum meets DTAE standards, Department of Transportation National Curriculum requirements, Georgia Standard Curriculum requirements from the Department of Human Resources and the National Registry testing requirements. The curriculum must be adhered to for the graduate to be eligible to sit for the registry exam. The courses are taught sequentially.

Applicants must hold current EMT certification to be considered for the program. Enrollment is limited and applicants will be accepted according to the following criteria: (1) date of completed application to the college, (2) COMPASS

scores. Applicants who do not meet required COMPASS scores will be referred to the Learning Support Division for remediation. Remediation must be completed before a student may be considered for the Paramedic program. A grade of "C" or better is required for successful completion of each paramedic course and for continuation in the program.

Paramedic students must furnish their own transportation to the clinical areas to which they are assigned. Clinical experiences are conducted at local hospitals, out patient clinics and EMS providers. The official student uniform must be purchased by the student and worn in all clinical areas unless the student is otherwise directed. Students accepted into the Paramedic program are required to submit a current health record (physical exam). Evidence of current personal health insurance and student liability insurance must be submitted prior to the student entering a clinical setting and maintained throughout the program. A current TB test is required and the Hepatitis B immunization is strongly recommended.

Clinical criteria have been established by the faculty for the protection of clients. A student may be terminated from a course or the program prior to completion of the course or program if the student's clinical practice jeopardizes the safety of the client. **Readmission** - Readmission is not guaranteed. A student may be readmitted only one time. Readmission is based upon space availability and the review and decision by a readmission committee. Students who have been terminated from the program are not eligible to be considered for readmission.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	redit Hours
AHSK	2200	Anatomy and Physiology	4
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
ENGL	0100	Communication Skills	3
MATH	0100	General Mathematics	3
Paramedic	Courses:		
EMST	2201	Introduction to Paramedic Profession	1 3
EMST	2202	Advanced Patient Assessment	3
EMST	2203	Applied Physiology and	
		Pathophysiology	2
EMST	2204	Pharmacology	3
EMST	2210	Respiratory Functions and Managem	ent 4
EMST	2220	Cardiology I	4
EMST	2221	Cardiology II	4
EMST	2230	Advanced Trauma Care	4
EMST	2235	Medical Emergencies	4
EMST	2240	Maternal/Child Emergencies	5
EMST	2245	Special Patients and Circumstances	3
EMST	2250	Summation and Transition Into Pract	tice 5

Certificate of PRACTICAL NURSING

Division of Health Sciences

The Practical Nursing Program is a four semester, full-time program designed to educate individuals who desire to become Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs). The curriculum prepares graduates to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN) as required by the Georgia Board of Examiners. Upon successful completion of this examination, the graduate is licensed as a practical nurse (LPN). (Refer to the *Accreditation, Approvals & Membership* in the *General Information* section of this catalog). Licensed Practical Nurses are key members of the health care team working with physicians, RNs, physical therapists, dieticians and others. LPNs provide direct care to clients, including administration of medications and performance of procedures and treatments. Good work ethics are essential for a successful career in nursing. Work ethic traits (respect, character, attitude, appearance, attendance, team work, productivity, organization, communication, and cooperation) are incorporated throughout the program.

Program Information

- This program has limited enrollment
- The three semesters of the Practical Nursing program are sequential in nature and begin in the fall semester.
- Learning Support courses must be completed prior to taking core classes.
- All core courses (ENGL 0100, MATH 0100, PSYC 0100, CGCC 1101, CITP 1011, and AHSK 1106) must be successfully completed with a grade of "C" or better prior to admission to the fall semester.
- Continuation in the program each semester requires a minimum grade of "C" or better in each course.
- Letter grades for AHSK, PNSG, and PNPT courses are computed as follows:

A = 92-100

B = 83-91

C = 75-82

D = 66-74

F = 65 and below

- Transfer of credit from other colleges may be possible. The Practical Nursing (PN) faculty and/or the Registrar will evaluate each student's previous course work on an individual basis.
- Advance placement may be possible. See the PN faculty for details.
- A student may be re-admitted to the PN program one time only. Readmission is not guaranteed and is contingent upon review by the faculty and space availability.
- Students applying for readmission will be required to meet admission, readmission, and curriculum requirements in effect at the time of readmission. Readmission applications are available from the program faculty.
- Students terminated from the PN program are not eligible for readmission.

- All courses in the curriculum must be completed within 30 months of entry into the first AHSK and PN courses of the practical nursing curriculum.
- Criminal background checks and/or drug testing may be required by individual agencies and the cost will be the responsibility of the student.
- Students must have an overall 2.0 cumulative grade point average to graduate.
- Anyone interested in the program must contact the Practical Nursing faculty at (912) 264-7272 or (912) 262-3340 for more information.

Admission Requirements

- Applicants must submit a completed Coastal Georgia Community College application (with application fee), certificate of immunization, official high school transcript or GED scores and official college transcripts, if applicable. The student will be notified of acceptance by the college and if placement testing is required. For more information, contact the Admission Office at (921) 264-7253 or 1-800-675-7253.
- Applicants must also submit a completed PN Program application. These may be obtained from the Practical Nursing faculty or the Division Health Sciences office (AH 109).
- Applicants must meet the college admission criteria for certificate programs as specified in the Coastal Georgia Community College Catalog.
- Applicants must have a high school diploma or GED and must be 18 years of age or older prior to completion of the program.
- Applicants must be able to meet/perform the essential functions for practical nursing as listed in the college's ADA plan. A student is expected to perform in a reasonably independent manner.
 - * Observation: A student must be able to observe a patient/client accurately. Examples of observation include listening to heart and breath sounds, hearing body sounds with a stethoscope, reading a (non)mercury thermometer, visualizing the appearance of a surgical wound, detecting the presence of a foul odor, and palpating an abdomen.
 - * Communication: A student must be able to communicate effectively with patients/clients and other members of the health care team. Students must be able to interact with patients/clients and other members of the health care team in order to obtain information, describe patient client situations, and perceive non-verbal communication.
 - * Motor: A student must have adequate motor functions to effectively work with nursing problems and issues and carry out related nursing care. The student must have the ability to lift 25 lbs. and stand and walk for 3-hour periods, without rest, several times daily. Examples of nursing care include ambulating and positioning patients, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, the administration of intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, and oral medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of an obstructed airway, and the provision of patient/client daily hygiene care.

- * Behavioral: Students must possess the emotional health required for total utilization of their intellectual abilities. Students need to be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads and to function effectively during stressful situations. They must be capable of adapting to ever-changing environments, of displaying flexibility, of appropriately interacting with others, and of learning to function in the case of uncertainty that is inherent in clinical situations involving paitents/clients.
- Learning Support courses (if required) must be successfully completed with a "C" or better prior to being considered as an applicant for the Practical Nursing program.
- Application deadline is *March 31*. Applications received after March 31 may be considered based on qualifications and space availability.
- All applicants must meet with the program faculty for advisement and program information.
- Applicants will be evaluated and accepted according to a point system based on the following:
 - * Completion of all core courses prior to the fall semester with a "C" or better (2.0).
 - * Grade point average in required courses.
 - * College placement exam scores (SAT/ACT and/or CPE/COMPASS). These scores will determine possible need for placement in learning support courses.
 - * Previous healthcare experience (CNA, unit secretary, phlebotomist, etc.).
 - * Points deducted for core course failures.
- Admission to the practical Nursing program is not guaranteed. Those students
 meeting pre-nursing requirements will be evaluated by program faculty and the
 most qualified will be selected.
- A letter will be sent to inform the applicant of acceptance into the program. This letter will include mandatory orientation information.
- Applicants who are not selected for admission into the program may elect to resubmit an application for the next entry date and will be considered with the next applicant pool.
- For questions regarding admission decisions, the student should contact the program director. If the issue is not resolved, the student may appeal in writing to the supervisor of the program director.

Additional Program Requirements

- Students selected for admission to the Practical Nursing program must submit the following current official documentation to the program director **AFTER** attending the program orientation session and **PRIOR TO** the first clinical experience:
 - * Current CPR certification (American Heart Association Healthcare Provider or American Red Cross CPR/AED for the Professional Rescuer.)
 - * Current physical examination form completed by physician or nurse practitioner.

- * Immunization record, including current Hepatitis B and a tuberculosis skin test (PPD).
- * Professional liability insurance (purchased through the Business Office).
- If you have ever been arrested or convicted of a misdemeanor or felony, you will be required to submit a copy of your dispensation to the Georgia Board of Examiners for Practical Nursing before application can be made to take the NCLEX-PN certifying exam. You could be precluded from taking this exam or you may not be awarded a license. For more information, please contact the Practical Nursing Program Director at (912) 264-7272 or the Georgia Board of Practical Nursing at (478) 207-1620.
- Students must furnish their own transportation to the clinical site to which they are assigned.
- Clinical criteria have been established by the faculty for the protection of the clients. A student may be terminated from a course and/or from the program prior to completion if, in the judgment of the faculty, the student's clinical practice jeopardizes the safety of the client, other students, facility staff or instructors, or if the student is engaging in unprofessional behavior.
- Personal health insurance is highly recommended.
- In addition to the regular college expenses of tuition, fees, and textbooks, there are considerable other expenses for Practical Nursing students:
 - * Uniforms \$60.00-\$100.00 (approximately)
 - * Bandage scissors, white nursing shoes, name tags, watch with second hand
 - * Liability insurance \$15.00 (approximately)
 - * Graduation pin \$30.00-\$150.00 (approximately)
 - * NCLEX Exam and licensure \$240.00

Students interested in this program <u>must</u> contact the Practical Nursing faculty for admission information (912) 262-3340.

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Core Cour	:ses		
ENGL	0100	Communication Skills	3
MATH	0100	General Mathematics	3
PSYC	0100	Basic Psychology	3
CGCC	1101	College Success Seminar	2
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
AHSK	1106	Allied Health Care Terminology	1
Fall Semes	ster		
AHSK	1101	Body Structure & Function	5
AHSK	1102	Drug Forms, Usage, and Distribution	on 3
AHSK	1113	Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy	1

Course	Number ster, cont'd.	<u>Title</u> <u>C</u>	Credit Hours
PNSG	1111	Nursing Fundamentals for the	
TNSG	1111	Practical Nurse	6
PNSG	1112	Medical-Surgical Nursing I for the	U
TNSG	1112	Practical Nurse	5
PNPT	1112	Medical-Surgical Nursing I Practicu	· ·
FINFI	1112	for the PN	3
Spring Ser	nostor	ioi tile Fin	3
		Madical Carried Naming II for the	
PNSG	1212	Medical-Surgical Nursing II for the Practical Nurse	8
DAIDT	1212	1100010011100	_
PNPT	1212	Medical Surgical Nursing II Practice	
D) IG G	1010	for the PN	. 7
PNSG	1213	Mental Health and Psychiatric Nurs for the PN	2
PNSG	1214	Pediatrics for the Practical Nurse	2
Summer S	emester		
PNSG	1314	Maternal-Infant Nursing for the	
		Practical Nurse	4
PNPT	1314	Maternal-Infant Nursing	
		Practicum for the PN	1
PNSG	1328	Leadership and Specialty	
		Nursing for the PN	4
PNPT	1328	Leadership and Specialty	
		Nursing Practicum for the PN	3
TOTAL		Practical Nursing	68

Certificate of SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

Division of Health Sciences

The Surgical Technology program is a four semester, full-time program designed to educate those who desire to be surgical technologists (ST). Working with RNs, surgeons, and anesthesiologists, the ST assists with operations by preparing the client for surgery, preparing and maintaining a sterile field, assisting the surgeon and operating highly technical equipment, including, computers, lasers, and video equipment used during a surgical procedure. The curriculum prepares graduates to take the Association of Surgical Technology National Certifying Examination. Upon successful completion of this examination, the graduate is certified as a Surgical Technologist (Refer to the *Accreditation Approvals & Membership* in the *General Information* section of this catalog).

An applicant must complete the Coastal Georgia Community College application as well as the Surgical Technology program application (these may be obtained from the Division of Health Sciences Office or the Surgical Technology Program Director). Applicants for the ST program must be able to meet the Essential Functions as listed in the college's ADA plan and attached to the program application. Enrollment is limited and applicants will be evaluated and accepted according to the following criteria: 1) date of application, 2) college/vocational school courses completed, number of attempts, and grades in those courses, and 3) placement testing scores (SAT/ACT or CPE/COMPASS). Scores will determine placement if needed, in learning support courses. Learning support courses must be completed prior to taking core classes. College and program application with all supporting information such as transcripts, testing, and immunizations must be submitted prior to the evaluation of the applicant's file. Application deadline is March 31. Late applications will be considered on space availability and qualifications. For questions regarding admission decisions, the student should contact the program director. If the issue is not resolved, the student may appeal in writing to the supervisor of the program director.

The three semesters of Surgical Technology programming are sequential in nature and begin in the fall semester. All core courses (ENGL., MATH, CITP, AHSK, and PSYC.) must be successfully completed prior to the fall semester.

Continuation in the program requires a minimum grade of "C" in ENGL, PSYC, MATH, CITP, AHSK, and SURG courses. Letter grades for AHSK and SURG courses are computed as follows:

A = 92-100

B = 83-91

C = 75-82

D = 66-74

F = 65 and below

Transfer of credit for courses from other colleges may be possible. The Surgical Technology faculty and/or the Registrar will evaluate each student's courses on an individual basis. Advanced placement may be possible. Credit for experiential learning is considered on an individual basis and the final decision is made by the ST program director.

Surgical Technology students must furnish their own transportation to the clinical sites. Students must wear burgundy scrubs and college name tag when going to the clinical sites unless otherwise directed by ST faculty. Students accepted into the Surgical Technology program are required to submit a current health record. Evidence of current personal health insurance, student professional liability insurance, and a current CPR card (for Health Care Providers) must be submitted prior to entering a clinical setting and maintained throughout the program. An annual TB test is required and Hepatitis B immunization is strongly recommended.

The primary clinical facility for the ST program is Southeast Georgia Health System, Brunswick Campus. Additional sites may be utilized to broaden the students

clinical experiences. Clinical criteria have been established by the faculty for the protection of the clients. A student may be terminated from a course and/or program prior to the completion if, in the judgment of the clinical faculty, the student's clinical practice jeopardizes the clients' safety. Criminal background checks may be required by some clinical facilities and the cost will be the responsibility of the student.

The following requirements apply to any previously enrolled student who wishes to be readmitted to the Surgical Technology program: (1) A student may be readmitted to the Surgical Technology program one time only. Readmission is not guaranteed. (2) All surgical technology courses must be completed within 30 months of entry into the first surgical technology course. (3) The student applying for readmission will be required to meet admission and curriculum requirements in effect at the time of readmission. (4) Students who have been terminated from the program are ineligible for readmission.

Students interested in this program <u>must</u> contact the ST program director for admission information (912)264-7250 or 262-3340.

The Surgical Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP).

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cr</u>	edit Hours
Core Cour	ses (may be	taken during the summer)	
ENGL	0100	Communication Skills	3
MATH	0100	General Mathematics	3
PSYC	0100	Basic Psychology	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
AHSK	1106	Allied Health Care Terminology	1
Fall Semes	ter		
AHSK	1101	Body Structure & Function	5
SURG	1101	Introduction to Surgical Technology	6
SURG	1102	Principles of Surgical Technology	5
SURG	1112	Introductory Surgical Practicum	3
Spring Sen	nester		
SURG	1103	Patient Care Concepts and	
		Surgical Procedures I	8
SURG	1113	Specialty Surgical Practicum	8
Summer S	emester		
SURG	1104	Surgical Procedures II	4
SURG	1114	Advanced Specialty Surgical Practicus	m 7
SURG	1124	Seminar in Surgical Technology	2
TOTAL		Surgical Technology	60

Certificate of WELDING

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Welding is one of the most common and dependable methods of joining metal parts. Thousands of products ranging from missiles to household appliances are joined by welding, and the quality of the weld may vary according to the importance and function of the part. Structural metal used in the construction of bridges, buildings and storage tanks are usually joined by welding. Welding processes are also used to repair broken parts.

Employment opportunities in welding are available in the fabrication and building trades, shipyards, utility companies, chemical companies, paper mills, and small shops doing maintenance work. Almost every manufacturing or construction operation requires welding services.

Class schedules may include both day and evening classes. Contact the Welding instructor or the Applied Technology and Business Division for details.

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Foundatio	n Courses (8 Hours)	
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concepts	1
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
Major Are	ea Courses (28 Hours)	
WELD	1510A	Welding I (SMAW)	3
WELD	1510B	Welding I (SMAW)	3
WELD	1520A	Welding II (Advanced SMAW)	3
WELD	1520B	Welding II (Advanced SMAW)	3
WELD	1530A	Welding III (GMAW & FCAW)	3
WELD	1530B	Welding III (GMAW & FCAW)	3
WELD	1540A	Welding IV (GTAW)	3
WELD	1540B	Welding IV (GTAW)	3
WELD	1560	Cutting	2
WELD	1440	Blueprint Reading	2
Electives (Select 6 Ho	urs)	
WELD	2050	Pipe Welding	6
WELD	1430	Metallurgy	3
WELD	1550	Preparation for Certification	3
WELD	1610	Maintenance Welding	3
ATTP*	1041	Cooperative Training	3
* Placeme	nt with priva	te sector employer. See instructor fo	or details.

TOTAL Welding 42

Technical Certificate of Credit Programs*

- Air Conditioning Systems Maintenance
- Automotive Body Repair Fundamentals
- Automotive Principles
- Banking and Financing Fundamentals
- Certified Customer Service Specialist
- Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM)
- Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Machine Technology
- Computer Troubleshooting and Repair
- Culinary Arts
- Electrical Maintenance Level I
- Electrical Maintenance Level II
- Emergency Medical Technology
- Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
- Golf Course Maintenance
- Hotel/Motel Fundamentals
- Industrial Maintenance Fundamentals
- Manufacturing Maintenance Level II
- Manufacturing Maintenance Level III
- Patient Care Technician (PCT)
- Process Control Operator I
- Process Control Operator II
- Residential Wiring Technician
- Shielded Metal Arc Welding
- Small Business Management
- Supervision Fundamentals
- Welding Level II

^{*}Students with a Technical Certificate of Credit as their major are not eligible for Title IV Financial Aid funds





Technical Certificate of Credit Programs

TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES OF CREDIT

Technical Certificate of Credit AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE (TECHNICIAN'S ASSISTANT)

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program provides the basic training needed to enter the job market as an entry-level air conditioning technician. Subject matter includes the basics of both the electrical and mechanical sides of the air conditioning system. All courses in this program are a part of the Air Conditioning Technology certificate program.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	redit Hours
ACHT	1000	Refrigeration Fundamentals	3
ACHT	1010	Principles & Practices of Refrigeration	on 4
ACHT	1030	Electrical Fundamentals	4
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
TOTAL	Air Condi	tioning Systems Maintenance	12

Technical Certificate of Credit AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR FUNDAMENTALS

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program will provide educational opportunities that will enable individuals to obtain the necessary knowledge and skills required for job acquisition, retention, and advancement in automotive body repair. Students are exposed to situations that will assist them in developing skills and attitudes necessary to succeed in the auto body repair industry. This program's objectives are to provide students with principles and skills to include: safety; automotive components, equipment, and hand tool identification mechanical and electrical systems; body fiberglass, plastics, and rubber repair; trim accessories and glass; minor collision repair; sanding, priming, and paint preparation; and detailing.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
ACRP	1010	Automotive Components	
		Identification	3
ACRP	1020	Equipment, Hand Tools	
		Identification	1
ACRP	1040	Mechanical and Electrical	
		Systems	2
ACRP	1050	Body Fiberglass, Plastics, and	
		Rubber Repair	3
ACRP	1070	Trim, Accessories, and Glass	2

2007- 2008 CATALOG

TOTAL	Automo	tive Body Repair Fundamentals	20
ACRP	1360	Detailing	2
		Preparation	4
ACRP	1300	Sanding, Priming, and Paint	
ACRP	1100	Minor Collision Repair	2

Technical Certificate of Credit AUTOMOTIVE PRINCIPLES

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed to prepare students for entry level technician positions in automotive service and repair. Students will obtain professional knowledge and develop the occupational skills required for employment, retention, and/or advancement. The program emphasizes a combination of fundamental theory and practical application. The courses in this program begins the preparation of students for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certifications.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cred</u>	<u>it Hours</u>
AUTO	1200	Introduction to Automotive Technology	3
AUTO	1220	Electrical and Electronic Systems	5
AND			

Any combination of the remaining AUTO courses totalling 8-10 credit hours

TOTAL Automotive Principles 16-18

Technical Certificate of Credit BANKING AND FINANCING FUNDAMENTALS Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program will provide educational opportunities that will enable individuals to obtain the necessary knowledge and skills required for job acquisition, retention, and advancement in banking. Students are exposed to situations that will assist them in developing skills and attitudes necessary to succeed in the banking and finance fields.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BANF	1000	Introduction to Banking and Financ	e 3
BANF	1130	Money and Banking	3
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3
BUOT	1600	Business Math	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
MGMT	2106	Management and Supervision	3

TOTAL Banking & Financing Fundamentals 17

Technical Certificate of Credit

CERTIFIED CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Certified Customer Service Specialist technical certificate of credit program was developed by the Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education, to respond to the needs of employers in the rapidly growing service industries. Business leaders in these industries have identified the need for a highly skilled customer service work force to effectively interact with customers. These employers have requested a program to be offered through Georgia's technical colleges with technical programs that will train participants in basic technical and interpersonal skills required to perform a wide variety of customer service jobs. The CCSS program is designed to accomplish this charge.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cred</u>	<u>it Hours</u>
CCSS	1611	Service Industry Business Environment	1
CCSS	1622	Customer Contact Skills	4
CCSS	1633	Computer Skills for Customer Service	2
CCSS	1644	Business Skills for the Customer Service	e
		Environment	2
CCSS	1655	Personal Effectiveness in	
		Customer Service	1

TOTAL Certified Customer Service Specialist 10

Technical Certificate of Credit

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING (CAM)

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program will provide educational opportunities that will enable individuals to obtain the necessary knowledge and skills required for job acquisition, retention, and advancement in computer aided manufacturing (CAM). This program requires completion of the Technical Certificate of Credit in Computer Numeric Controls or the Machinist Certificate or instructor approval. Students are exposed to classroom and lab assignments that will assist them in developing skills and characteristics necessary to succeed in the CAM field. Program objectives are to provide the student with a general overview of the CAM industry, introduce the major components of basic CAM systems and applications, teach CAM capabilities and controls, and fundamental program preparation for CAM machining.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MACH	1012	Machine Technology Theory and	
		Practice I	4
MACH	1032	Blueprint Reading	2
MACH	2222	Computer Numerical Control	7
MACH	2322	Computer Aided Manufacturing	7

Technical Certificate of Credit COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL (CNC) MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed develop the skills of CNC machine operators, setup, and on-line programming personnel. Students may range from those with little shop experience to machinists with many years on-the-job. Individuals will learn the basics of CNC machines to become qualified operators, then develop skills of a setup person and programmer on a broad range of CNC controllers. The program includes the principles and applications of CNC equipment; both EIA (G and M code) and conversational programming techniques are covered. Successful completers of the technical certificate of credit can transfer to the regular certificate program without loss of credit.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
MACH	1322	Computer Numerical Control	3
MACH	2112	Specialized Machine Technology I	I 7
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
TOTAL	CNC Mac	hine Technology	13

Technical Certificate of Credit COMPUTER TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed to teach students computer troubleshooting, repair, and operating systems concepts. The material learned will prepare students for jobs in industry as help desk operators and enable students to take the A+ certification test.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CITP	1010	Introduction to Computers	3
CITP	1302	Introduction to Operating Systems	3
CITP	1110	Microcomputer Troubleshooting	
		And Maintenance	3
CITP	1112	Help Desk Support Operations	3
TOTAL	Computer	Troubleshooting & Repair	12

Technical Certificate of Credit CULINARY ARTS

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The technical certificate of credit in Culinary Arts is designed to serve students who would like culinary training but do not wish to pursue American Culinary Federation (ACF) certification. The courses include practice and experience in food preparation, including basic food preparation/introductory cooking, garde manger, menu planning and design, baking, food purchasing and receiving, and advanced food preparation. The courses are part of the required knowledge and competencies listed in the ACF's Operations Manual. All courses are transferable to the Culinary Arts certificate program.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
CULN	1105	Basic Food Preparation	5
CULN	1106	Garde Manger	2
CULN	1107	Menu Planning and Design	3
CULN	1108	Basic Baking	4
CULN	1109	Purchasing and Receiving	3
CULN	1110	Culinary Cost Control	3
CULN	2111	Advanced Cooking and Dining	
		Room Management	5
HOSP	1107	Food Service Sanitation	2
CULN	2900	Culinary Arts Internship	3
TOTAL		Culinary Arts	30

Technical Certificate of Credit

ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE LEVEL I

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Technical Certificate of Credit program in Electrical Maintenance Level I is designed as an extension of the basic Industrial Systems Technology, IDST certificate program. The program permits graduates from the IDST program to specialize in a career option related to the common mechanic/technician job classifications in the manufacturing sector. It is recommended that enrollees complete the appropriate lower level courses before attempting courses in this specialized area. Contact the industrial systems technology faculty (912-264-7321) for details

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
IDST	2010	Applied Math for Mechanics	3
IDST	2020	DC Circuits	3
IDST	2030	AC Circuits	3

TOTAL	Electric	al Maintenance Level I	15
IDST	2050	Solid State II	3
IDST	2040	Solid State I	3

Technical Certificate of Credit ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE LEVEL II

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Technical Certificate of Credit program in Electrical Maintenance Level II is designed as an extension of the basic Industrial Systems Technology, IDST certificate program. The program permits students to specialize in a career option related to the common mechanic/technician job classifications in the manufacturing sector. It is recommended that enrollees complete the appropriate lower level courses before attempting courses in this specialized area. Contact your academic advisor for details

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
IDST	2060	Digital Basics I	3
IDST	2070	Digital Applications	3
IDST	2080	Motor Control Applications	3
IDST	2090	Logic Controllers	3
TOTAL	Electrical	Maintenance Level II	12

Technical Certificate of Credit EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM Division of Health Sciences

The Emergency Medical Technology technical certificate of credit program is designed for those individuals who wish to enter initial employment in the Emergency Medical Services system. This program is designed to provide individuals with the foundation knowledge, basic skills, and attitudes necessary to enter the health care field of emergency medical services. Classroom instruction and laboratory experiences over three semesters prepare the student to begin work as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT). The technical certificate of credit program provides a career ladder for the EMT to be eligible to apply for a Paramedic Technology program.

The standard curriculum meets DTAE standards, National EMT Curriculum requirements, Georgia Standard EMT Curriculum requirements (Department of Human Resources) and the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT-Intermediate) testing requirements. The curriculum must be adhered to for the graduate to be eligible to sit for the registry exam. The courses are taught in sequence, one each semester.

Enrollment is limited and applicants will be accepted according to the following criteria: (1) date of completed application to the college, (2) COMPASS testing scores. Applicants who do not meet required COMPASS scores will be referred to the Learning Support Division for remediation. Remediation must be either completed before a student begins EMT courses or during first semester in the program.

A "C" or better is required for successful completion of each course and continuation in the program. EMT students must furnish their own transportation to the clinical areas to which they are assigned. The official student uniform must be purchased by the student and worn in all clinical areas unless the student is otherwise directed. Students accepted into the EMT program are required to submit a current health record (physical exam). Evidence of current personal health insurance and student liability insurance must be submitted prior to the student entering a clinical setting. A TB test is required and the Hepatitis B immunization is strongly recommended.

Clinical criteria have been established by the faculty for the protection of clients. A student may be terminated from a course or the program prior to the completion of the course if the student's clinical practice jeopardizes the safety of the client.

Readmission

Readmission is not guaranteed. A student may only be readmitted only one time. Readmission is based upon space availability and the review and decision by a readmission committee. Students who have been terminated from the program are not eligible to be considered for readmission.

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
EMST	1101	Emergency Medical Technology I	8
EMST	1102	Emergency Medical Technology II	7
EMST	1103	Emergency Medical Technology III	7
TOTAL	Emergenc	v Medical Technology	22

Technical Certificate of Credit GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed to teach students basic educational components and entry level Gas Tungsten Arc Welding skills. This technical certificate of credit is a subset of the regular college Welding certificate program, and course content is identical to courses in the certificate Welding program. Credits may be transferred to the Welding certificate program.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
WELD	1540	Welding IV (GTAW)	6
WELD	1560	Cutting	2
WELD	1440	Blueprint Reading	2
TOTAL	Gas Tung	sten Arc Welding	13

Technical Certificate of Credit GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program will provide educational opportunities that will enable individuals to obtain the necessary knowledge and skills required for job acquisition, retention, and advancement in golf course maintenance. Students are exposed to situations that will assist them in developing skills and attitudes necessary to succeed in the golf course maintenance industry. To include care & operation of complex machinery and equipment, irrigation systems, pest control, turf management, and conversational spanish.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BUOT	1600	Business Math	3
GOLF	1000	Horticulture Science	3
GOLF	1080	Pest Management	3
GOLF	1500	Small Gas Engine Repair and	
		Maintenance	3
GOLF	1690	Horticulture Spanish	3
TOTAL	Golf Cour	rse Maintenance	15

Technical Certificate of Credit HOTEL/MOTEL FUNDAMENTALS

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Hotel/Motel technical certificate of credit is designed to prepare individuals for entry level jobs in the hotel/motel industry. Students will take classes in sanitation, management, and hotel/motel management. Students are required to take an introduction to hospitality course, which should be taken first. The courses, with the exception of customer contact skills, are all transferable to the Hospitality Specialization in the Management certificate and the Management Associate Degree.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
HOSP	1104	Hospitality Law	3
HOSP	1106	Introduction to Hospitality	3
HOSP	1107	Food Service Sanitation	2

TOTAL	Hotel &	Motel Fundamentals	15
HOSP CCSS	1108 1622	Hotel/Motel Management Customer Contact Skills	3 4

Technical Certificate of Credit INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE FUNDAMENTALS

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This technical certificate of credit program starts with basic math, English, and industrial courses such as Total Quality Management Concepts and then introduces the student to the basics within their chosen specialty. The specialties include Millwrights, Electrical/Industrial, and Naval Apprentice.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concepts	1
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
IDST	1510	Reading Technical Diagrams	1
Millwright	ts:		
IDST	1180	Applied Mechanics	3
IDST	1190	Advanced Mechanics	3
		OR	
Electrical/	Industrial:		
IDST	1140	Basic Electricity	3
IDST	1230	Motors and Generators	3
		OR	
Naval App	rentice:		
CADD	1011	Engineering Design and Drafting	3
IDST	2110	Tubing & Rigging	2
WELD	1430	Metallurgy	3
WELD	1440	Blueprint Reading	2
TOTAL	Industrial	Maintenance Fundamentals	11-17

Technical Certificate of Credit MANUFACTURING/MAINTENANCE LEVEL II

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Technical Certificate of Credit program in Manufacturing/ Maintenance Level II is designed as an extension of the basic Industrial Systems Technology , IDST certificate program. The program permits students to specialize in a career option related to the common mechanic/technician job classifications in the manufacturing sector. It is recommended that enrollees complete the appropriate certificate level courses before attempting courses in this specialized area. Contact your academic advisor for details.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
IDST	2010	Applied Math for Mechanics	3
IDST	2100	Advanced Mechanics II	3
IDST	2110	Tubing & Rigging	2
IDST	2120	Industrial Maintenance & Lubrication	on 2
IDST	2130	Hydraulics II	3
IDST	2140	Pumps & Piping Systems	2
TOTAL	Manufact	uring Maintenance Level II	15

Technical Certificate of Credit MANUFACTURING/MAINTENANCE LEVEL III

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Technical Certificate of Credit program in Manufacturing/ Maintenance Level III is designed as an extension of the basic Industrial Systems Technology, IDST certificate program. The program permits graduates from the IDST and Manufacturing/Maintenance Level II programs to specialize in a career option related to the common mechanic/technician job classifications in the manufacturing sector. It is recommended that enrollees complete the appropriate certificate level courses before attempting courses in this specialized area. Contact your academic advisor for details.

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
IDST	2150	Pumps & Piping Systems II	3
IDST	2160	Industrial Maintenance I	2
IDST	2170	Industrial Maintenance II	2
IDST	2180	Integrated Systems Maintenance	2
IDST	2190	Pneumatics	2
IDST	2200	Electrical/Mechanical Principles	2

TOTAL Manufacturing Maintenance Level III 13

Technical Certificate of Credit PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN (PCT) Division of Health Sciences

The Patient Care Technician (PCT) program is designed to provide the education and training for an individual who will become a multi-skilled health care provider at a non-licensed level. This program of study may be taught part time or full time days or evenings. Individuals who successfully complete the PCT program will have the knowledge and basic skills to provide direct patient care as well as perform higher-level clinical skills. This includes the ability to perform many procedures that include but are not limited to phlebotomy, EKGs, and wound care. The program also includes preparation to become a certified nursing assistant (CNA). Upon completion of the program the PCT will be prepared to work under the direction of a licensed health care professional in various health care settings.

Enrollment is limited and applicants will be accepted according to the following criteria: (1) date of application, (2) placement testing scores. Applicants who do not meet required COMPASS scores will be referred to the Learning Support Division for remediation. For further information, call the Division of Health Sciences at (912) 262-3340.

A "C" or better in each course is required for successful completion of this program. Letter grades for the PCT courses are computed as follows:

A = 92 - 100

B = 83 - 91

C = 75 - 82

D = 66 - 74

F = 64 and below

Patient Care Technician students must furnish their own transportation to the clinical areas to which they are assigned. The official student uniform and name tags must be purchased by the student and worn in all clinical areas unless the student is otherwise directed. Students accepted into the PCT program are required to submit a current health record, which includes a physical exam. Student liability insurance must be purchased at the CGCC Business Office and submitted prior to the student entering a clinical setting. A TB test is required and the Hepatitis B immunization is strongly recommended. Personal health insurance is also highly recommended.

Clinical criteria have been established by the instructors for the protection of clients. A student may be terminated from a course prior to the completion of the course if the student's clinical practice jeopardizes the safety of the client.

Students will be required to pay the cost of the State Examination to receive Certified Nursing Assistant Certification. Additionally upon completion of the PCT program, the student must apply for graduation and pay the appropriate graduation fee to the CGCC Business Office.

Successful completion of the PCT program at Coastal Georgia Community College with a grade of "B" or better may allow the student advanced placement in the Coastal Georgia Community College Practical Nursing program, if the student desires to continue his/her education. To qualify for advanced placement, the

graduate must have COMPASS scores acceptable for admission to the Practical Nursing Program or have completed required remediation.

Readmission

A student may be readmitted to the Patient Care Technician program one time only. Readmission is not guaranteed. The student applying for readmission will be required to meet admission and curriculum requirements in effect at the time of readmission. Students who have been terminated from the program are ineligible for readmission.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Cro</u>	edit Hours
AHSK	1000	Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology	, 2
AHSK	1106	Allied Health Care Terminology	1
CNAS	1000	Patient Care Fundamentals for	
		the Hospital and Long Term Care	5
PCTN	1100	Basic Phlebotomy Techniques	2
PCTN	1200	Concepts and Skills for the Patient	
		Care Technician	4
TOTAL	Patient Ca	are Technician	14

Technical Certificate of Credit PROCESS CONTROL OPERATOR I Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program was developed in cooperation with local industry to meet their training requirements for Process Control Operators. The program will provide educational opportunities for persons needing entry-level employment skills and will enable them to attain educational and practical applications so they may be considered for employment by industry. The program describes the safe operation of sensors, transducers, controllers, final control elements, and other devices used in process control. The principles and practices governing many kinds of devices used in the control of pressure are presented in detail. Course content also describes the proper use of analog and digital devices that measure and control force, weight, and motion.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1110	Basic TQM Concepts	1
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
IDST	1311	Manufacturing Techniques	1
IDST	1510	Reading Technical Diagrams	1

1022	Technology Pulp and Paper Operations	3
	Technology	3
1001	Introduction to Pulp and Paper	
1410	PCOP I Capstone Course	2
1330	Force, Weight, and Motion Measuremen	ıt3
1320	Foundations of Measurement Operator	3
1310	Introduction to Process Control	3
1300	Safety for Process Controllers	1
	1310 1320 1330 1410	1310 Introduction to Process Control 1320 Foundations of Measurement Operator 1330 Force, Weight, and Motion Measuremen 1410 PCOP I Capstone Course

Technical Certificate of Credit PROCESS CONTROL OPERATOR II Division of Applied Technology and Business

This technical certificate of credit program continues the explanation and description of operator devices used in process control. It explains the principles and practices governing many kinds of devices used in the control of flow, level, and temperature measurement. In addition, it introduces the student to operator and devices used in low and high pressure boiler technology.

NOTE: Students must successfully complete Process Control Operator I or have the knowledge and skills attained in Process Control Operator I before entering Process Control Operator II. Some validation testing may be required. Contact your academic Advisor for details.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
PCOP	1340	Pressure Management	3
PCOP	1350	Flow Measurement	3
PCOP	1360	Level Measurement	3
PCOP	1370	Temperature Measurement	3
PCOP	1380	Low Pressure Boiler Technology	3
PCOP	1390	High Pressure Boiler Technology	3
PCOP	1400	Industrial Circuits for Controllers	3
TOTAL	Process C	ontrol Operator II	21

Technical Certificate of Credit RESIDENTIAL WIRING TECHNICIAN

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This technical certificate of credit program is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of residential wiring. It concentrates on the skill areas required for entry-level employment, including fundamental electrical principles, troubleshooting procedures, and basic print reading and construction drawings. It also includes residential power and lighting circuit layout, and methods used to connect switches and receptacles. Single family/multi-family load calculations, and practices and procedures according to the National Electric Code are emphasized.

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
ATTP	1120	Industrial Safety	1
ELEC	1060	Reading Construction Blueprints	3
IDST	1140	Basic Electricity	3
ELEC	1200	Residential Wiring I	3
ELEC	1210	Residential Wiring II	3
TOTAL	Residentia	l Wiring Technician	16

Technical Certificate of Credit SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed to teach students basic educational components and entry-level Shielded Metal Arc Welding skills. This technical certificate of credit is a subset of the regular college Welding Certificate program, and course content is identical to courses in the certificate Welding program. Credit may be transferred into the certificate program.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
ATTP	1011	Applied Technical Math	3
WELD	1440	Blueprint Reading	2
WELD	1510	Welding I (SMAW)	6
WELD	1520	Welding II (Advanced SMAW)	6
WELD	1560	Cutting	2
TOTAL	Shielded N	Metal Arc Welding	19

Technical Certificate of Credit SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Division of Applied Technology and Business

Small businesses are a vital part of the Southeast Georgia region. This technical certificate of credit program provides education and training in the start up, operation, marketing, and management of small businesses. This program is ideal for those wanting to start their own business or those in small businesses who need additional information to ensure their business is successful. The courses in this program are all transferable into the Management certificate program.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
BUOT	1140	Business English	3
BUOT	1150	Business Communication	3
BUOT	1170	Office Accounting	3
CITP	1011	Basic Computer Skills	2
MGMT	1105	Small Business Management	3
MGMT	1106	Principals of Marketing	3
TOTAL	Small Bus	iness Management	17

Technical Certificate of Credit SUPERVISION FUNDAMENTALS

Division of Applied Technology and Business

This program is designed to prepare individuals, who are in or desire to be in entry level supervisory positions, to be an effective supervisor. The program emphasizes a combination of fundamental theory and practical application in both supervisory and technical courses.

Course	Number	<u>Title</u>	Credit Hours
Fundame	ntal Courses	(9 Hours)	
MGMT	1101	Interpersonal Employee Relations	3
MGMT	1102	Leadership and Decision Making	3
MGMT	1103	Counseling and Disciplinary Action	ns 3

Electives (3 to 6 Hours)

One or two electives may be taken from existing technical certificate of credit or certificate programs (some restrictions apply). Contact your program advisor or the Applied Technology and Business Division office at 912-264-7251 for details.

TOTAL Supervision Fundamentals

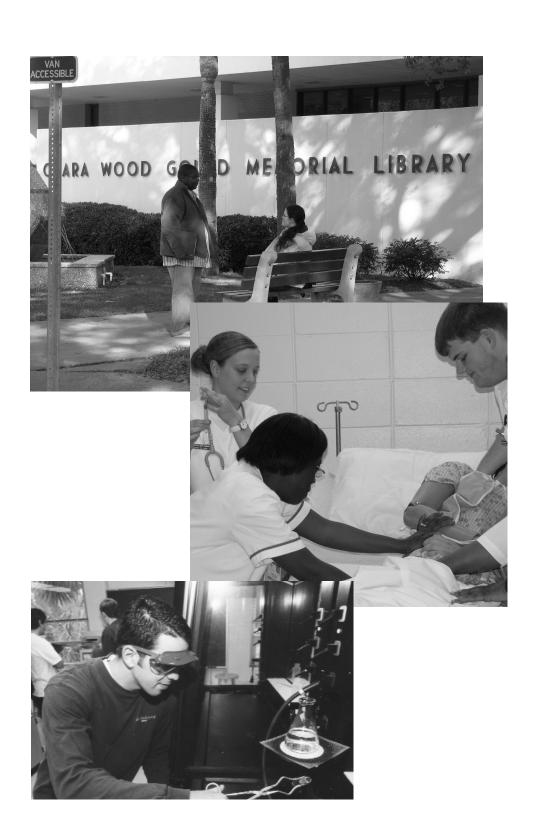
12-15

Technical Certificate of Credit WELDING LEVEL II

Division of Applied Technology and Business

The Welding Level II technical certificate of credit is designed as an extension of the basic Welding certificate program. This program permits graduates of the Welding certificate program, or persons with the skills of a certificate graduate, to further their knowledge and skills from entry-level to an advanced level.

Course	<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credit Hours</u>
WELD	2510	Advanced Shielded Metal	
		Arc Welding II	6
WELD	2530	Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding	6
WELD	2540	Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Weldin	ng 6
TOTAL	Welding I	Level II	18





Course Descriptions

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Courses with the designation ** are only offered if sufficient demand warrants.

Course descriptions in this catalog must necessarily be brief. If a student desires additional information, each division chair will provide on request detailed information concerning the purpose, objectives, scope, requirements, and methods of evaluation for each course.

ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

ACCT 2101 Principles of Accounting I

Fall, Spring

3 class hours

An introduction to the principle

3 Credits

An introduction to the principles and practices of accounting. Topics include the construction and interpretation of accounting statements and the theory of debits and credits as applied business transactions and records.

ACCT 2102 Principles of Accounting II

Fall, Spring 3 Credits

3 class hours Prerequisite:

ACCT 2101 with a "C" grade or better

A continuation of ACCT 2101, with emphasis on the detailed application of accounting principles to corporation accounting, cost accounting and accounting as a tool for business decisions

ACCT 2110 Financial Accounting

Fall

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: Office Accounting (BUOT 1170) or Principles of Accounting I (ACCT 2101) with a "C" grade or better.

Pre or Co-Requisite: Business Mathematics (BUOT 1600)

This course gives students the skills necessary to record and process accounting information and to prepare accounting statements and reports. Topics include: review of the accounting cycle, special journals, ledgers, merchandising transactions, bank reconciliations, adjustments, the closing process, receivables and payables, inventory and plant assets.

ACCT 2115 Payroll Accounting

Fall

3 class hours

3 Credits

This course provides current practices in payroll accounting and tax reporting. Includes laws affecting payroll and computation of gross earnings and withholding taxes. Also includes computerized payroll systems.

ACCT 2120 Computerized Accounting

Fall

3 Class Hours 3 Credits Prerequisite: Financial Accounting (ACCT 2110) with a "C" grade or better.

This course is designed to incorporate manual accounting knowledge and apply it to computerized accounting by balancing "real world" tasks with hands-on computer activities. The course provides a practical method of processing basic accounting transactions, receivables and payables, general ledger, payroll, and inventory management.

ACCT 2130 Capstone Accounting Course

Fall

3 class hours

3 Credits

Pre-Requisite: Computerized Accounting (ACCT 2120) with a grade of "C" or better

This course places the student in a simulated work environment. Case studies and practice sets will be used. This course is the final preparation for work in the accounting environment.

AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING TECHNOLOGY (ACHT)

ACHT 1000 Refrigeration Fundamentals

2 Class Hours, 2 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

This course introduces basic concepts and theories of refrigeration. Topics include the laws of thermodynamics, pressure and temperature relationships, heat transfer, refrigerant identification, the refrigeration cycle, and safety.

ACHT 1010 Principles & Practices of Refrigeration 2 Class Hours, 4 Laboratory Hours

4 Credits

This course introduces the use of refrigeration tools, materials, and procedures needed to install, repair, and service refrigeration systems. Topics include refrigeration tools; piping practices; service valves, leak testing; refrigerant recovery, recycling, and reclamation; evacuation; charging; and safety.

ACHT 1020 Refrigeration Systems Components

3 Class Hours, 4 Laboratory Hours Prerequisite: ACHT 1010

5 Credits

This course provides the student with the skills and knowledge to install, test, and service major components of a refrigeration system. Topics include compressors, condensers, evaporators, metering devices, service procedures, refrigeration systems, and safety.

ACHT 1030 Electrical Fundamentals

3 Class Hours, 2 Laboratory Hours

4 Credits

This course provides an introduction to fundamental electrical concepts and theories as applied to the air conditioning industry. Topics include AC and DC theory, electric meters, electric diagrams, distribution systems, electrical panels, voltage circuits, code requirements, and safety.

ACHT 1040 Electric Motors 1 Class Hour, 2 Laboratory Hour Prerequisite: ACHT 1030

2 Credits

This course continues the development of skills and knowledge necessary for application and service of electric motors commonly used by the refrigeration and air conditioning industry. Topics include diagnostic techniques, capacitors, installation procedures, types of electric motors, electric motor service, and safety.

ACHT 1050 Electrical Components

1 Class Hour, 4 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: ACHT 1030, ACHT 1040

This course provides instruction in identifying, installing, and testing commonly used electrical components in an air conditioning environment. Topics include pressure switches, overload devices, transformers, magnetic starters, other commonly used controls, diagnostic techniques, installation procedures, and safety.

ACHT 1060 Electric Control Systems & Installation

1 Class Hour, 4 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: ACHT 1050

This course provides instruction on wiring various types of air conditioning systems. Topics include servicing procedures, solid state controls, system wiring, control circuits, and safety.

ACHT 1070 Air Conditioning Principles

5 Class Hours, 1 Laboratory Hour

6 Credits

Prerequisite: ACHT 1020, ACHT 1060, ATTP 1011

This course introduces fundamental theory and techniques needed to identify major components and functions of air conditioning systems. Instruction is given on types of air conditioning systems and use of instrumentation. Topics include types of AC systems, heat-load calculation, properties of air, psychrometrics, duct design, air filtration, and safety principles.

ACHT 1080 Air Conditioning Systems & Installation

1 Class Hour, 2 Laboratory Hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: ACHT 1010

This course provides instruction on the installation and service of residential air conditioning systems. Topics include installation procedures, service, split-systems, add-on systems, packaged systems, and safety.

ACHT 1090 Troubleshooting Air Conditioning Systems

2 Class Hours, 6 Laboratory Hours

5 Credits

Prerequisite: ACHT 1080, BUOT 1140

This course provides instruction on troubleshooting and repair of major components of a residential air conditioning system. Topics include troubleshooting techniques, electrical controls, air flow, refrigeration cycle, and safety.

ACHT 1100 Gas Heating Systems

1 Class Hour, 4 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: ACHT 1020, ACHT 1060, ATTP 1011

This course introduces principles of combustion and service requirements for gas heating systems. Topics include service procedures, electrical controls, piping, gas valves, venting, code requirements, principles of combustion, and safety.

ACHT 1110 Heat Pumps & Related Systems

3 Class Hours, 4 Laboratory Hours

5 Credits

Prerequisite: ACHT 1110

This course provides instruction on the principles, application, and operation of a residential heat pump system. Topics include installation procedures, servicing procedures, electrical components, geothermal ground source energy supplies, dual fuel, troubleshooting, valves, and safety.

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION AND REPAIR PROGRAM (ACRP)

ACRP 1010 Automotive Components Identification

3 Class Hours 3 Credits

This course introduces the structural configuration and identification of the structural members of various automotive unibodies and frames. Topics include unibody construction, frame types, stub frame types, body panels and mechanical components.

ACRP 1020 Equipment and Hand Tool Identification

1 Class Hour, 1 Laboratory Hour

1 Credit

This course introduces equipment and hand tools used in automotive collision repair. Topics include: safety procedures, hand tool identification, power hand tools identification, air supply systems, and hydraulic systems.

ACRP 1040 Mechanical and Electrical Systems

1 Class Hour, 2 Laboratory hours

2 Credits

This course introduces various mechanical and electrical systems requiring repair of damages incurred through automobile collisions. Topics include engine accessory systems, emission control systems, air conditioning systems, engine wiring, power accessories systems, and restraint systems.

ACRP 1050 Body Fiberglass, Plastic and Rubber Repair

1 Class Hour, 5 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

This course provides instruction in non-metallic auto body repair techniques. Topics include: cracked or splintered area repair, bonding agent usage, fiberglass and plastic body parts removal and replacement procedures, partial fiberglass header panel replacement procedure, plastics, identification, plastic and runner welding techniques and sheet molded compound repairs.

ACRP 1070 Trim, Accessories, and Glass

1 Class Hour, 2 Laboratory Hours

2 Credits

This course provides instruction in removal and replacement methods of a variety of non-structural cosmetic and safety features of the automobile. Topics include: interior and exterior trim, mirrors, weather stripping, stationary and non-stationary glass, interior components, fasteners and safety procedures.

ACRP 1100 Minor Collision Repair

1 Class Hour, 3 Laboratory Hours

2 Credits

This course introduces the materials and operations required to repair minor collision damage. Topics include: pick, file and finish procedures; body repair materials identification; body fillers usage; disc grinder procedures; safety procedures and stud welders

ACRP 1300 Sanding, Priming and Paint Preparation 2 Class Hours, 5 Laboratory Hours

4 Credits

This course introduces the materials and procedures involved in preparing automobile bodies for refinishing. Topics include: feather edging, masking procedures, safety procedures, surface preparation, corrosion preventative application, primers, sealers, primer surface applications, and spray gun operation and maintenance.

ACRP 1360 Detailing

1 Class Hour, 2 Laboratory Hours

2 Credits

This course introduces the methods and techniques used in detailing a refinished automotive surface. Topics include: finish analysis, color sanding, polishes and glazes, cleaning vehicle, decals and stripes.

ALLIED HEALTH SKILLS (AHSK)

AHSK 1000 Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology

2 Class Hours 2 Credits

This course focuses on introducing the student to the basic normal structure and function of the human body. The course will provide the beginning level instruction on cells, tissues, and blood. It will also provide a basic overview of each body system's structure and function.

AHSK 1101 Body Structure and Function

Fall

5 class hours 5 Credits Prerequisites: ENGL 0100, PSYC 0100, MATH 0100, CITP 1011, AHSK 1106,

and CGCC 1101 (PN Students)

Co-requisites: AHSK 1102, AHSK 1113, and PNSG 1111

The purpose of this course of instruction is to furnish the student with basic knowledge of the human body, its tissues, organs, structures, functions, and systems. It is necessary for the student to achieve a solid foundation in the study of the human body structure and function as this material is directly related to subsequent courses.

AHSK 1102 Drug Forms, Usage, and Distribution

Fall

3 class hours 3 Credits Prerequisites: ENGL 0100, PSYC 0100, MATH 0100, CITP 1011, AHSK 1106,

and CGCC 1101.

Co-requisites: AHSK 1102, AHSK 1113, and PNSG 1111

This course of instruction is designed to prepare the student to safely prepare and administer medications. The course includes a review of mathematics and calculations of doses. Also included are resource materials usage, administration of medications in a simulated clinical environment, drugs, and related substances, and the effects of medications on the body.

AHSK 1106 Allied Health Care Terminology

1 class hour 1 Credit

This course is an introduction to the medical prefixes, suffixes, roots, and word elements. Emphasis is on correct spelling and use of medical terms in the allied health environment

AHSK 1113 Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy

Fall

1 class hour 1 Credit

Prerequisites: AHSK 1106, CGCC 1101, CITP 1011, ENGL 0100, MATH 0100, and PSYC 0100

Co-requisites: AHSK 1101, AHSK 1102, and PNSG 1111

This course is designed to provide the student with basic information related to nutrition during the life span. It is a study of the nutritional needs of the individual. Topics include: basic nutrients, food sources, the role of nutrition in the maintenance of health for the individual, and the use of diet to treat certain pathologic conditions.

AHSK 2200 Anatomy and Physiology

4 class hours Co-requisite: EMST 2201, EMST 2202, EMST 2203 4 Credits

This course introduces the student to basic normal structure, function, and systems of the human body. It provides basic instruction in chemistry, cells, tissues, membranes, and blood. The course also provides an overview of each body system (integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous/senses, digestive, reproductive, endocrine, respiratory, and cardiovascular) and how these systems coordinate activities to maintain homeostasis.

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

ANTH 1102 Introduction to Anthropology

**

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This is a survey of general anthropology, the comparative study of humankind as a whole, including its major sub-disciplines: Cultural anthropology, archaeology, linguistics, and physical anthropology.

ART (ARTS)

ARTS 1010 Drawing I

Fall

1 class hour, 4 studio hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

Introduction to techniques, materials, and strategies of drawing including linear and atmospheric perspective, figure/ground, gesture, contour, and value--using ink, charcoal, and graphite.

ARTS 1011 Drawing II

Fall

1 class hour, 4 studio hours Prerequisite: ARTS 1010 3 Credits

A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on advanced visual problem solving including a practical survey of contemporary issues and practices in drawing.

ARTS 1020 Two-Dimensional Design

Fall

1 class hour, 4 studio hours

3 credits

Prerequisite: None

A project-based survey of the various elements and principles of two-dimensional design with a section on the main principles of color theory. The course includes an introduction to computer art and one project each using vector and raster desktop publishing programs.

ARTS 1030 Three-Dimensional Design

**

1 class hour, 4 studio hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

A project-based survey of the materials, techniques, and strategies involved in threedimensional design including additive and subtractive modeling, as well as casting and construction of various forms. The course includes an introduction to computer animation programs and one animation project.

2007- 2008 CATALOG

ARTS 1100 Art Appreciation 3 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

A survey of the history and significance of world visual arts for non-majors. This course includes a hands-on component of six small studio projects.

ARTS 2003 Art History I

Fall

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

An overview of art history from pre-historic times to the Renaissance and a study of the influence of art of the past on that of today.

ARTS 2004 Art History II

Spring

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

An overview of art history from the Renaissance to modern times and a study of the influence of art of the past on that of today.

ARTS 2020 Introduction to Painting

Spring

1 class hour, 4 studio hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: None, ARTS 1010 and ARTS 1020 recommended

An introductory studio course in painting using acrylics. Topics include grisaille, glazing, underpainting, portraiture, still life, landscape, and abstraction.

ARTS 2030 Introduction to Ceramics

Spring

1 class hour, 4 studio hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None, ARTS 1030 recommended

An introductory studio course in ceramics using stoneware. Topics include coil building, slab construction, slip casting, throwing, firing, and glazing.

ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

ASTR 1010 Astronomy of the Solar system

Fall

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Astronomical concepts, methods of observation, and a study of the solar system.

ASTR 1020 Stellar and Galactic Astronomy

Spring

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Fundamental principles of stellar and galactic astronomy, stellar evolution, and cosmology.

APPLIED TECHNOLOGY (ATTP)

ATTP 1011 Applied Technical Math

3 class hours 3 Credits

Applied Technical Math is specially designed for the student pursuing a certificate in the Applied Technology Department. The course covers basic mathematics knowledge and skills needed to solve mathematics related problems in the student's chosen field of study. Mathematics problems are structured utilizing applications from the students particular field of study.

ATTP 1041 Cooperative Training

1 class hour, 8 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Cooperative Training is designed for students to apply what they have learned in the classroom and laboratory to the real world of work and for them to gain valuable supplemental skills in an actual job related to their field of study. Specifics of the course content are designed in cooperation with a participating employer. The resulting CTA (Cooperative Training Agreement) describes in detail the responsibilities of the program, instructor, student, and employer. The student must attend one hour of class per week in addition to time spent on the job. Student participation in this course is at the discretion of the instructor, and enrollment is predicated on the availability of a participating employer in the field of study.

ATTP 1110 Basic TQM Concepts

1 class hour 1 Credit

Content covers topics related to modern concepts of the work environment and work culture. Utilizing classroom instruction alternating with practical experiences, the student will become knowledgeable in the area of Total Quality Management, including statistical process control, Team Skills, Just-In-Time Inventory, etc., as these practices relate to Deming's 14 points in Transformation of American Industry. Course will conclude with units devoted to development of interpersonal skills, interview techniques, and exercises in making application for a job.

ATTP 1120 Industrial Safety

1 class hour 1 Credit

Course includes general and specific content designed to hone the students' safety awareness in an industrial or manufacturing setting. Content will be based upon federal and state safety standards, and include examples of local manufacturing safety codes. Personal safety will be stressed.

AUTOMOTIVE (AUTO)

AUTO 1200 Introduction to Automotive Technology

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course introduces basic concepts and practices necessary for save and effective automotive shop operation. Topics include: safety procedures, legal/ethical responsibilities, measurement, machining, hand tools, shop organization, and management and work flow systems.

AUTO 1220 Electrical and Electronic Systems

3 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

5 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200

This course introduces automotive electricity. Topics include: general electrical system diagnosis; lighting system diagnosis and repair; gauges, warning devices, and driver information system diagnosis and repair; horn and wiper/washer diagnosis and repair; and accessories diagnosis and repair.

AUTO 1240 Battery, Starting, and Charging Systems

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: AUTO 1200, AUTO 1220

This course emphasizes the basic principles, diagnosis, and service/repair of batteries, starting systems, starting system components, alternators, and regulators. Topics include: battery diagnosis and service, starting system diagnosis and repair, and charging system diagnosis and repair.

AUTO 1260 Engine Principles of Operation and Repair

2 class hours, 6 laboratory hours Prerequisite: AUTO 1200

5 Credits

This course introduces automotive engine theory and repair, placing emphasis on inspection, testing, and diagnostic techniques. Topics include: general diagnosis, removal and installation, cylinder heads and valve train diagnosis and repair, engine block assembly diagnosis and repair, and lubrication and cooling systems diagnosis and repair.

AUTO 1280 Fuel, Ignition, and Emissions Systems

3 Class Hours, 4 Laboratory Hours

5 Credits

Prerequisites: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces fuel, ignition, and exhaust systems theory, diagnosis, repair, and service for vehicles with carburetion and fuel injection systems. Topics include: general engine diagnosis; ignition system diagnosis and repair; fuel, air induction, and exhaust systems diagnosis and repair; positive crankcase ventilation; exhaust gas recirculation; and engine related service.

AUTO 1300 Automotive Brake Systems

2 Class Hours, 2 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces brake systems theory and its application to automotive systems. Topics include: hydraulic system diagnosis and repair; drum brake diagnosis and repair; disc brake diagnosis and repair; power assist units diagnosis and repair; and miscellaneous (wheel bearings, parking brakes, electrical, etc.) diagnosis and repair.

AUTO 1320 Suspension and Steering Systems

2 Class Hours, 2 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces students to principles of steering, suspension, wheel alignment, electronic steering, and electronic active suspension. Topics include: steering systems diagnosis and repair; suspension systems diagnosis and repair; wheel alignment diagnosis, adjustment, and repair; and wheel and tire diagnosis and repair.

AUTO 1340 Drivelines

1 Class Hour, 4 Laboratory Hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces the basics of rear-wheel drive, front-wheel drive, and four-wheel drive driveline related operation, diagnosis, service, and related electronic controls. Topics include: drive shaft and half shaft, universal, and constant-velocity (CV) joint diagnosis and repair; ring and pinion gears and differential case assembly; limited slip differential; drive axle shaft; and four-wheel drive/all-wheel drive component diagnosis and repair.

AUTO 1380 Manual Transmissions

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces the basics of front and rear-wheel drive. Clutch operation, diagnosis, and service is included. Electronic controls related to transmission/transaxle operation are discussed. Topics include: clutch diagnosis and repair and transmission/transaxle diagnosis and repair.

AUTO 1400 Electronic Engine Control Systems

4 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

5 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces the concept of electronic engine control. Topics include: computerized engine controls diagnosis and repair, intake air temperature controls, early fuel evaporation (intake manifold temperature) controls, and evaporative emissions controls.

AUTO 1420 Climate Control Systems

3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces the theory and operation of automotive heating and air conditioning systems. Students attain proficiency in inspection, testing, service, and repair of heating and air conditioning systems and related components. Topics include: A/C system diagnosis and repair; refrigeration system component diagnosis and repair; heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems diagnosis and repair; operating systems and related controls diagnosis and repair; and refrigerant recovery, recycling, and handling.

AUTO 1440 Introduction to Automatic Transmissions 2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces students to basic transmission/transaxle theory, inspection, and service procedures, focusing on minor in-car adjustments, replacement, and repair. Topics include: general transmission and transaxle diagnosis, transmission and transaxle maintenance and adjustment, and in-vehicle transmission and transaxle repair.

AUTO 2100 Automatic Transmission Repair

3 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

5 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces automatic transmission hydraulic/mechanical operations, transmission repair, and automatic transmission hydraulic/mechanical diagnosis. Topics include: removal, disassembly, and reinstallation; oil pump and converter; gear train, shafts, bushings and case; and friction and reaction units.

AUTO 2200 Automotive Technology Internship

12 laboratory hours

6 Credits

Prerequisite: AUTO 1200 or Permission of Instructor

This course provides student work experience in the occupational environment. Topics include: application of automotive technology knowledge and skills, appropriate employability skills, problem solving, adaptability to job setting, progressive productivity, and acceptable job performance.

BANKING AND FINANCE (BANF)

BANF 1000 Introduction to Banking and Finance

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course introduces the student to the history, documents, and operational functions of the banking industry. Topics include history, documents, operations, specialized services, and electronic banking.

BANF 1130 Money and Banking

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course emphasizes the relevance of monetary instruments, intermediaries, and the central banks a they impact local, state, national, and international economics. Topics include history; evolution and types of financial institutions and how they operate; monetary instruments and flow; and central banking, operation, and policies.

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

BIOL 1107 Principles of Biology I 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 4 Credits

This is a general biology course which begins with the scientific method and the chemistry needed to understand basic biological principles. The course then covers the structure and function of cells, genetics, gene expression and regulation, and evolution.

BIOL 1108 Principles of Biology II 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours Prerequisite: BIOL 1107

Fall, Spring 4 Credits

This is the second course in a general biology sequence. This course begins with a review of the diversity in all the kingdoms. The second part of this course covers the functional anatomy and physiology of representative plants and animals. The third part of the course explores some basic behavior patterns and ecology.

BIOL 1110 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 4 Credits

This course is the first half of a two-semester course covering the structure and function of the human body. The emphasis is on chemistry, cells, tissues, bones, muscles, and the nervous system and cannot be taken if the student has a CPC deficiency in science.

BIOL 1111 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 4 Credits

Prerequisite: BIOL 1110

This course is the second half of a two semester course covering the structure and function of the human body. Body systems included are cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive and endocrine.

BIOL 1140 Plants and the Environment 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Fall,Spring 4 Credits

A one-semester course for students in non-science areas of concentration. This course covers plant organization and growth, plant reproduction, diversity and ecology, and the impact of plants on society.

BIOL 2215 Microbiology 3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours Prerequisite: BIOL 1107 or BIOL 1110 Fall, Spring 4 Credits

This course is a survey of microorganisms with emphasis on bacteria and their relationships to man. This course covers microbial growth, metabolism, genetics, and classification. It is strongly recommended that the student have two years of high school biology, some high school chemistry or have taken BIOL 1107. Cannot be used in Area D.

BIOL 2220 Botany

**

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: BIOL 1107 or 8 semester hours of biology

A general survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on biological processes, life histories, and phylogenetic relationships of plants. Laboratories will focus on plant form and function as well as classification and identification of local flora. Additional field trips may be required.

BIOL 2250 Marine Biology 3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

**
4 Credits

Prerequisites: BIOL 1107 and 1108 or Permission of Instructor

This course is an introduction to the marine environment and includes a survey of the general marine habitats and the organisms that occupy those habitats. Field trips are an integral part of this course and most are required.

BIOL 2900 Field Studies in Biology

**

Minimum of 30 hours of Field or Laboratory Work

1 to 3 Credits

Prerequisites: Biology 1108 and Chemistry 1212 or Permission of Department

This course will apply to internships, and domestic or international field studies

programs sponsored by other institutions of higher education. Students must apply

for this course in writing to the Natural Sciences and Mathematics Department head

stating the name of the course or internship, who will be supervising, the sponsoring

institution, the student's objectives for taking the course, where the field study or

internship is being conducted and when the field trip or internship begins and ends.

BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BUOT)

BUOT 1100 Professional Development

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisites: BUOT 1300 and BUOT 1140 or Permission of the Instructor

This course is designed to introduce students to the attributes and techniques vital to projecting effective personal and professional images to the business world. Essential topics include: human relations and office interactions; professional image and attitude; interviewing skills and employment documents; and job search, acquisition, retention, and advancement skills and techniques.

BUOT 1110 Document Production I

4 laboratory hours

2 Credits

An introductory course with emphasis on learning the alpha and numeric keyboard and developing skills in straight copy and production (simple office jobs) typing.

BUOT 1120 Document Production II

4 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: BUOT 1110

The application of basic keyboarding skills and techniques to letter writing and other business communications. Continued development of speed and accuracy in keyboarding.

BUOT 1140 Business English

3 class hours 3 Credits

Emphasis is placed on written and oral communications, spelling, and vocabulary. Skill development includes the mechanics of writing, such as capitalization, punctuation, sentence construction, and paragraph structure and style.

BUOT 1150 Business Communications

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: BUOT 1140

A continuation of BUOT 1140 with further emphasis on practical applications of communication skills, speaking, listening, writing, and reading. Stress is placed on written business communications, memos, news releases, and letters. Special emphasis is given to the job application letter and personal data sheet. Traits such as accuracy, organization, proofreading and correcting business correspondence are cultivated

BUOT 1160 Office Procedures

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: BUOT 1110, BUOT 1140

Students are introduced to the role of the office professional in today's technology-intensive office place. Emphasis is placed on providing the students with a basic understanding of office protocol, time management, telephone techniques, and records management. Other topics include mail services and travel and meeting arrangements. Through the frequent use of case studies, the importance of teamwork is emphasized.

BUOT 1170 Office Accounting

3 class hours

3 Credits

Designed to stress basic record keeping skills, Office Accounting explores the purpose of vital office records. The accounting equation, the concept of debits and credits, and the basic financial statements are studied. Extensive practice with special journals and ledgers are also emphasized.

BUOT 1300 Word Processing I

BUOT 1110

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Prerequisite:

3 Credits

Students will be introduced to the origin and development of word processing, become familiar with basic word processing terminology, become aware of career opportunities for skilled word processors, and obtain basic experience operating word processing equipment. The course emphasizes the importance of proficient language arts skills and accurate proofreading as vital elements of efficient word processing.

BUOT 1310 Word Processing II 2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours Prerequisite: BUOT 1300

3 Credits

Students master increased skill levels in performing word processing operations. Experience is centered around the variety of software applications available for computer use. There is continued emphasis on editing and proofreading skills necessary for quality output of business documents.

BUOT 1321 Desktop Publishing

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: BUOT 1310 or CITP 1010

Students will use microcomputer desktop publishing to create publications such as letterheads, resumes, fliers, brochures, reports, newsletters, and business cards. Topics include desktop publishing concepts, operation of Desktop Publishing software, electronic page layout, basic graphic design, and practical applications.

BUOT 1512 Business Transcription 2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: BUOT 1140, BUOT 1300

Students will gain experience in machine transcription as found in a variety of business office settings. Transcription and formatting of standard business documents places a strong emphasis on word usage, proofreading, grammar, and punctuation. Other topics include proper maintenance and use of equipment and supplies, work area management, and speed and accuracy.

BUOT 1550 Medical Terminology

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course introduces the basic spelling and pronunciation of medical terms and the use of these terms as they relate to anatomy, treatment, surgery, and drugs. Also included in this course is terminology as it relates to the structure of the body. Topics include medical prefixes, roots, suffixes, word elements, spelling, pronunciation, definitions, and anatomical terms of the body and system.

COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

BUOT 1555 Medical Coding

3 class hours 3 credits

Prerequisite: BUOT 1550

This course introduces students to the system and complexities of medical coding. Diagnostic and procedural codes required for physicians' reports, billing, and insurance claim forms are studied. Learners explore common coding requirements and problems encountered in the real world "health care environment."

BUOT 1560 Medical Transcription

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours 3 Credits Prerequisites: BUOT 1140, BUOT 1300, BUOT 1550

This course provides experience in medical machine transcription working with the most frequently used medical reports. Topics include proper maintenance and usage of equipment and supplies, work area management, transcription techniques, proper formats, speed and accuracy, proofreading, grammar, spelling, and punctuation.

BUOT 1570 Medical Office Procedures

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: BUOT 1300, BUOT 1160

This course emphasizes essential skills required for the medical office. Topics include: medical law and ethics, patient relations/human relations, medical records management, scheduling appointments, pegboard accounting, health insurance, and billing/collection.

BUOT 1600 Business Mathematics

3 class hours 3 Credits

Emphasizes mathematical concepts found in business situations. Topics include: basic mathematical skills, mathematical skills in business-related problem solving, mathematical information for documents, graphs, and mathematical problems both with & without electronic calculators.

BUOT 1800 Advanced Office Procedures

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: BUOT 1160, BUOT 1310, BUOT 1150, CITP 1305, CITP 2410

This course serves as a capstone course that provides students with the opportunity to apply skills acquired in other course work. Students apply the integrated features of Microsoft Office software programs to simulated office projects. Other topics include written and oral communication, telecommunications, filing and records management, and the use and procurement of office equipment. An emphasis is also placed on professional office interactions. This course is to be completed during the student's last semester.

BUOT 1870 Advanced Medical Office Procedures 3 class hours 3 credits

Prerequisites: BUOT 1550, BUOT 1555, BUOT 1570, CITP 1010, BUOT 1300,

The student will use computerized medical practice management software to administer the essential daily activities of a medical office as related to the maintenance of patient records and financial information. This course will serve as a capstone course to the Medical Office Specialist program.

BUOT 1900 Business Office Specialist Internship

6 laboratory hours 3 Credits
Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in all BUOT courses and electives

This course is designed to provide the student with work experience in the occupational environment. Topics include applying classroom knowledge and skills, working cooperatively with co-workers and management, as well as listening and following directions. Students will be under the supervision of the Business and Office Technology program faculty and/or persons designated to coordinate work experience arrangements. The Internship is to be completed during the student's last semester prior to graduation.

BUOT 1910 Medical Office Specialist Internship

6 laboratory hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in all BUOT courses and electives

This course provides the student with work experiences in an off-campus environment. Topics include applying classroom knowledge and skills, working cooperatively with co-workers and management and listening and following directions. Students will be under the supervision of the Business and Office Technology program faculty and/or persons designated to coordinate work experience arrangements. Internship to be completed during the student's last semester prior to graduation.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUSA)

BUSA 1105 Introduction to Business

3 class hours 3 Credits

A study of the principles and practices of business in a system of private enterprise. Examines the functions of finance, accounting, marketing and management in the operation of a business.

BUSA 1241 Business Environment of the Pulp and Paper Industry 3 class hours 3 Credits

Course content focuses on the impact of the complex world of finance-related factors on the profitability of the pulp and paper industry. Topics covered include finance, capital investment, international trade, government regulation and unionism in the context of their impact on the pulp and paper industry.

COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

BUSA 2105 Communicating in the Business Environment

3 class hours 3 Credits

A course emphasizing both interpersonal and organizational communications; includes written and oral exercises appropriate to business practice.

BUSA 2106 The Environment of Business

3 class hours 3 Credits

An introduction to the legal, regulatory, political, social and cultural environment of private enterprise. Includes an overview of how demographic diversity affects business firms.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (CADD)

CADD 1011 Engineering Design and Drafting

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This is a beginning course for students who have had little or no previous experience in drafting and primarily for students who are majoring in Computer Aided Design and Drafting Technology. Skills are developed in the basic elementary forms of graphic representations using the computer and C.A.D.D. software.

CADD 1131 Engineering Design and Drafting Applications 1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course is a continuation of CADD 1011, Engineering Design and Drafting. Skills will be developed in areas of design/drafting which will include dimensioning, tolerancing, multiview drawing, basic sectioning, and drawing auxiliary, axonometric and oblique views. An introduction to the various career opportunities in specific fields of design and drafting, such as architecture and machine drafting will be surveyed. Work assignments will require the use of basic C.A.D.D. computer software.

CADD 1141 Mechanical Design and Drafting I 1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course is primarily designed for students who choose to pursue careers in mechanical design/drafting, mechanical engineering, or related fields of industrial manufacturing. The student will be exposed to various combinations of drafting methods used in industry including application of descriptive geometry to solve mechanical drafting problems. The vehicle for problem solving will be the computer and C A D D software

CADD 1151 Architectural Design and Drafting I

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course is primarily for students who plan to pursue careers in architecture and the building trades. Skills will be developed in basic architectural concepts and techniques needed to produce contract drawings. The student will develop C.A.D.D. skills necessary to produce basic drawings related to the construction industry in accordance with standards set forth by the A.I.A. (American Institute of Architects). The course will include a survey of competencies in basic architectural layout and residential and commercial construction. Basic drawing in detailing using C.A.D.D. will be included.

CADD 2121 Mechanical Design and Drafting II

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course involves the comprehensive study of mechanical drafting concepts. Students will complete projects in specific areas of machine design and drafting to include, but not limited to, assembly and detailed assembly drawings, jigs and fixture drawings, and welding drawings. Also included is an analysis of manufacturing processes. C.A.D.D. applications will be used.

CADD 2131 Architectural Design and Drafting II

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course concentrates on methods used in architectural design. In addition to building-blueprint reading, layout and design, the student will study symbols used in heating, cooling, piping, and electrical systems. Project drawings will be individualized and specialized relative to the student's interest in the aforementioned areas of architectural and/or building engineering. C.A.D.D. applications will be used

CADD 2211 C.A.D.D. Computer Aided Design and Drafting Fundamentals

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course is designed for students to master intermediate skills and concepts of Computer Aided Design and Drafting as the major drafting medium. Students will use C.A.D.D. software to produce their drawings.

CADD 2221 C.A.D.D. (Computer Aided Design and Drafting) Applications 1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours 3 Credits

This course focuses on advanced C.A.D.D. (Computer Aided Design and Drafting) as it applies to architectural and/or mechanical design and drafting. Students will develop advanced C.A.D.D. skills through independent projects using the C.A.D.D. system to solve complex architectural and/or mechanical drafting problems graphically. This course is highly individualized in accordance with the student's area of interest.

CERTIFIED CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST (CCSS)

CCSS 1611 Service Industry Business Environment

1 class hour 1 Credit

Introduces students to the service industry. Topics include an introduction to the service industry business environment, an introduction to life-long learning, work ethics and positive behaviors required for exceptional customer service, an introduction to customer relations, working successfully on teams, and basic business principles.

CCSS 1622 Customer Contact Skills

4 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite: CCSS 1611

Provides students with skills necessary to communicate with customers and successfully manage that relationship in both telephone and face-to-face situations. Topics include skills to effectively communicate with customers, developing rapport with customers, problem-solving in customer service, telephone skills, sales skills in the service environment, managing the difficult customer, and managing the multicultural customer. Computer-Based Training (CBT) is used to allow students to practice skills using simulated business situations.

CCSS 1633 Computer Skills for Customer Service

2 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite: CCSS 1622

Provides students with the fundamentals of computer skills in a customer service environment. Topics include introduction to computer technology, introduction to the Windows environment, introduction to word processing, introduction to spreadsheets, introduction to databases, introduction to E-mail, and credit card processing.

CCSS 1644 Business Skills for the Customer Service Environment

2 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite: CCSS 1633

Provides students with the fundamentals of basic skills in the customer service environment. Topics include introduction to business correspondence, basic business calculations, change management, managing multiple tasks and priorities, and tools for team problem-solving and service improvement.

CCSS 1655 Personal Effectiveness in Customer Service

1 class hour 1 Credit

Prerequisite: CCSS 1644

Provides students with skills that will allow them to present a positive image to both co-workers and customers. Topics include personal wellness and stress management, positive image, and job interview skills.

COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE SEMINAR (CGCC)

CGCC 1101 College Success Seminar 2 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 2 Credits

This is an elective two-hour credit course designed to present students with the strategies for developing personal, academic, and career-directed goals. The course helps students understand the purpose of higher education and introduces them to the available resources and programs of the college and encourages them to participate in such programs. CGCC 1101 emphasizes the management and the improvement of reading, writing, and critical thinking skills. In addition, the course aids students in making career decisions and developing good interpersonal relationships with students and college faculty and staff. Although the primary intention is to equip students with the essential skills to succeed in college, CGCC 1101 encourages students to examine their personal goals and to develop skills that are necessary for success in college and beyond.

CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

CHEM 1100 Introductory Chemistry 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Spring, Fall 4 Credits

A one-semester course covering some basic concepts and applications of chemistry for non-science majors. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

CHEM 1151 Survey of Chemistry I 3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

**

First course in a two-semester sequence covering elementary principles of general, organic, and biochemistry for Allied Health and non-science majors. Topics to be covered include elements and compounds, chemical equations, organic nomenclature, and molecular structure. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

CHEM 1152 Survey of Chemistry II 3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: CHEM 1151

Second course in a two-semester sequence covering elementary principles of general, organic, and biochemistry for Allied Health and non-science majors. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

CHEM 1211 Principles of Chemistry I

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

Spring, Fall 4 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite:

MATH 1111 or MATH 1113.

Note: Students who have any CPC requirements in mathematics or science should not take CHEM 1211.

First course in a two-semester sequence covering the fundamental principles and applications of chemistry for science majors. Topics to be covered include composition of matter, stoichiometry, periodic relations, and nomenclature. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

CHEM 1212 Principles of Chemistry II

Spring 4 Credits

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours Prerequisite: CHEM 1211

Second course in a two-semester sequence covering the fundamental principles and applications of chemistry for science majors. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material

CHEM 2211 Organic Chemistry I

Fall

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: CHEM 1212

This course introduces the student to the general principles of organic chemistry through problem solving and laboratory work. Major emphasis is given to the structure, bonding, properties, reactivity, and synthesis of hydrocarbons and alkyl halides. Other major topics include stereochemistry and spectroscopy.

CHEM 2212 Organic Chemistry II 3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

Spring 4 Credits

Prerequisite:

CHEM 2211

This course is a continuation of Organic Chemistry I. Major emphasis is given to aromaticity and the structure, properties, synthesis, and reactivity of organic derivatives including alcohol, thiols, ethers, epoxides, aldehyde, ketones, carboxylic acids and its derivatives, amines, and phenols. A brief introduction to the biomolecules is also included.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CITP)

CITP 1010 Introduction to Computers

3 class hours

3 Credits

An introduction to computers and information processing for students desiring to learn what a computer is, how a computer functions, how a computer is controlled and how a computer is applied to the solution of business and related problems in a modern society. Also included is an introduction to software applications.

CITP 1011 Basic Computer Skills

2 class hours 2 Credits

This course is designed to provide an overview of information processing for students desiring to learn what a computer is, how a computer functions, how a computer is controlled, and how a computer is used to solve business and related problems in a modern society. Also included is an introduction to software applications using a variety of software packages and the use of the Internet, including WWW. This course is designed for the non computer information technology major and is not open to students with credit in CITP 1010, CSCI 1201 or CISM 2201.

CITP 1013 Introduction to the Internet and Wide Area Networks 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course introduces the Internet, a nationwide computer network that links colleges, technical institutes, businesses and government agencies. Provides an excellent opportunity to understand, investigate and explore the Internet as well as how to use communications software to access the many resources available on the network. Topics include network fundamentals, Internet concepts, electronic mail, file transfer protocol (FTP), Telnet, Internet gophers, and information servers.

CITP 1110 Microcomputer Troubleshooting and Maintenance 2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours 3 Credits Propagation of Instructor

Prerequisite: CITP 1010 or Permission of Instructor

This course provides a basic introduction to the fundamentals of installing and maintaining microcomputers. The topics included in the course are identifying components, safety, installing options and memory chips, installing external peripherals, troubleshooting techniques, preventive maintenance, and repairing minor system problems.

CITP 1112 Help Desk Operations

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course presents a host of skills critical to the success of an integrated systems or end user support specialist. It includes evaluating software and hardware problems, resolving computer security issues, developing disaster preparedness plans, writing request for proposals, networking non-computer hardware, integrating telephone systems, voice mail systems, reprographic systems, ergonomics and procedures for dealing with the customer.

CITP 1210 Networking Concepts

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course introduces the fundamental concepts involved in selecting and installing a local area network. Topics include introduction to LANs, network operating systems (NOS), data communications, and client-server concepts.

CITP 1301 Microcomputer Productivity Tools

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010 or equivalent experience

This course examines the nature of microcomputers and their application to business problems. Emphasis is placed on microcomputer applications used in a business environment. The applications discussed and illustrated will be word processing, data bases, and spreadsheets.

CITP 1302 Introduction to Operating Systems

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course provides an overview of operating systems functions and commands that are necessary in a micro/mainframe computer working environment. Topics include multi-programming, multi-user systems, resource management, task/command control languages, and operating system utilization.

CITP 1304 Operating Systems (Linux/UNIX)

3 Class Hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course provides a basic introduction to the Linux/UNIX operating system. Topics include planning, installation, running, administration, and management of the Linux/UNIX operating system.

CITP 1305 Microcomputer Spreadsheets

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course will provide students with hands-on experience with microcomputer spreadsheets. They will become functional with electronic spreadsheet applications in a business environment.

CITP 1310 Program Design and Development

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This is an introduction to computer program design and development with an emphasis on business problem identification. Topics include problem solving processes, fundamentals of structured design, program development building blocks, fundamentals of file and report structure, and business application structure.

CITP 1322 Introduction to Windows Programming Using Microsoft Visual Basic

3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

Introduces Microsoft Windows event-driven programming. Along with this new method of programming, common elements of Windows applications will be discussed. These elements will be created and manipulated using Microsoft's Visual Basic development environment. Topics include: Windows applications, user interface design, capturing and validating input, event-driven design, conditional processing, file processing, and incorporating graphics.

CITP 1323 Advanced Windows Programming Using Microsoft Visual Basic

3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1322

A continuation of Microsoft Windows event-driven programming. Advanced Windows applications will be discussed. These elements will be created and manipulated using Microsoft's Visual Basic development environment. Topics include: advanced Windows applications, user interface design, advanced file processing, and advanced graphics.

CITP 1324 Scripting Language 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

This course introduces a type of application-specific programming language called scripting language which is used to provide custom functionality to internet web pages. These languages are specialized for internet communication and use web browsers for their user interface. However, most modern web programming languages are powerful enough for general-purpose programming.

CITP 1710 Systems Analysis and Design

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

Overview of the system development life cycle. Emphasis on current systems' documentation through the use of classical and structured tools and techniques. Discussion of information systems applications and of the transition from analysis to design.

CITP 1810 Introduction to Business Graphics

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course will provide students with an introduction to a microcomputer-based productivity tool, business, and graphics. This course is designed to prepare students to meet the challenges of the modern business world. Students will be exposed to the concepts of business graphics and will also gain valuable hands-on experience through the lab exercises.

CITP 1811 Introduction to Business Graphics II

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1810

This course presents a host of skills using Macromedia Flash tools and methods for working in Flash. The student will build on this knowledge by using Flash to create animations that can be published on the Web or as stand-alone files. Topics include: view a Flash movie and modify the appearance of the Stage, draw, paint, and create custom colors and line styles using Flash tools, manipulate objects, experiment with shape interaction, and import artwork, build layers and use them to create effects, add text, and manipulate its behavior and appearance, create frame-by-frame, shape tweened, and motion tweened animation and publish a Flash movie.

CITP 1812 Introduction to Web Page Design

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisites: CITP 1810, CITP 1811

This course provides the skills necessary to create web pages and basic web sites using HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) or a newer version of HTML and Macromedia Dreamweaver. The student will learn the fundamental code for creating web pages in conjunction with learning Dreamweaver or a similar product, a software tool that helps generate HTML code. You will also be introduced to FTP, site management, Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), and tables. Class projects will inslude building a four-to-six page web site including text, images, links, tables, and CSS.

CITP 2227 Microsoft Windows Client Operating System

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

Provides a study of Windows client Operating System. Topics include installing, configuring and administering the Windows Client operating system. Prerequisite CITP 1010 or Instructor Approval. 3-0-3.

CITP 2228 Microsoft Windows Server Operating System

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

Provides a study of Windows Server Operating System. Topics include installing, configuring and administering the Windows Server operating system. Prerequisite CITP 1010 or Instructor Approval. 3-0-3.

CITP 2229 Microsoft Windows Network Infrastructure

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010 or Instructor Approval.

Provides a study of Windows Network Infrastructure. Topics include installing, configuring and administering the Windows Network.

CITP 2230 Microsoft Windows Active Directory

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 2227, CITP 2228 or Instructor Approval.

Provides a study of Microsoft Windows Directory Services. Topics include implementing and administering the Windows Directory Services.

CITP 2230 Microsoft Windows Active Directory

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 2227, CITP 2228 or Instructor Approval.

Provides a study of Microsoft Windows Directory Services. Topics include implementing and administering the Windows Directory Services.

CITP 2241 Networking II

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1210

This course provides instruction on basic router configuration and troubleshooting. Topics covered include: WANs and Routers, Router Command Line Interface, Router Components, Router Startup and Setup, Router Configuration, IOS Images, TCP/IP, Routing and Network Troubleshooting.

CITP 2242 Networking III

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 2241

This course introduces LAN design, LAN switching and switch segmentation, advanced routing, and multiple protocols. Topics include: local area network (LAN) switching, virtual local area networks (VLANS), local area network (LAN) design, interior gateway routing protocols (IGRP), access control lists, and Novell IPX.

CITP 2243 Networking IV

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 2242

This course introduces WAN design utilizing point-to-point protocol (PPP), integrated services digital network (ISDN), and frame relay. Topics include: wide area network, wide area network design, point-to-point protocol, integrated services digital network (ISDN), and frame relay.

CITP 2410 Microcomputer DBMS

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

An introduction to microcomputer data base management systems. Concepts of how database records are stored and retrieved by use of menus and commands. Students will gain practical experience in the creation, maintenance, and use of database files.

CITP 2413 Database Management

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010 or Instructor Approval.

This course introduces the concepts needed to understand open source database management software. Concepts include understanding a relational database, how to develop and implement an enterprise level database that includes applications, transactional integrity, foreign keys, and support for large database sizes.

CITP 2911 AS/400 Facilities

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CITP 1010

This course introduces the fundamental concepts needed to operate a mini computer. Topics include AS/400 Background, Object Based Architecture, Files, Source Entry Utility (SEU), Database Files, Query, Logical Files, Introduction to Control Language.

CITP 2914 Computer Information Technology Internship

6 laboratory hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in all CITP courses and permission of the program faculty.

The course is designed to provide the student with "real" work experience in a setting off campus. Topics include applying classroom knowledge and skills, working cooperatively with co-workers and management as well as listening and following directions. Students will be under the supervision of the Computer Information Technology faculty and persons designated to coordinate the experience in the employment setting..

CITP 2920 CITP Capstone Course

1 Class Hour 1 Credit

The course will provide opportunities for the students to "put it all together" in simulated settings in their area of specialization. It will also present future innovations, educational and job opportunities in the computer industry. The course will only be taken in the last semester of the program and requires permission of the faculty.

CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (CMLT)

CMLT 1100 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Techniques Fall 4 class hours 4 Credits

This course is designed for the beginning CLT student and provides basic didactic instruction in the major areas of clinical laboratory science and also includes laboratory safety, OSHA requirements related to bloodborne pathogens, professionalism, medical ethics, medical terminology, introductory laboratory calculations, and basic phlebotomy.

CMLT 1101 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Techniques Lab Fall 4 laboratory hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CMLT 1100

Student practice in the performance of basic skills required in the various departments of a clinical laboratory.

CMLT 1104 Clinical Laboratory Mathematics and Statistics Fall or Spring 3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is designed to place emphasis on the mathematical concepts utilized in the clinical laboratory and to provide the student with math skills which provide mastery in laboratory calculations. This course also provides advanced instruction in quality control procedures, parallel testing, other statistical parameters, instrumentation comparisons, and cost analysis.

CMLT 1200 Intermediate Clinical Laboratory Techniques I Spring 4 class hours 4 Credits

This course provides didactic instruction in hematology, urinalysis, immunohematology and serology.

CMLT 1201 Intermediate Clinical Laboratory Techniques I, Lab Spring 4 laboratory hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CMLT 1200

Student practice in the performance of entry level skills in the areas of hematology, urinalysis, immunohematology and serology.

CMLT 1300 Intermediate Clinical Laboratory Techniques II Spring 4 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CMLT 1100 or CMLT 1200

This course provides didactic instruction in the areas of clinical chemistry, clinical microbiology, body fluid analysis, and immunodiagnostics.

CMLT 1301 Intermediate Clinical Laboratory Techniques II, Lab Spring 4 laboratory hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CMLT 1300

Student practice in the performance of entry level skills in clinical chemistry, clinical microbiology, body fluid analysis, and immunodiagnostics.

CMLT 1400 Advanced Clinical Laboratory Techniques Fall 4 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CMLT 1100 or CMLT 1200

Additional didactic instruction in hematology, clinical microbiology, clinical chemistry, and immunohematology to prepare students with the theoretical concepts of high complexity testing in today's clinical environment.

CMLT 1401 Advanced Clinical Laboratory Techniques Lab
4 laboratory hours Fall
2 Credits

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CMLT 1100, CMLT 1200, and CMLT 1400

Students practice in the performance of high complexity testing in hematology, microbiology, clinical chemistry, and immunohematology.

CMLT 2101 Directed Clinical Practice in Phlebotomy Fall, Spring, Summer 6 laboratory hours 3 Credits

This course is designed to provide clinical training and practice in the collection of blood samples for laboratory testing. It includes all aspects of phlebotomy in health care. Students complete 50 hours of phlebotomy training at Southeast Georgia Regional Medical Center. This practicum may be taken any semester after successful completion of a CMLT techniques course with a grade of "C" or better.

CMLT 2102 Directed Clinical Practice I Fall, Spring, Summer 30 laboratory hours 6 Credits

Prerequisites: CMLT 1100, CMLT 1104, CMLT 1200, and CMLT 1400

This course provides a clinical rotation at an approved clinical affiliate through the departments of Hematology, Urinalysis, Serology/Immunology. It is taken after completion of all didactic CMLT courses with a grade of "C" or better.

CMLT 2103 Directed Clinical Practice II Fall, Spring, Summer 30 laboratory hours 6 Credits

Prerequisites: CMLT 1100, CMLT 1104, CMLT 1200, and CMLT 1400

This course provides a clinical rotation at an approved clinical affiliate through the departments of Clinical Chemistry, Clinical Microbiology, and Blood Banking. It is taken after completion of all didactic CMLT courses with a grade of "C" or better.

CMLT 2104 Seminar in Clinical Laboratory Science Fall, Spring, Summer 2 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisites or Co-Requisites: CMLT 2102 and CMLT 2103

This course is designed for classroom/group discussion and presentation of case studies for students in directed clinical practice.

CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT (CNAS)

CNAS 1000 Patient Care Fundamentals for Home, Hospital and Long-Term Care

3 class hours, 6 laboratory hours

5 Credits

This course is designed to provide basic information relative to communication, interpersonal skills, basic nursing skills, personal care skills, mental health and social service needs, restorative care, residents' rights and related ethical/legal issues and care of the cognitively impaired resident/client.

COMMUNICATION (COMM)

COMM 1100 Introduction to Communication Fall, Spring, Summer 2 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This critical thinking-based course offers a broad approach to the elements of effective human communication. Students learn a variety of strategies that can be used to improve both professional and personal communication skills. Special emphasis is placed on interpersonal and intrapersonal communication, listening techniques, language use, nonverbal communication, cultural and gender diversity, and current communication technology. Students also gain experience in small group discussion and public speaking.

COMM 1110 Fundamentals of Speech Communication Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: ENGL 1101

This course presents the fundamentals of oral communication through public speaking and critical listening. Essential principles include research techniques, the reasoning process, creative speech analysis, organization, audience adaptation, supporting materials, ethical practices, and recognition of cultural diversity. Students will practice effective delivery of original speeches to a class audience.

COMM 2100 Survey of Mass Communication Spring 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: COMM 1100

This course provides an introductory overview of mass communication, including the evolution of modern communication techniques in print and electronic media (for example -- radio, television, film, newspapers, and Internet). Current controversies are examined stressing strengths and weaknesses of various forms of media. Students will develop analytic tools that will enhance their ability to evaluate and make judgments concerning messages they receive, and they will become more discriminating and critical viewers, listeners, and readers. Additionally, the course will explore media in a broader context -- that is, in relation to economic, political, social, and cultural aspects and issues.

COMM 2200 Intercultural Communication Spring 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: COMM 1100

This course examines the process of communication among individuals from different cultures and subcultures. It focuses on the development of cultural awareness of self and others, knowledge, appreciation, skills development, and factors that facilitate or impede effective communication competence. Students study the effects of differing world views, value systems, language, nonverbal codes, and relational norms. Students also explore race, class, and gender to understand how

COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

these cultural and social constructs shape our sense of identity, beliefs, actions, and relationships with each other. Students are offered ample opportunities for thinking critically about the intellectual and political issues in cross-cultural encounters.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJU)

CRJU 1020 Introduction to Corrections

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

This survey course provides an overview of the American correctional system and correctional practices. The course includes field trips to correctional institutions when logistically possible.

CRJU 1100 Introduction to Criminal Justice

3 class hours 3 Credits

This survey course examines the emergence of formal institutions established within the American experience to deal with criminal behavior. The philosophical and cultural origins of the criminal justice system and current trends in criminal justice are emphasized.

CRJU 1540 Police Officer Survival

3 Class Hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

This course examines the critical issues involved in the survival of a police officer. Emphasis is placed on conducting enforcement raids, managing hostage situations, controlling hazardous materials spills, search techniques, mechanics of arrest, and levels of force. Topics include: hazardous duty, public safety, and self-protection.

CRJU 1560 Police Traffic Control and Accident Investigation 3 Class Hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

This course examines enforcement of traffic laws and procedures for traffic accident investigation. Emphasis is placed on Georgia traffic laws, traffic law enforcement, recognition of impaired driving, and traffic accident investigation. Topics include: regulations, impaired driving, and traffic accident investigation.

CRJU 1580 Fundamental Issues in Policing

3 Class Hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

This course examines the fundamental issues within the occupation of policing. Emphasis is placed on ethics and professionalism, civil liability, interpersonal communications, mental health, substance abuse, health and wellness, equipment preparation, vehicle pullovers, and emergency vehicle operation. Topics include: occupational standards, health related hazards, and daily preparedness.

CRJU 1630 Investigation and Presentation of Evidence

1 Class Hour, 2 Laboratory Hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

Prerequisite: CRJU 2160

This course presents students with practical exercises dealing with investigations and gathering of evidence. Emphasis is placed on crime scene search, fingerprinting, cast molding, and practical exercises. Topics include: crime scene management, specialized investigation techniques, and homicide and suicide investigation.

CRJU 1650 Community-Oriented Policing

3 Class Hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: CRJU 2000

This course presents the fundamentals for the community-oriented policing philosophy. Topics include: comparison of traditional and community policing philosophies; law enforcement and community relationships; importance of political and public support and involvement; attitudinal changes involving the roles of police management, supervisors, and line personnel; organizational mental and physical restructuring; creation of partnerships with community organizations, businesses, private security, other governmental agencies, and special interest groups; and police problem-solving methodologies.

CRJU 1750 Introduction to Incident and Report Writing

1 class hour 1 Credit

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

This course is designed to provide skills training in the critical area of report writing as it pertains to the front line security officer. In this course, students will learn why accurate reports are necessary, how to write basic reports, and how to communicate these reports. Students will be introduced to the Georgia Private and Security Detective and Security Agencies Act Rules and Regulations.

CRJU 2000 Introduction to Law Enforcement

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

A study of the organization and administration of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies with emphasis on police departments. Includes an introduction to the history and philosophy of law enforcement.

CRJU 2070 Introduction to Criminal Law

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

This course offers a study of the source and development of criminal law, its application, interpretation, and enforcement, and an analysis of Supreme Court decisions to emphasize problems in due process.

CRJU 2080 Introduction to Constitutional Law

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

This course offers a survey level examination of the U.S. Constitution, the original Bill of Rights, and other ratified amendments. Emphasis is placed upon the Supreme Court decisions, which apply Constitutional standards to all elements of the Criminal Justice System, and impact daily life in the United States.

CRJU 2150 Introduction to Criminology

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

A survey of the scope and varieties of crime, the societal and psychological causes of crime, the criminal subculture and society's reaction, the behavior of criminals in penal and correctional institutions and the problems of rehabilitating the convicted criminal

CRJU 2160 Introduction to Criminal Investigations

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite/Corequisite: CRJU 1100 or Permission of Instructor

A survey provides an introduction to modern investigation methodologies used such as crime scene searches, the use of informants, and surveillance. Presentation of police cases in court will be used.

CRJU 2900 Criminal Justice Internship

1-6 class hours

Prerequisite: Completion of 15 hours of Criminal Justice courses or Permission of Instructor

This course is designed to allow the student to participate in conducting directed research in a specific area of criminal justice, or to gain practical experience with a criminal justice agency. Credits awarded are variable depending on the number of contact hours (approximately 30 contact hours per credit) and the scope of the project.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI)

CSCI 1200 Computer Literacy 1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

This course is designed to provide an overview of information processing for students desiring to learn what a computer is, how a computer functions, how a computer is controlled, and how a computer is applied to the solution of business and related problems in a modern society. Also included is an introduction to software applications using a variety of software packages and the use of the Internet, including WWW. This course is designed for the non-computer science major and is not open to students with credit in CITP 2201, CSCI 1201 or CITP 1010.

CSCI 1201 Computer Concepts

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

A survey of computer information systems and equipment. The course introduces the student to hardware, software, data procedures, and human resources and examines their integration and application in the business setting. Students will experience the use of word processing, spreadsheet, and database management.

CSCI 1301 Computer Science I 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: MATH 1111 or MATH 1113

The course includes an overview of computers and programming, problem-solving and algorithm development, simple data types, arithmetic and logical operators, selection structure, repetition structure, text files, arrays (one and two dimensional), procedural abstraction and software design, modular programming (including subprograms or the equivalent) programs. The programming language for this course is C++ or an alternate modern computer language.

CSCI 1302 Computer Science II 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: CSCI 1301

This course is an extension of CSCI 1301. This course includes an overview of abstract data types (ADTs), arrays (multi-dimensional) and records, sets and strings, binary files, searching and sorting, introductory algorithm analysis (including Big-O), recursion, pointers and linked lists, software engineering concepts, dynamic data structures (stacks, queues, trees).

CULINARY ARTS (CULN)

CULN 1105 Basic Food Preparation 2 class hours, 6 laboratory hours Prerequisite: HOSP 1107

5 Credits

This course is designed to develop skills in knife, tool and equipment handling, and to apply principles of food preparation to produce a variety of food products. The course stresses the proper and safe operation of equipment, as well as the importance of sanitation.

CULN 1106 Garde Manger
1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours
Proroguisite: HOSP 1107

2 Credits

Prerequisite: HOSP 1107

This course is designed to develop skills in producing a variety of cold food products, including items appropriate for buffet presentations. Decorative pieces will also be addressed.

CULN 1107 Menu Planning and Design

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is designed to develop skills in menu planning and the development of menus for a variety of facilities and services.

CULN 1108 Basic Baking 2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: HOSP 1107

This course is designed to develop the fundamentals of baking science in the preparation of a variety of products. The use and care of baking equipment is stressed.

CULN 1109 Purchasing and Receiving

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is designed to develop skills in the purchasing and receiving operations as they relate to food preparation. Students will learn and apply the quality standards and regulations that govern food products and will learn to receive and store food and non-food items properly.

CULN 1110 Culinary Cost Control

3 class hours 3 Credits

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of cost control functions in the management of a "dining room" operation. It will provide hospitality (culinary) industry standards, terminology, flow and control of food and beverages through an operation. It will also include sales and marketing, labor costs and performance and other peripheral expenses that impact the culinary operation.

CULN 2108 Catering and Events Management

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Pre-Requisites: CULN 1105, CULN 1106, CULN 2111, HOSP 1107

This course is designed to add balance and relevance to the preparation for a culinary career. Catering is more than creating a great meal. In this course, the student will learn the business aspects of both on premise and off premise catering, including menu planning, customer service, marketing and profitability. Students will continue to apply sanitation and proper cooking skills in the labs and/or on site endeavors.

CULN 2111 Advanced Cooking and Dining Room Management

3 class hours, 6 laboratory hours

5 Credits

This course will provide the students with classroom and lab skills in dining room and event management, including preparation, serving, and cleanup. It will be combined with advanced preparation of a variety of foods to further develop the knowledge and skills in food preparation. Safe operation of equipment, sanitation and kitchen management will be included. The combination of preparing the food and serving the guests will provide the students with the knowledge and skills needed in restaurant or catering operations.

CULN 2900 Culinary Arts Internship

3 Credits

Prerequisites: CULN 1108, CULN 1105, CULN 1106, CULN 2111, CULN 2108, HOSP 1107 or permission of instructor.

This course will provide the culinary students with needed "hands-on" exposure and experience in culinary settings. The students will be able to experience actual kitchen situations and will have the opportunity to have a chef grade and critique their abilities in all areas. Days and times of internship will vary. Students with extensive previous industry "hands-on" experience may be permitted to challenge this course for credit up to seven (7) hours upon the satisfactory completion of a written test and a mystery basket preparation. Permission of faculty is required.

CULN 2901 Culinary Arts Internship

4-7 Credit hours

Prerequisites: CULN 1108, CULN 1105, CULN 1106, CULN 2111, CULN 2108, HOSP 1107 or permission of instructor.

This course will provide the culinary students with needed "hands-on" exposure and experience in a culinary setting. The student will be able to experience actual kitchen situations and will have the opportunity to have a chef grade and critique their abilities in all areas. Days and times of internship will vary. Students with extensive previous industry "hands-on" experience may be permitted to challenge this course for credit up to seven (7) hours upon the satisfactory completion of a written test and a mystery basket preparation. Permission of faculty is required.

ECONOMICS (ECON)

ECON 2105 Principles of Macroeconomics Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

An introduction to macroeconomics, the study of how an economy as a whole functions. Students will learn about factors which affect aggregate production, employment and the general price level. Students will also study the Federal Reserve System and the role of the federal government in the economy.

ECON 2106 Principles of Microeconomics Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

Microeconomics is the study of economic factors that affect the choices people make. Students will study the economic approach to value, the function of prices, how markets work, competition, and market structures.

EDUCATION (EDUC)

EDUC 2000 Introduction to Education Fall, Spring 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing (30 semester hours of credit)

A study of the foundation of contemporary education designed to introduce the student to the place of the school and the teacher in society. This course includes an additional fifteen (15) hours of observation by the student in various elementary, middle, and/or secondary school classrooms.

EDUC 2100 Identification & Instruction of Fall, Spring

Exceptional Learners

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing (30 semester hours of credit)

This pre-professional block course, which meets the educational requirements mandated by H.B. 671, is designed to examine the etiology, incidence, characteristics, philosophical, and educational implications of the full range of students who demonstrate a need for additional educational services in order to achieve full potential. This course includes an additional fifteen (15) hours of observation by the student in various elementary, middle, and/or secondary school classrooms.

EDUC 2110 Investigating Critical and Contemporary Fall, Spring Issues in Education

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course engages students in observations, interactions, and analyses of critical and contemporary educational issues. Students will investigate issues influencing the social and political contexts of educational settings in Georgia and the United States. Students will actively examine the teaching profession from multiple vantage points both within and outside the school. Against this backdrop, students will reflect on and interpret the meaning of education and schooling in a diverse culture, and examine the moral and ethical responsibilities of teaching in a democracy. This course includes an additional ten (10) hours of observation by the student in various elementary, middle, and/or secondary school classrooms.

EDUC 2120 Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives Fall, Spring on Diversity in Educational Contexts

3 class hours 3 Credits

Given the rapidly changing demographics in our state and country, this course is designed to equip future teachers with the fundamental knowledge of understanding culture and teaching children from diverse backgrounds. Specifically, this course is designed to examine 1) the nature and function of culture; 2) the development of individual and group cultural identity; 3) definitions and implications of diversity; and 4) the influences of culture on learning, development, and pedagogy. This

course includes an additional ten (10) hours of observation by the student in various elementary, middle, and/or secondary school classrooms.

EDUC 2130 Exploring Teaching and Learning Fall, Spring 3 class hours 3 Credits

This course will explore key aspects of learning and teaching through examining your own learning processes and those of others, with the goal of applying your knowledge to enhance the learning of all students in a variety of educational settings and contexts. This course includes an additional ten (10) hours of observation by the student in various elementary, middle, and/or secondary school classrooms.

EDUC/ENGL 2180 Survey of Children's and Adolescent Literature 3 class hours Prerequisite: ENGL 1102 ** 3 Credits

As college students read, analyze and study literary texts appropriate for elementary, middle, and secondary school children, they will learn and practice various methods of teaching children's literature to students at these different levels. In addition to reading a selection of historically sanctioned texts from the traditional canon, students will study more recent texts with a particular emphasis upon cultural diversity.

RESIDENTIAL WIRING (ELEC)

ELEC 1060 Reading Construction Blueprints 3 class hours

3 Credits

This course introduces students to basic print reading and construction drawings. It addresses drawing organization, scales, dimensioning, specifications, and symbols used by various trades in the construction industry.

ELEC 1200 Residential Wiring I 2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course introduces students to residential wiring practices and procedures in accordance with the National Electric Code. Topics include residential power and lighting circuit layout, use of power tools, conductor sizing, and various methods used to connect switches and receptacles.

ELEC 1210 Residential Wiring II

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course provides the student with additional instruction on wiring practices and procedures in residential construction. Topics include residential single-family load calculations, residential multi-family load calculations, security systems, HVAC, GFCIs, AFCIs, and service-entrance equipment.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMST)

EMST 1101 Emergency Medical Technology I

7 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

8 Credits

Prerequisite: Acceptance into EMT Program

This course is designed to introduce the student to Emergency Medical Services, the role of the emergency medical technician and the legal implications of the role. It provides the student with beginning skills for equipment and emergency vehicle (including radio communications) operation. The course describes the protective action to be taken by the EMT when exposed to hazardous materials, blood/airborne pathogens, or other infectious diseases. The course also introduces the student to medical terminology, anatomy/physiology, patient assessment and the written documentation responsibilities of the EMT. In addition, it provides the student with Basic Life Support, Airway/Oxygen Skills and the use of an Automatic External Defibrillator

EMST 1102 Emergency Medical Technology II

6 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

7 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 1101 This is the second course in the

This is the second course in the EMT program. The course introduces the student to traumatic injuries, including shock, bleeding, bandaging, the use of MAST as an invasive procedure, and the appropriate action for the EMT. It also covers the treatment of soft-tissue, abdominal, musculoskeletal, and head/neck/chest/spine traumatic injuries. Environment emergencies and disaster/triage will be taught. Intravenous therapy, handling of clients with cervical spine injuries and client lifting and moving will be covered. Pharmacology (drugs, interactions, reactions) will be introduced. The laboratory component of this course includes all accompanying skills to support the theoretical material presented in the classroom including handling and moving of clients using transport vehicles.

EMST 1103 Emergency Medical Technology III 4 class hours, 6 laboratory hours Prerequisite: EMST 1102

7 Credits

This is the third and final course in the EMT program. The course includes triage and initial treatment of behavioral emergencies, medical emergencies, diabetic emergencies and pediatric emergencies (including intraosseous infusions). Care of the OB/GYN client, including childbirth is taught. Extrication of clients from vehicles including patient handling is covered. The course provides the laboratory and clinical mechanism for synthesis of the previously learned material to appropriate decision making and problem solving in the actual work setting. In addition to the laboratory setting, the student will be in the clinical setting (EMS rotations, Hospital ER rotations) during this course.

EMST 2201 Introduction to the Paramedic Profession

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Co-requisites: AHSK 2200, EMST 2202, EMST 2203

This course introduces the student to the paramedic profession. Discussion of the paramedic profession centers on roles/responsibilities that extend beyond those of the EMT. Topics include the EMS system, safety & well-being of the paramedic, ethical/legal issues, ambulance and rescue operations, hazardous materials incidents, crime scene awareness and communication

EMST 2202 Advanced Patient Assessment

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Co-requisites: AHSK 2200, EMST 2201, EMST 2203

This course builds on the fundamental patient assessment learned in the EMT program. It provides a more detailed, systematic method of assessment, including history taking and physical examination of the pre-hospital patient. It also includes therapeutic communication, documentation and clinical decision-making.

EMST 2203 Applied Physiology and Pathophysiology

2 class hours

2 Credits

Co-requisite: AHSK 2200, EMST 2201, EMST 2202

This course introduces the concepts of pathophysiology as it correlates to disease processes. It emphasizes the pathophysiology of cardiovascular and respiratory events as well as shock and hypoxia. It includes the effects of trauma and/or disease on the cell, along with acid-base and fluid and electrolyte balances. The body's self-defense mechanisms and the relationship of stress and disease are also addressed.

EMST 2204 Pharmacology

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: AHSK 2200, EMST 2201, EMST 2202, EMST 2203.

Co-requisite: EMST 2210, MATH 0100

This course provides a study of the principles and procedures necessary for the knowledge and skills to administer medications in emergency, pre-hospital care situations. Topics included are a review of terminology and abbreviations, drug classifications, drug laws/regulations, and drug safety and standards. It covers dosage calculation, drug preparation, routes and methods of administration with emphasis on injectables (IV, IM, SQ).

EMST 2210 Respiratory Functions and Management

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: AHSK 2200, EMST 2201, EMST 2202, EMST 2203.

Co-requisite: EMST 2204, MATH 0100

This course provides an in-depth study of the foundations of respiration and the assessment and management of respiratory pathophysiology and distress. Topics include a review of anatomy and physiology of the respiratory system, respiratory

assessment, airway and ventilation management. Emphasis is placed on pulmonary emergencies and diseases, including foreign body obstruction, respiratory compromise, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pneumothorax, pulmonary edema, neoplasms of the lungs, embolisms, respiratory infections and arrest. It also includes airway support systems.

EMST 2220 Cardiology I

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 2204, EMST 2210, MATH 0100.

Co-Requisite: EMST 2221, EMST 2235

This course emphasizes the study of the cardiovascular system. It explores cardiovascular anatomy and physiology and pathophysiology, principles of electrophysiology, epidemiology, cardiovascular assessment, including detailed history and physical examination, principles of electrocardiology, including the 12 lead EKG, rhythm/dysrhythmia recognition, analysis and monitoring.

EMST 2221 Cardiology II

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 2204, EMST 2210, MATH 0100.

Co-Requisite: EMST 2235, EMST 2220

This course expounds on the objectives of Cardiology I, emphasizing advanced assessment and management of cardiovascular emergencies including myocardial infarction, heart failure, and other vascular emergencies, emergency resuscitative treatment (cardiac arrest resuscitation, electrical and pharmacological therapeutic interventions including ACLS).

EMST 2230 Advanced Trauma Care

3 class hours, 4 laboratory hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 2220, EMST 2221, EMST 2235.

Co-requisite: EMST 2240, ENGL 0100

This course builds on the EMT's knowledge of a systematic approach to trauma management. It addresses the EMS trauma system and the physics of motion and energy on injuries. Hemorrhage, burns and shock will be emphasized, as well as soft tissue, head/facial, spinal, thoracic, abdominal and musculoskeletal trauma. Activities will include trauma decision making, BTLS and PHTLS.

EMST 2235 Medical Emergencies

3 class hours, 4 laboratory hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 2204, EMST 2210, MATH 0100.

Co-Requisite: EMST 2221, EMST 2220

This course provides an in-depth study of the assessment and management of the prehospital patient with injuries/diseases of the nervous, endocrine, GI, renal/urology, hematologic and immune systems. Emphasis is also placed on the assessment and management of allergies/anaphylaxis; toxicology, including poisons; environmental emergencies, including hypo/hyperthermia; and communicable/infectious diseases, including public health principles and public health agencies.

EMST 2240 Maternal/Child Emergencies

3 class hours, 5 laboratory hours 5 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 2220, EMST 2221, EMST 2235.

Co-Requisite: EMST 2230, ENGL 0100

This course focuses on gynecological, obstetrical, pediatric, and neonatal emergencies. It introduces the student to the unique relationships between mother and child. Topics include a review of the female anatomy and physiology, assessment and management of gynecological emergencies, normal pregnancies and birth process and complications of pregnancy and delivery. The assessment and management of the neonate/newborn, including premature infants in the pre-hospital environment is stressed. Normal growth, development and assessment of the pediatric patient as well as the EMS role in prevention of pediatric illness/injury is addressed. Assessment and care of pediatric respiratory and cardiovascular emergencies will be emphasized. Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, child abuse/neglect, pediatric trauma, children with special needs and transport of children is also covered.

EMST 2245 Special Patients & Circumstances

2 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 2230, EMST 2240, ENGL 0100.

Corequisite: EMST 2250, CITP 1011

This course provides an overview of special patient populations and their unique needs and requirements in emergency situations. It provides an introduction to growth and development throughout the life span. Topics include: geriatrics, disabilities, hospice, abuse/assault, behavioral/psychiatric disorders and chronically ill clients with emergency situations.

EMST 2250 Summation & Transition Into Practice

2 class hours, 9 laboratory hours 5 Credits

Prerequisite: EMST 2230, EMST 2240, ENGL 0100.

Corequisite: EMST 2245, CITP 1011

This course provides the student with opportunities to synthesize the knowledge and skills learned previously in the program. The students work in groups where they demonstrate the ability to assess, treat, and manage simulated trauma, medical, maternity, and/or behavioral patients by role playing and/or case study scenarios. Emphasis is placed on EMS leadership along with comprehensive cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills required of a paramedic providing care in the prehospital environment. The student acts as team leader in the advanced life support EMS environment.

ENGLISH (ENGL)

ENGL 0096 Reading and Writing for Technical Students 4 class hours 4 Credits

This course is designed for students who are seeking enrollment in one-year technical certificate programs but who require supplemental work in reading and writing. Course instruction will include strategies necessary to comprehend technical readings, review of grammar, punctuation, and the writing process, as well as practice in composing and revising typical technical texts. Course available only to students pursuing a (DTAE) certificate program. Institutional credit only.

ENGL 0098 The Fundamentals of English Fall, Spring, Summer 4 class hours 4 Credits

This introductory course offers a survey of grammar, usage, mechanics, and spelling. The course is designed to improve the student's knowledge of standard English and to sharpen the student's sentence and paragraph writing skills. Entry into ENGL 0098 is either by choice or placement. Learning support, institutional credit only.

ENGL 0099 Introduction to Composition Fall, Spring, Summer 4 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite: ENGL 0098 (or by COMPASS placement)

This course is designed for the student who needs careful instruction in the fundamentals of writing. The course emphasizes the process of writing as it relates to the construction of coherent, well-developed paragraphs and essays. Entry into ENGL 0099 is either by choice or placement. Institutional credit only.

ENGL 0100 Communication Skills Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course emphasizes the development and improvement of written and oral communication abilities for students enrolled in specific DTAE programs only. Topics include analysis of writing techniques used in selected readings, writing practice, editing and proofreading, research skills, and oral presentation skills. Institutional credit only.

ENGL 1101 English Composition I Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is designed to help students learn the mechanics of English through the exercise of critical thinking in the writing of themes. The course may be taught in conjunction with a computerized learning lab. To have ENGL 1101 credit applied toward meeting the requirements of a certificate or degree, a student must earn a grade of "C" or better.

ENGL 1102 English Composition II Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: ENGL 1101 with a "C" or better

This course is a literature-based approach to composition. It relates the reading of literature to the art of writing in an effort to develop the ability to perceive and express abstract thought relationships. It also teaches the basics of literary research.

ENGL 2111 World Literature I Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisites: ENGL 1102

This course is a survey of world literature from its ancient foundations to the seventeenth century.

ENGL 2112 World Literature II Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits Prerequisites: ENGL 1102

This course is a survey of world literature from the seventeenth century to the present.

ENGL/EDUC 2180 Survey of Children's and Adolescent Literature ** 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: ENGL 1102

As college students read, analyze and study literary texts appropriate for elementary, middle, and secondary school children, they will learn and practice various methods of teaching children's literature to students at these different levels. In addition to reading a selection of historically sanctioned texts from the traditional canon, students will also study more recent texts with a particular emphasis upon cultural diversity.

FRENCH (FREN)

FREN 1001 Elementary French I **
3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is an introduction to French culture, grammar, reading and conversation through the use of a computerized electronic language laboratory and traditional linguistic skills methods. The course requires extra lab attendance each week.

FREN 1002 Elementary French II **
3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: FREN 1001 or at least one year of French in high school

This course is a continuation of FREN 1001. Language laboratory attendance is required.

FREN 2001 Intermediate French I

**

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: FREN 1002 or at least two years of French in high school

This course is a review of the essentials of French with a primary endeavor to develop the ability to read and converse automatically. It also involves continued study of French culture. Language laboratory attendance is required.

FREN 2002 Intermediate French II

**

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: FREN 2001 or at least three years of French in high school This course is a continuation of FREN 2001. It also involves continued study of French culture. Language laboratory attendance is required.

GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

GEOG 1101 Introduction to Human Geography

**

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is a survey of global patterns of resources, population, culture, and economic systems. Emphasis is placed upon the factors contributing to these patterns and the distinctions between the technologically advanced and less advanced regions of the world.

GEOLOGY (GEOL)

GEOL 1121 Physical Geology

Fall

3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

This course covers Earth materials and processes.

GEOL 1122 Historical Geology

Spring

3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

This course covers geological time, sedimentary environments, fossils, and Earth history.

GLOBAL ISSUES (GLOB)

GLOB 1001 Global Issues

Fall, Spring, and Summer

2 class hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is an introduction to issues and ideas of international significance as they relate to U.S. culture (e.g., physical environment, status of women, the family, crime/terrorism, and economic development).

GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE (GOLF)

GOLF 1000 Horticulture Science

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course introduces the fundamentals of plant science and horticulture as a career field. Topics include industry overview, plant parts, plant functions, environmental factors in horticulture, soil function and components, fertilizer elements and analysis, and propagation techniques.

GOLF 1080 Pest Management

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course provides experience in insect, disease, and weed identification and control with emphasis on safety and legal requirements for state licensure. Topics include identification of insects, diseases, and weeds; safety regulations; equipment use and care; and regulations for licensure.

GOLF 1500 Small Engine Repair and Maintenance

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course provides instruction in basic small engine maintenance. Topics include engine types; ignition systems; fuel systems; lubrication, filtration, and maintenance; and engine repair.

GOLF 1690 Horticulture Spanish

3 class hours 3 Credits

An introduction to the Spanish language and Latino culture as applied to green industry managers. Topics include introductory conversational Spanish with an emphasis on green industry vocabulary in the area of Spanish nouns, verbs, grammar, and understanding and appreciating aspects of Latino culture for more effective management.

GERMAN (GRMN)

GRMN 1001 Elementary German I

....

3 class hours Prerequisite: None

3 Credits

This course is an introduction to German language and culture, with emphasis placed upon German grammar, reading, writing, and conversation. Students will work extensively outside of class with interactive audio-visual materials which they can access at home, in the language laboratory, and in the campus libraries. Elementary German I introduces college students to the basics of the German language as spoken and written within contemporary German-speaking countries. This course will focus on the elements of spoken and written communication: vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, etc. In addition, the course will begin to familiarize students with contemporary German life and culture.

GRMN 1002 Elementary German II

3 Credits

3 class hours

Prerequisite: GRMN 1001 or at least one year of German in high school.

This course is a continuation of GRMN 1001. Instruction in German language and culture with emphasis placed upon German grammar, reading, writing, and conversation. Students will also work extensively outside of class with interactive audio-visual materials which they can access at home, in the language laboratory, and in campus libraries. Elementary German II continues instruction in the basics of the German language as spoken and written within contemporary German-speaking countries. This course will focus on the elements of spoken and written communication: vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, etc. In addition, the course will continue to familiarize students with contemporary German life and culture.

GRMN 2001 Intermediate German I **

3 class hours 3 Credits **Prerequisite:** GRMN 1002 or at least two years of German in high school.

This course is a review of the essentials of German with a primary endeavor to develop the ability to think, read and converse automatically in the language. There is a continued emphasis on the study of German culture. Students will also work extensively outside of class with interactive audio-visual materials which they can access at home, in the language laboratory, and in campus libraries.

GRMN 2002 Intermediate German II **

3 class hours 3 Credits **Prerequisite:** GRMN 2001 or at least three years of German in high school.

This course is a continuation of GRMN 2001. There is a continued emphasis on the study of German culture. Students will also work extensively outside of class with interactive audio-visual materials which they can access at home, in the language laboratory, and in campus libraries.

HISTORY (HIST)

HIST 1001 World Civilization I

Fall, Spring 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

3 class hours

This course is a study of the development of human civilization from its origins in various regions of the world to about 1500 A.D. The political, social, cultural, and religious practices of various world cultures will be studied.

HIST 1002 World Civilization II

Fall, Spring 3 Credits

3 class hours

Prerequisite: None

This course is a survey of Modern World History from 1500 A.D. to present. Social, economic, religious, and cultural issues along with political developments of various world cultures will be studied.

HIST 2111 U.S. History I

Fall, Spring, Summer 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

3 class hours

This course is a survey of American history covering the period 1492-1865 with the most emphasis placed upon the period after 1763. Satisfactory completion of this course fulfills the graduation requirement of proficient knowledge of the history of the United States and Georgia.

HIST 2112 U.S. History II 3 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is designed to be a brief survey of the major developments in the history of the United States since 1865. Special emphasis will be given to the significance of the State of Georgia at various stages in its development. Satisfactory completion of this course fulfills the graduation requirement of proficient knowledge of the history of the United States and Georgia.

HOSPITALITY (HOSP)

HOSP 1104 Hospitality Law

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is the study of legal issues that are an integral part of every hotel organization from hiring and firing employees to guest safety and tax regulations. Topics covered include basic legal principles governing hospitality operations, laws that affect a hotel's dealing with employees, how building codes and public health regulations apply to hotels, and which tax laws are important for hospitality operations.

HOSP 1106 Introduction to Hospitality

3 class hours 3 Credits

An introductory course which gives the student an overview of the hospitality industry and its characteristics.

HOSP 1107 Food Service Sanitation

2 class hours 2 Credits

Studies of the principles of sanitation and dining room management for institutional and hospitality food service facilities. Food service sanitation includes material on food spoilage and food borne illness, maintenance of sanitary food facilities, equipment and supplies, and sanitation standards and regulations.

HOSP 1108 Hotel-Motel Management

3 class hours 3 Credits

The study of organization, planning, leadership and controlling of hotels and motels Also investigated will be the interdependence of the housekeeping, engineering,

security, food and beverage, marketing and human resource departments in successful hotel operations.

HOSP 1109 Nutrition

3 class hours 3 Credits

The basic principles of nutrition are discussed from the standpoint of how the food service industry must assume some responsibility for providing a healthy, nutritional food supply.

HOSP 2105 Practicum

6 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of 9 hours of hospitality courses or Permission

of Instructor

This course provides students with the opportunity to utilize the skills learned in a "hands on" situation.

INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (IDST)

IDST 1140 Basic Electricity

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Introductory course in AC/DC concepts and applications. Course includes the study of fundamental electrical principles and laws, test equipment use, and application of electrical devices specific to the industrial/manufacturing setting. Troubleshooting procedures will be stressed during the application units. Safe practices are stressed throughout the course.

IDST 1180 Applied Mechanics 1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course covers fundamentals of mechanical principles as applied in the industrial/manufacturing setting. Emphasis is placed on mechanical drive systems and power transmission systems. Topics include fasteners, V-belts, chain drives, gear drives, and multiple shaft drives. Students will practice safety at all times while constructing, troubleshooting, and repairing the various drive systems.

IDST 1190 Advanced Mechanics

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course continues covering mechanical principles and introduces alignment as seen in the industrial setting. Safety practices will be stressed at all times while constructing, troubleshooting, and repairing belt drives, chain drives, and couplings. Maintenance practices and lubrication are introduced as the backbone of predictive/preventive maintenance.

IDST 1220 Hydraulics

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Provides for instruction in fundamental concepts and theories for the safe operation of hydraulic components and systems. Topics include hydraulic theory, suction side of pumps, actuators, valves, pumps/motors, accumulators, symbols and circuitry, types of fluids, filters, servicing safety, and preventative maintenance.

IDST 1230 Motors and Generators

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: IDST 1140, IDST 1510, or Permission of Instructor

This course introduces the student to the theory of operation and application of motors and generators as encountered in present day industrial settings. Course content begins with an overview of the fundamentals of magnetism which leads to the study of the construction and classification of motors as defined in the National Electrical Code (NEC) Users Manual. Additional topics include starting and running characteristics of motors with an overview of wiring requirements and recommendations defined in the NEC.

IDST 1311 Manufacturing Techniques

1 class hour 1 Credit

This course provides an introduction to the manufacturing process. The principles and techniques used in a variety of industrial settings are discussed in detail. Content introduces the student to production, production equipment, operations, and the manufacturing skills needed as an entry level worker.

IDST 1321 Industrial Refrigeration Principles

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course is the first in the series of two courses that introduces the student to the principles of industrial refrigeration. Presentations dealing with mechanical refrigeration cycle, heat measurements, gas laws, and pressure-temperature relationships will be looked at and explained in depth.

IDST 1322 Industrial Refrigeration Practice

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

This course introduces the student to the industrial design, construction, and application of the larger and more complicated equipment that removes heat and controls temperature and humidity conditions. It takes the theory and principles previously acquired, putting them into practice, as seen in local industry.

IDST 1510 Reading Technical Diagrams

1 class hour 1 Credit

Provides the basic skills necessary for the student to begin reading basic schematics and diagrams. Emphasis is placed on developing the foundation upon which advancing skills will be built in a mechanical and/or electrical course. Topics include

schematics, diagrams, and symbols for electrical, piping, fluid power, and refrigeration systems.

IDST 2010 Applied Math for Mechanics

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of IDST Certificate Program

This general applied math course is designed for the aspiring mechanical or electrical maintenance mechanic who needs the ability to use a wide range of math skills to solve problems encountered in everyday performance of his/her duties. The emphasis is upon applications using already learned basic math concepts including signed numbers, basic algebra, trigonometry, and scientific notion. Real life situations are used to develop practical problem-solving skills with concentration in those problems associated with maintenance.

IDST 2020 DC Circuits

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of IDST Certificate Program and IDST 2010

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills needed to analyze DC circuits. Included are compound and complex circuits with resistors, capacitors, and inductors. Ohm's Law and circuit theorems will be used to analyze circuits.

IDST 2030 AC Circuits

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2020

This course provides the technician with the basic knowledge and skills required to analyze single-phase AC circuits as used in electronics. The effects of frequency changes in circuits containing resistance, capacitance, and inductance will be studied

IDST 2040 Solid State I

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2030

This is the first of two courses in the study of linear solid state devices and circuits. The operation and applications of devices such as diodes and transistors are studied.

IDST 2050 Solid State II

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2040

This is the second course in the study of linear solid-state devices and circuits. MOSFET's, Op-Amps, and Thyristors are among the devices studied.

IDST 2060 Digital Basics I

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of Electrical Maintenance Level I

This is an introductory course in digital electronics, including number systems, logic devices, codes, and Boolean Algebra. It is designed to introduce and familiarize the student with the operation of digital circuits as found in industrial applications.

IDST 2070 Digital Applications

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2060

This course is a study of selected applications of digital electronics. Concepts developed in Digital Basics are used as the foundation for the study of more advanced devices and circuits.

IDST 2080 Motor Control Applications

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2010

This course is designed to introduce and familiarize the student with the operation and control of motors as found in industrial applications and how they interface with programmable logic controllers.

IDST 2090 Logic Controllers 1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2080

This course provides the technician with the basic skills and techniques used with programmable logic controllers. Topics include hardware, I/O modules, power supplies, memory, and programming instructions.

IDST 2100 Advanced Mechanics II

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours 3 Credits

This course builds on the foundation, knowledge, and skills mastered in IDST 1180 (Applied Mechanics). Comprehensive coverage of common mechanical drive train components found in industrial manufacturing operations will be introduced with emphasis placed on diagnostic procedures, repair techniques, and preventive maintenance

IDST 2110 Tubing & Rigging

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of IDST Certificate Program

This course covers the essential elements of handling and manipulating heavy objects using mechanical devices as well as the fundamentals of industrial tubing applications where mechanics are called upon to disconnect and replace static pneumatic and hydraulic lines when repairing stationary machinery. Proper techniques are taught with a high level of safe practices emphasized.

IDST 2120 Industrial Maintenance & Lubrication

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of IDST Certificate Program

Proper lubrication of electromechanical and mechanical devices in an industrial manufacturing environment is often the key to machinery reliability and longevity. The field of lubrication technology is complex and requires mechanics to understand and apply appropriate lubrication techniques to modern industrial machinery. This course covers the theory and practice of lubrication and its ramifications to industrial maintenance

IDST 2130 Hydraulics II

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: Completion of IDST Certificate Program

This course provides the student with a comprehensive understanding of the theory of operation and the appropriate maintenance procedures of complex hydraulics systems. Course content builds upon the fundamental concepts introduced to students in Hydraulics (IDST 1220) and progresses through moderately complex applications to complex applications of hydraulics that a student will encounter in an industrial/manufacturing environment.

IDST 2140 Pumps & Piping Systems 1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours Prerequisite: IDST 2110

2 Credits

This course provides instruction in the fundamental concepts of industrial pumps and piping systems. Topics covered include pump identification, pump operations, pump installation, pump maintenance and troubleshooting, and piping systems and their common installation procedures.

IDST 2150 Pumps & Piping Systems II

3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of Manufacturing/Maintenance Level II

This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills needed to maintain rotary pumps, reciprocating pumps, metering pumps, and propeller pumps, as well as all types of piping systems made out of metallic or non-metallic piping.

IDST 2160 Industrial Maintenance I

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of Manufacturing/Maintenance Level II

This course provides the student with the basic knowledge and skills needed to support most plant equipment, perform equipment inspection, and to assist in new installation of equipment.

IDST 2170 Industrial Maintenance II

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2160

This course will provide the student with the knowledge and skills needed to maintain mechanical equipment on important air pollution control equipment, water control equipment, and tower cooling equipment.

IDST 2180 Integrated Systems Maintenance

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: IDST 2170

This course provides the mechanical student with the basic knowledge and maintenance concepts of motors, electrical controls, and sensors in an industrial setting.

IDST 2190 Pneumatics

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of Manufacturing/Maintenance Level II

This course provides the student with the introductory knowledge and skills needed to repair pneumatic systems. Concepts of pressure measurement, manometer measurement, temperature measurement, flow orifices, flow measurement, level measurement, pH measurement, and conductivity measurement are all addressed in this course.

IDST 2200 Electrical/Mechanical Principles

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of Manufacturing/Maintenance Level II

This course provides the student with the basic knowledge to comprehend mechanical and electrical concepts, and includes a technical acquaintance with these principles. Topics addressed are mechanical properties of solids and fluids; work, energy, and power; rotational motion; and machines. Also, the basic concepts of mechanical and electrical applications.

INTERNATIONAL STUDY (INST)

INST 1000 International Perspectives

1-6 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is designed to enhance and enrich the educational experience of students who travel abroad in a program sanctioned by Coastal Georgia Community College. It will provide students with an introduction to the culture(s) to be visited, an understanding and appreciation of the importance of the specific sites on the itinerary, and practical advice for the inexperienced traveler. The course will require classroom attendance, travel to the country studied, and necessary expenses. Individual expenses and itineraries will be provided.

INST 2000 International Study 3 (or 6 or 9) class hours

3 (or 6 or 9) Credits

Prerequisite: None

International Study 2000 is used for students studying abroad in University System sanctioned foreign study opportunities operated by units of the University System of Georgia. To use this course designation, the student must present a brochure including a detailed course description published by a unit of the University System of Georgia to his or her faculty advisor. The advisor must recommend the inclusion of International Study credit in the student's program of study to the Division Chair for approval.

INTEGRATED SCIENCE (ISCI)

ISCI 2001 Life/Earth Science

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of all CPC and Learning Support Requirements This is an activity-based and inquiry-based Area F content course for early childhood education majors. This course will emphasize the characteristics of life, biodiversity/heredity, energy flow, the interdependence of life, the cell, earth systems, and the lithosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere. These topics are in direct correlation with the Georgia Performance Stnadards (GPS) K-5.

ISCI 2002 Physical Science

2 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of all CPC and Learning Support Requirements This is an activity-based and inquiry-based Area F content course for early childhood education majors. This course will emphasize the concepts of matter, energy, force and fields. These topics are in direct correlation with the Georgia Performance Standards (GPS) for K-5.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (ITEC)

ITEC 1300 Introduction to Information Technology

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours Prerequisite: MATH 1111 3 Credits

This course focuses on the three components of fluency in information technology; intellectual capabilities involving reasoning; complexity management; organization and communication; concepts involving computers; information systems; networks; digital representation of information; and algorithmic thinking skills involving setting up a PC, using an operating system, the Internet and instructional methods for new applications is also included.

JOURNALISM (JOUR)

2 (or 4) laboratory hours

JOUR 1000 Journalism Practicum

Fall, Spring 1 (or 2) Credits

Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor

This course is a practical application of the principles of reporting, interviewing, writing, photography, editing, art, and layout and design through production of a college publication. It is open to all students who are members of the staff of a campus publication. The course may be taken for one or two hours credit. Credit does not apply toward degree requirements.

MACHINIST (MACH)

MACH 1012 Machine Technology Theory and Practice I

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

This course is designed to provide a basic understanding and use of hand tools and precision measuring instruments used by machinists. Introductory layout procedures and processes in operation of the power bandsaw, drill press, grinder, and engine lathe will be covered. Shop safety and desirable work habits are stressed.

MACH 1022 Metallurgy I

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

This course is designed to introduce and familiarize students with the composition, production, properties, and uses of metals and their alloys common to industrial applications.

MACH 1032 Blueprint Reading I

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

This course is designed to introduce the student to the interpretation and understanding of basic shop drawings and their translation into procedures to produce material items.

MACH 1112 Machine Technology Theory and Practice II

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 1012

This course covers advanced operation of the engine lathe and an introduction to the milling machine (vertical and horizontal) and surface grinder.

MACH 1122 Metallurgy II

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 1022

This course is a continuation of Metallurgy I and includes an introduction to heat treatment processes commonly used in industry.

MACH 1132 Blueprint Reading II

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

Prerequisite: MACH 1032

2 Credits

This course is a continuation of Blueprint Reading I with emphasis on utilizing and interpreting blueprints. Included are topics related to the understanding and use of various symbols used to communicate on plans, sections, assembly drawings, and detail drawings.

MACH 1142 Trade Mathematics II

2 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisite: ATTP 1011

This course is designed to develop practical math skills in geometry and related math topics required for machine set-up and operation.

MACH 1222 Machine Technology Theory and Practice III

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 1112

Course content covers advanced work on the engine lathe, grinder, and milling machine. An introduction to procedures for basic indexing and rotary table use is provided. Students are also introduced to the tool and cutter grinder through basic exercises.

MACH 1312 Machine Technology Theory and Practice IV

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 1222

Students participate in the development of class projects using procedures in planning, blueprint reading, machine operations, final assembly, and inspection. Special projects including an introduction to CNC (Computer Numerical Control) are given to those students who have demonstrated marked ability.

MACH 1322 Computer Numerical Control

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Content of this course is designed to provide instruction and practice in basic Computer Numerical Control (CNC). Additionally, students will learn about the sophisticated nature of the equipment and potential opportunities for careers in the field.

MACH 1342 Trade Mathematics III

2 class hours

2 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 1142

A continuation of Trade Mathematics II with further emphasis on development of applied math skills as related to blueprint reading and machine set-ups.

MACH 2012 Specialized Machine Technology I

3 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

7 Credits

Course content is designed to enable the student to develop proficiency in theory of operation of the cutter tool grinder, electronically controlled precision surface grinder, and cylindrical grinder. Laboratory practice will enable the student to develop skills and techniques needed in the set-up and operation of the previously mentioned grinding machines.

MACH 2012A Specialized Machine Technology I - Part A

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Course content covers one-half of MACH 2012 and is appropriate for students who wish to become familiar with various types of specialized grinders and grinding operations.

MACH 2012B Specialized Machine Technology I - Part B

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 2012A or Permission of Instructor

Course content covers the second half of MACH 2012 and is appropriate for students who wish to become familiar with various types of specialized grinders and grinding operations.

MACH 2112 Specialized Machine Technology II

3 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

7 Credits

This course is designed to enable the student to further develop proficiency in the theory and techniques of production grinding. Laboratory exercises are designed to enable the student to develop skills and techniques needed to operate Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) equipment to perform specific operations in production grinding.

MACH 2112A Specialized Machine Technology II - Part A

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Course content covers one-half of MACH 2112 and is appropriate for students who wish to further develop proficiency in the theory and techniques of production grinding.

MACH 2112B Specialized Machine Technology II - Part B

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 2112A or Permission of Instructor

Course content covers the second half of MACH 2112 and is appropriate for students who wish to become familiar with various types of specialized grinders ad grinding operations.

MACH 2222 Computer Numerical Control

3 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

7 Credits

Prerequisite: Completion of the Certificate program or Permission

of Instructor

This course introduces the concepts and applications on numerical controlled machining technology as it affects part design, production planning, tooling, part-program preparation, machine control units, and certain features of typical general purpose CNC machines.

MACH 2222A Computer Numerical Control - Part A

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Course content covers one-half of MACH 2222 and is appropriate for students who wish to become familiar with CNC.

MACH 2222B Computer Numerical Control - Part B

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the second half of MACH 2222 and is appropriate for students who have completed MACH 2222A.

MACH 2322 Computer Aided Manufacturing

3 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

7 Credits

Prerequisite: MACH 2222

Course content is designed to introduce students to major components of basic Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM) systems and to provide the student experience in basic CAM programming for a Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machine tool to produce a specified part. Topics include CAM capability and control, and fundamental computer program preparation.

MACH 2322A Computer Aided Manufacturing - Part A

2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Course content covers one-half of MACH 2322 and is appropriate for students who wish to become familiar with CAM.

MACH 2322B Computer Aided Manufacturing - Part B

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the second half of MACH 2322 and is appropriate for students who have completed MACH 2322A.

MATHEMATICS (MATH)

MATH 0096 Basic Mathematics for Vocational Technical Students ** 4 Credits

This course is designed for students who need a comprehensive review of arithmetic. The purpose of this course is to prepare the student for entry into one-year certificate programs. Topics covered include whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, ratios and proportions, introduction to real numbers, measurement, solution of linear equations, and the use of formulas for perimeter, area, and volume. Course available only to students pursuing a certificate program. Institutional credit only.

MATH 0097 Elementary Algebra 4 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 4 Credits

This course provides an introduction to algebraic concepts and techniques. The purpose of this course is to prepare the student for entry into Intermediate Algebra (MATH 0099). The topics covered include performing basic operations with rational and real numbers, solving linear equations and inequalities, simplifying expressions with exponents, simplifying and factoring polynomials, solving quadratic equations by factoring, solving applications of linear and quadratic equations, and graphing points and lines in a coordinate plane. Entry into MATH 0097 is either by choice or placement. Institutional credit only.

MATH 0098 Introductory and Intermediate Algebra Review 4 class hours 4 Credits Prerequisite: Acceptable score on CPE (75-78), or COMPASS (30-36) or voluntarily self-placement by students who do not have a Learning Support math requirement.

This course is designed for students who need a review of algebra. The purpose of this course is to prepare students for entry into Introduction to Mathematical Modeling (MATH 1101), Quantitative Skills and Reasoning (MATH 1001), or College Algebra (MATH 1111). This course will cover the content of both MATH 0097 and MATH 0099 in one semester. Topics covered include performing basic operations with rational, real, and complex numbers; solving linear equations, inequalities, and systems; simplifying expressions with exponents; simplifying and factoring polynomials; performing operations with rational and radical expressions; solving rational and quadratic equations and their applications; graphing linear and quadratic equations and other functions; and finding the slope and equation of a line. Institutional credit only.

MATH 0099 Intermediate Algebra Fall, Spring, Summer 4 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisite: MATH 0097 or MATH 0098 or Permission of Instructor. Institutional credit only

This course emphasizes intermediate algebra concepts. The purpose of this course is to prepare students for entry into Introduction to Mathematical Modeling (MATH 1101), Quantitative Skills and Reasoning (MATH 1001), or College Algebra (MATH 1111). The topics covered include graphing linear and quadratic equations, finding slope of a line, writing equations of a line, simplifying rational expressions, solving rational and quadratic equations, solving systems of equations and inequalities, simplifying radical expressions, identifying functions and their graphs, and using function notation.

MATH 0100 General Mathematics

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course emphasizes mathematical skills which can be applied to the solution of occupational and technical problems. Topics include properties of numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, ratio and proportion, measurement and conversion, and drug dosage formulas.

MATH 1001 Quantitative Skills and Reasoning Fall, Spring 3 class hours 3 Credits Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra, acceptable CPE or SAT

score, or successful completion of MATH 0098 or MATH 0099

This course is an alternative in Area A of the Core curriculum and is not intended to supply sufficient algebraic background for students who intend to take Precalculus or the calculus sequence for mathematics and science majors. This course places quantitative skills and reasoning in the context of experiences that students will be likely to encounter. It emphasizes processing information in context from a variety of representations, understanding of both the information and the processing, and understanding which conclusions can be reasonably determined. Students cannot receive credit for both MATH 1001 and MATH 1111.

MATH 1101 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling **
3 class hours
Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra, acceptable CPE or SAT

score, or successful completion of MATH 0098 or MATH 0099

This course is an introduction to mathematical modeling using graphical, numerical, symbolic, and verbal techniques to describe and explore real-world data and phenomena. Emphasis is on the use of elementary functions to investigate and analyze applied problems and questions, supported by the use of appropriate technology, and on effective communication of quantitative concepts and results. Note: The following will be an integral part of the study of each of the above topics:

2007-2008 CATALOG

use of a graphing calculator, problem statement and analysis, data analysis, and group collaboration. Students cannot receive credit for both MATH 1101 and MATH 1111.

MATH 1111 College Algebra Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra, acceptable CPE or SAT score, or successful completion of MATH 0098 or MATH 0099

This course is a functional approach to algebra that incorporates the use of appropriate technology. Emphasis will be placed on the study of functions and their graphs, inequalities, and linear, quadratic, piece-wise defined, rational, polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Appropriate applications will be included. Note: Students cannot receive credit for both MATH 1111 and MATH 1111 and MATH 1101 or credit for both MATH 1111 and MATH 1001.

MATH 1112 Trigonometry Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: MATH 1111 or Permission of Department

This course includes trigonometric functions of numbers and of angles, graphs of trigonometric functions, analysis of right and oblique triangles, analytic trigonometry, and complex numbers. Credit will not be given for both MATH 1112 and MATH 1113.

MATH 1113 Precalculus Fall 4 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisites: Four years of college prep math or Permission of Department This course is designed to prepare students for calculus, physics, and related technical subjects. Topics include an intensive study of algebraic and transcendental functions accompanied by analytic geometry. Note: Students can receive Area A credit for EITHER MATH 1111 or MATH 1113 but not BOTH.

MATH 1120 Survey of Calculus Fall, Spring 4 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisites: MATH 1111 or MATH 1113 or Permission of Department

A course designed primarily for business administration and social science majors. This is a web-enhanced course which includes a module of learning styles and self-directed learning, a module devoted to the review of algebra skills for calculus, a module on problem-solving and mathematical modeling, a module on differential calculus, a module on applications of derivatives, a module on elementary probability, a module on systems of linear equations, matrices and solutions of linear equations, and linear programming and a module on integral calculus.

MATH 1121 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I 4 class hours

Fall, Spring 4 Credits

Prerequisites: MATH 1111 or MATH 1113 or Permission of Department

This course consists of fundamentals of analytic geometry and introductory calculus including their functions, their graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives, differentiation of algebraic functions; applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, differentials, Riemann sums, numerical integration, and substitution method.

MATH 1122 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II 4 class hours

Fall, Spring 4 Credits

Prerequisite: MATH 1121 or Permission of Department

The course includes the definite integral with applications, derivatives and integrals of logarithmic, exponential, trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions techniques of integration, disc and shell method, area between curves, L'+'s Rule, improper integrals, infinite series, and introduction to differential equations.

MATH 2008 Foundations of Numbers and Operations 3 class hours

Spring 3 Credits

Prerequisites: MATH 1001 or MATH 1101 or MATH 1111 or MATH 1113

This course is an Area F introductory mathematics course for early childhood education majors. This course will emphasize the understanding and use of the major concepts of numbers and operations. As a general theme, strategies of problem-solving will be used and discussed in the context of various topics.

MATH 2110 Logic

Spring

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: MATH 1101 or MATH 1111 or MATH 1113

The major emphasis of the course is deductive reasoning. It includes recognizing arguments, symbolizing and checking the validity of arguments, use of truth tables, modified truth tables, rules of inference, propositional and predicate logic, fallacies, categorical propositions, categorical syllogisms, symbolic logic, methods of deduction, set theory, and probability theory.

MATH 2112 Probability and Statistics 3 class hours

Fall, Spring 3 Credits

Prerequisites: MATH 1001 or MATH 1101 or MATH 1111 or MATH 1113

Topics covered include introduction to statistics (data, vocabulary, uses and abuses of statistics, sampling, and statistical computing), descriptive statistics (graphical techniques and numerical techniques), probability distributions (discrete and continuous distributions), normal distribution (standard normal, nonstandard normal, z scores, and central limit theorem), estimation (point/interval), hypothesis testing (1 sample, 2 sample, ANOVA and correlational/regression), and MINITAB (or other statistical software) laboratory.

MATH 2115 Spirit & Structure of Mathematics

Fall

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: MATH 1001 or MATH 1101 or MATH 1111 or MATH 1113

An introduction to the history, philosophy, and aesthetics of mathematics through the study of set theory, logic, geometry, probability and other topics such as numerations systems, statistics, or game theory. This course is restricted as an Area F elective for General Studies and Teacher Education majors.

MATH 2123 Analytic Geometry and Calculus III

Spring 4 Credits

4 class hours Prerequisite:

MATH 1122

Topics in the course include power series, Taylor polynomials, parametric and polar equations, conic sections, vectors in the plane and space, partial differentiation, multiple integration, and further discussion of differential equations.

MATH 2124 Linear Algebra

**

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: MATH 1122 or Permission of Department

An introduction to linear algebra including vector spaces, linear transformations, determinants & eigenvalues, matrices, geometric vectors, systems of linear equations and applications.

MANAGEMENT (MGMT)

MGMT 1101 Interpersonal Employee Relations 3 Class Hours

3 Credits

This course provides a general knowledge of the human relations aspects of the senior-subordinate workplace environment. Topics include: employee relations principles, problem solving and decision making, leadership techniques to develop employee morale, human values and attitudes, organizational communications, interpersonal communications, and employee conflict.

MGMT 1102 Leadership and Decision Making

3 Class Hours

3 Credits

This course familiarizes the student with the principles and methods of sound leadership and decision making. Topics include: basic leadership principles and how to use them to solicit cooperation, use of leadership to develop the best possible senior-subordinate relationships, the various decision making processes make sound and timely decisions, leadership within the framework of the major functions of management, and delegation of authority and responsibility.

MGMT 1103 Counseling and Disciplinary Actions

3 Class Hours 3 Credits

This course develops an understanding of the proper counseling and disciplinary techniques to use in various workplace situations. Topics include: the approaches to counseling and when each technique is appropriate; the use of good interpersonal communications to make counseling more effective; how to recognize when counseling is needed; and handling disciplinary problems in a fair and impartial manner, counseling for discipline, common causes of disciplinary problems, and positive discipline.

MGMT 1105 Small Business Management (Entrepreneurship)

3 class hours 3 Credits

An introduction to the fundamentals of the small business organization, operation and finance. Topics include taxation, insurance and marketing.

MGMT 1106 Principles of Marketing

3 class hours 3 Credits

The study of all the activities undertaken to move a product from the producer to the ultimate user, including pricing, product development, distribution and promotion.

MGMT 1107 Retail Management and Merchandising

3 class hours 3 Credits

The study of principles and practices of store organization, operation and merchandising. Includes Retail Management methods.

MGMT 2105 Human Resources Management

3 class hours 3 Credits

A study of the development and operation of personnel management with an emphasis on hiring and retaining employees, compensation and human relations. Includes job interviewing skills.

MGMT 2106 Management and Supervision

3 class hours 3 Credits

A study of the principles and concepts of the organization and development of people within a business enterprise. Topics include methods of planning, organizing, directing, leading and motivating employees.

MGMT 2107 Management Internship

6 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor

A course structured to provide exposure to the world of work, giving the student an opportunity to utilize skills learned in the classroom in a "hands on" setting.

MUSIC (MUSI)

MUSI 1100 Music Appreciation 3 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

An introduction to the appreciation of music which relates the development of music to general history and cultural history from the Middle Ages to the present and develops students' ability to listen perceptively. Extensive critical listening to representative works forms a major portion of the course content.

NURSING (NURS)

NURS 1111 Nursing 1

Fall

5 class hours, 9 laboratory hours

8 Credits

Pre-requisites: BIOL 1110, PSYC 1101, ENGL 1101, and successful completion of Regents' (Reading and Writing competency) Evan

of Regents' (Reading and Writing competency) Exam

Pre- and/or co-requisite: BIOL 1111

This course introduces students to knowledge and skills basic to beginning nursing practice. Based on the program philosophy and organizing framework, students begin to provide care to clients using a safe, systematic, caring, holistic approach. Students begin the socialization process into the nursing profession by practicing interpersonal skills with faculty, clients, colleagues and health-care providers. Students will begin to apply critical thinking, ethical, legal, teaching/learning, and pharmacological concepts. These concepts are integrated into classroom and clinical learning activities. The student is introduced to the basic human needs of clients, throughout the life span, with special emphasis on the geriatric client. The student learns to include developmental factors in health assessment and health promotion. The student learns to identify age-related stressors which impact alterations in heath. The student learns essential assessment, communication and technical skills in order to provide care to clients with commonly occurring alterations in biopsychosocial health care needs. The student begins basic practice in the role of provider in acutecare and community-based settings. This is a eight credit hour course, placed in the first semester of the first year of the nursing sequence. Students will have five hours of class and an average of nine hours of laboratory or clinical experiences each week.

NURS 1112 Nursing 2 5 class hours, 9 laboratory hours Spring 8 Credits

Pre-requisites: NURS 1111 and all of its pre- and/or co-requisites

Pre- and/or co-requisites: PSYC 2103

This course is designed to focus on the biopsychosocial needs of the child and adult client. Utilizing a safe, systematic, caring, holistic approach, students will provide care for adults and children experiencing physical or mental problems which interfere with the individual's ability to meet human needs. Emphasis is placed on the care and health promotion of clients with commonly occurring physical or mental

problems in acute care and community-based settings. Students will practice the nursing roles of teacher, advocate, and team member. The role of provider is emphasized in prevention of illness and maintenance or restoration of physical and mental health. Classroom, clinical, and laboratory activities sensitize students to personal reactions, myths, and social stigma related to physical and mental health issues. Students practice critical thinking skills in these settings and practice therapeutic communication with clients and professional communications with faculty, colleagues, and heath-care providers. This is a eight credit hour course in the second semester of the first year of the nursing sequence. Students will have 5 hours of class and an average of 9 hours of laboratory or clinical experiences per week.

Nursing 2111: Nursing 3 Fall 4 Class Hours, 15 laboratory hours 9 Credits Prerequisites: NURS 1111, NURS 1112, and all pre- or co-requisites. Pre and/or co-requisites: BIOL 2215

This course integrates concepts from the child-bearing family and adult and child health. Content will focus on the biopsychosocial needs of clients throughout the life span. Utilizing a safe, systematic, caring, holistic approach, students will provide care for the healthy and at-risk adult, child, and child-bearing woman experiencing physical problems which interfere with the individual's ability to meet human needs. Building on previous concepts, students will learn to care for multiple clients with complex health problems in acute care and community based settings. Students will assess physical, psychosocial, and developmental needs of the family while fostering family unity. Students will plan and implement care for clients with needs related to family planning, parenting, and congenital alterations in the newborn. The roles of provider, teacher, manager, and advocate are emphasized as well as the essential competencies identified in the program philosophy. Students will utilize critical thinking skills in classroom learning activities, laboratory and in acute and community based clinical settings. This is a nine credit course in the first semester of the second year of the nursing program. Students will have 4 hours of class and an average of 15 hours of laboratory or clinical experiences per week.

NURS 2112: Nursing 4 Spring 6 class hours, 18 laboratory hours 12 Credits Pre-requisites: NURS 1111, NURS 1112, and NURS 2111 and all of their pre and/or co-requisites

This course emphasizes provision of care for adults and children who are unable to meet human needs secondary to multi-system health problems. Utilizing a safe, systematic, caring, holistic approach, students will provide nursing care to clients experiencing physiological crisis. Clinical and college lab activities focus on development and practice of critical care nursing skills within a variety of settings. Students will practice the nursing roles of provider, advocate, teacher, and team member. The role of manager is emphasized. The clinical preceptorship supports transition into professional practice. Students will utilize critical thinking when

analyzing data, evaluating outcomes, solving problems, and making decisions in classroom and clinical settings. The course encourages students to explore professional questions, issues, and trends that impact health care, and serves to transition the student from the academic to the professional setting through evaluation of health care system responses to trends, as well as legal, bio-ethical, economic, and professional issues. This is a twelve-credit course in the second semester of the second year of the nursing program. Students will have 6 hours of class and an average of 18 hours of laboratory or clinical experiences per week.

PROCESS CONTROL OPERATOR (PCOP)

PCOP 1300 Safety for Process Controllers

1 class hour 1 Credit

The student will be introduced to general plant safety and their responsibility within a plant safety program. Discussions will be on a variety of subjects such as health and environment control, equipment handling, personal protection, and fire protection. A basic understanding of OSHA standards will be mastered through discussion as the course progresses.

PCOP 1310 Introduction to Process Control

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is the first in the series of Process Control courses that covers the function of basic devices for measuring and controlling different kinds of variables that the student will encounter. In addition, course content includes a comparison of analog and digital devices and introduces programmable logic controllers.

PCOP 1320 Foundations of Measurement Operator

3 class hours 3 Credits

The basic principles are discussed as the student progresses through the chapters defining and explaining the devices used in the measurement process. Specific details will emerge as the students learn to convert between English and is units, and the operation of the instruments.

PCOP 1330 Force, Weight, and Motion Measurement

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course defines force, stress and strain, and explains how it all comes together in the process control system. It addresses various topics and covers position measurements by means of detection devices. Additionally, the student will explain and describe measurement tools.

PCOP 1340 Pressure Measurement

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is the first of a series of four courses that introduce the beginning Process Control student to the relationships among pressure, flow, level, and temperature. It

defines the units of pressure and discusses Boyle's and Charles' Laws which help explain the relationships. It will also describe and explain the operation of sensors and transducers as used in pressure control circuits.

PCOP 1350 Flow Measurement

3 class hours 3 Credits

Beginning with the principles of fluid flow, this course describes and explains how the primary devices used in the process affect fluid flow. Discussions and demonstrations will compare the various devices and aid in the student's understanding of the applications and uses of the many kinds of positive-displacement meters.

PCOP 1360 Level Measurement

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course discusses the principles governing methods of measuring level and explains the operations of various devices used to collect and transmit data. In addition, the student will be introduced to several special application devices for both continuous and point level measurement.

PCOP 1370 Temperature Measurement

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is the last in the series that introduces the student into the world of Process Control Operator, and in particular, Temperature Measurement. Terms and units used in thermal measurement will be defined, along with operation of various instruments and how they fit into the entire system.

PCOP 1380 Low Pressure Boiler Technology

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course provides information on the safe and efficient operation of low pressure boilers and related equipment. It addresses various topics which support boiler operations, such as feedwater systems, steam accessories, and combustion accessories

PCOP 1390 High Pressure Boiler Technology

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course provides information on the safe and efficient operation of high pressure boilers and related equipment. It addresses various topics which support boiler operation, such as feedwater systems and steam and combustion accessories.

PCOP 1400 Industrial Circuits for Process Controllers

3 class hours 3 Credits

This course focuses on the industrial application of electrical equipment and controls that the student will see in the field of Process Control. Discussions and demonstrations will look at a variety of transducers, transmitters, and other devices

they will encounter. Terms, terminology, logic diagrams, and symbols will also be discussed in relationship to logic controllers.

PCOP 1410 PCOP I Capstone Course

2 Class Hours 2 Credits

This course is a requirement for graduation from the Process Control Operator I program. It will consist of a synopsis and provide the environment for the student to synthesize the material learned in each course. A survey and a comprehensive evaluation, which students must pass to be eligible for graduation, is also a part of the course. This course prepares the student for initial job entry. Students will enroll in this course their last semester and must contact their advisor before enrolling.

PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN (PCT)

PCTN 1100 Basic Phlebotomy Techniques

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

This course is designed to provide basic instruction and training in venipuncture techniques. Students will learn basic techniques for the collection of satisfactory blood samples from a variety of patient populations as well as sample collection using a variety of venipuncture equipment.

PCTN 1200 Concepts and Skills for the Patient Care Technician 2 class hours, 4 laboratory hours 4 Credits

This course provides education and training to prepare students to function under the direction of a licensed health care professional to perform non-licensed technical patient care skills in a hospital, Dr.'s office, nursing home, home health environment, and other settings. Topics include but are not limited to: work ethics, would care, body mechanics, pre-post assessment and monitoring procedures, and EKG's. This course has a lab component that includes demonstration/practice skills and patient care in a health care facility.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PHED)

PHED 1000 Healthy Living Concepts 2 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 2 Credits

The student will be introduced to concepts of topics such as physical fitness, nutrition, weight control, stress management, and disease prevention. Students will evaluate their current lifestyle habits, identify areas which can be improved, and develop means to make improvements.

PHED 1110 Weight Training 3 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1.5 Credits

The student will be introduced to the principles of weight training in order to be able to develop muscular strength and/or endurance in all of the major muscle groups of the body. Fitness concepts and functions of muscles will be covered as well as the mechanics of performance for exercises which work the muscle groups. Students will participate in a prescribed program for the first half of the semester. The second half of the semester the student will participate in a personalized program designed by the student to work all of the major muscle groups.

PHED 1120 Aerobic Conditioning 3 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1.5 Credits

The student will participate in aerobic dance, step aerobics and other forms of aerobic conditioning exercise in order to improve the cardiorespiratory system (aerobic capacity). The class will also include muscular conditioning exercises to exercise muscle groups which are used only minimally during the aerobic workout, such as the abdominal muscles. All major muscle groups and their functions will be covered and the student will understand and be able to demonstrate which exercises work which muscle groups.

PHED 1130 Aqua Aerobics 3 laboratory hours

1.5 Credits

The student will participate in an exercise program in the water which will be designed to improve aerobic capacity, muscular endurance and flexibility. Students will perform exercise movements to music without equipment and with various pieces of equipment designed to increase resistance or intensity of the exercise. Basic fitness and other health related concepts will be discussed as they relate to aqua aerobics

PHED 1140 Fitness Walking and Jogging 3 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1.5 Credits

The student will participate in an exercise program designed to improve cardiorespiratory endurance (aerobic capacity). Basic fitness concepts and other related health and fitness material will be covered in the classroom. The student will be introduced to the basic principles and mechanics for participation in fitness walking and jogging and will participate in each form of exercise for a prescribed amount of time and then choose (under the guidance of the instructor) which form of exercise in which to participate for the remainder of the semester.

PHED 1150 Body Conditioning 3 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1.5 Credits

The student will learn the fundamental principles underlying physical activity and how to put these principles into practice by participating in an organized, total body, fitness program. Each student will design a personal fitness program to meet his/her individual needs. Other health and related fitness concepts will also be covered.

PHED 1160 Interval Aerobics 3 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1.5 Credits

Students will be introduced to the principles of interval aerobics. Intervals alternate brief periods of high-intensity recovery work with low intensity recovery periods, involving both the aerobic and anaerobic systems. This course utilizes single body station weight machines and aerobic activity stations in alternating succession as well as activities including cycle, gliding, circuit training, and trekking (treadmill intervals). This class is for everyone, at any age, at every level of fitness. Students will strive to improve their level of fitness and performance. The class will be held at World Gym, 4994 Altama Avenue, down the street from the college. There will be a fee (\$40) required to be paid to World Gym for use of their facility and equipment.

PHED 1210 Golf 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 1 Credit

The student will be introduced to the basics of golf including the grip, stance, swing, putting, chipping, terminology, scoring and etiquette. Students will progress to being able to play a round of golf. The course will be conducted at the Coastal Pines Golf Center and a fee of \$40.00 will be charged. Golf balls and clubs will be provided or students may use their own clubs.

PHED 1221 Bowling 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 1 Credit

The fundamentals of bowling (grip, stance, approach, release, scoring, etiquette) will be covered and students will practice these skills in order to attain sufficient skill with which to participate in bowling as a recreational activity. Students will use these skills in game situations throughout the semester and participate in a class bowling tournament during the last two weeks of the semester. The class will be held at the Bowlarena across from the campus and there will be a fee (\$40.00) required to be paid to the Bowlarena which will include all games, shoes and ball use.

PHED 1231 Volleyball 2 laboratory hours

Fall 1 Credit

The student will be introduced to the fundamentals of volleyball including different serves, set, dig, spike, terminology, rules, scoring and court etiquette. The class will emphasize skill development through the use of drills designed to develop skill and the use of skills in game situations. Sufficient skill will be developed in order that the student will be able to participate successfully in volleyball as a recreational activity. Students will primarily participate in the six-person team volleyball but will also be introduced to two and three-person team play.

PHED 1242 Badminton

**

1 laboratory hour

0.5 Credit

The fundamentals of badminton (grip, serve, clears, drop, smash, rules, scoring and etiquette) will be covered. Students will practice the skills of badminton through

drills and game situations in order to attain sufficient skill with which to participate in badminton as a recreational activity.

PHED 1250 Tennis 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1 Credit

The student will be introduced to the basic skills of tennis (grip, stance, serve, forehand, backhand, volley, half volley, lob, and overhead) as well as rules, scoring, strategy and etiquette of the game. Students will practice skills during various drills and will use the skills in game situations of singles and doubles.

PHED 1410 Sailing, Canoeing and Boating Safety 3 laboratory hours

**

1.5 Credits

Students will learn the fundamentals of sailing (rigging, getting underway, points of sail, wind direction, landing the craft, racing techniques, rules of sailing and safety) and canoeing (basic strokes, maneuvering in various situations, rescues skills, terminology and safety) in order to participate in sailing and canoeing as recreational activities. Students will be required to swim 400 yards, tread water for 10 minutes and survival float for 10 minutes at the beginning of the semester. Students are strongly encouraged to have completed PHED 1510 or 1520 or 1530 or hold a current Lifeguard Training certificate.

PHED 1420 Scuba Diving 1 class hour, 1 laboratory hour

**

1 Credit

The student will be introduced to the basic skills and knowledge necessary to seek certification as a recreational scuba diver. The course will include skill sessions in the swimming pool and academic sessions in the classroom. All aspects of recreational scuba diving will be covered. Each student will be required to pass a swimming test of a 300 yard swim and a ten minute tread/float. There will be an additional fee (\$100.00) for this course, payable when tuition is paid.

PHED 1430 Outdoor Challenges 0.5 class hour, 1 laboratory hour

Fall, Spring
1 Credit

Students will participate in various challenges, cooperative games, and other forms of adventure programming in an outdoor setting. This course develops leadership skills, stimulates group interaction and team building, and improves self-reliance and problem solving skills. It will meet on two Friday afternoons at the CGCC gymnasium, followed by an all day Saturday class, and Sunday afternoon at an off-campus facility. 100% attendance is required in the class. There will be an additional fee (\$30) for this course, payable when tuition is paid.

PHED 1440 Camping and Hiking 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 1 Credit

Students will learn fundamental elements of recreational camping and hiking. The first class will be one afternoon, on campus to cover basic materials needed for

camping and hiking, selected camping skills and planning for the overnight camping trip. The remainder of the class will be conducted at a public campground within four hours or less driving time from campus. At the campground more concepts will be covered and participated in. On the second day of the campout, camping skills will be tested and a written test will also be given. There will be an additional fee (\$25.00) for this course payable when tuition is paid.

PHED 1450 Snow Skiing/Boarding I 0.5 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

Spring 1.5 Credits

Students will develop basic skills of snow skiing as well as skiing concepts related to safety, conditioning, etiquette, clothing, equipment, etc. The course will begin with a four-hour session on campus prior to a trip to a specified ski facility for the remainder of the class sessions. There will be an additional fee for this course, payable when tuition is paid. The additional fee will cover ski equipment, lift tickets and lodging.

PHED 1455 Snow Skiing/Boarding II 0.5 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

Spring 1.5 Credits

Prerequisite: PHED 1450 or permission of instructor

Students will develop an intermediate level of Snow Skiing and Snow Boarding skills. Those students already skilled in the basics of snow skiing/boarding, will be allowed to further their skill and increase their level of expertise. The course will begin with a four-hour session on campus prior to a trip to Appalachian Ski Mountain for the remainder of the class sessions. There will be an additional fee for the course, payable when tuition is paid. This additional fee will cover ski equipment, lift tickets and lodging.

PHED 1460 Martial Arts 3 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1.5 Credit

Students will participate in Shotokan Karate. The three components of karate practice will be covered: 1) "kihon" (blocks, punches, kicks and stances), 2) "katas" (pre-arranged movements simulating combat situations) and 3) sparring "kumite" with an opponent. Training will concentrate on both the physical and mental aspects of martial arts practice. Skill and written tests will be given at the end of the semester. Students will be required to purchase a uniform ("gi") for this course during the first week of the semester. The cost is approximately \$25.00.

PHED 1510 Basic Swimming and Water Safety 2 laboratory hours

1 Credit

**

This course is designed for the non-swimmer or very poor swimmer and will cover all aspects of basic swimming (physical and mental adjustment to the water, prone and supine float, arm and leg propulsion movements) and coordinated stroking of the American Crawl and the Elementary Backstroke. Basic water safety techniques will also be covered such as non-swimming rescues, treading water, survival floating and

personal water safety. Emphasis in the course is placed upon gaining self-confidence in order to feel comfortable enough in the water so as to enjoy swimming as a safe recreational activity.

PHED 1520 Intermediate and Fitness Swimming 2 laboratory hours

** 1 Credit

Students who already know how to swim and are comfortable in deep water will learn and/or refine the following: American Crawl, elementary backstroke, sidestroke, breaststroke, back crawl, treading, survival floating, water entries and turns. Other water safety techniques will also be covered. Once students become proficient in these skills they will participate in a swim for fitness program for the remainder of the semester in order to improve cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular endurance and flexibility. Basic training principles for fitness development will be covered.

PHED 1530 Lifeguard Training 1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

Spring 2 Credits

Prerequisite: Successful completion of a 500-yard swimming test

Students who are already proficient in swimming will learn aquatic safety, skills for recognizing and helping persons in aquatic emergency situations, responsibilities as a lifeguard and techniques in swimming and life guarding skills. First Aid and CPR will also be covered. Upon completion of the course the students will take the American Red Cross Lifeguard Training certification exam. Certification is not required for a passing grade in the class.

PHED 1610 Dance-Social/Country-Western/ Line 3 laboratory hours

Spring 1.5 Credit

The student will be introduced to various dance steps (such as grapevine, hustle, two-step, waltz, cha-cha) and will learn to use and sequence these basic steps in various dance situations. Basic line dances will be learned which may include the Electric Slide, Slappin' Leather, and Boot Scootin Boogie. Dances performed specifically to Country Western music will be learned: the Two-Step, waltz, Shag, Sweetheart Cha-Cha and others will be covered. Social dances to music other than Country Western will also be performed to other music styles: Shag, Swing, waltz, Fox-Trot, Cha-Cha and others. Students will become proficient in basic dance styles in order to participate in dance as a recreational activity.

PHED 1710 Individual Physical Education 2 laboratory hours

Fall, Spring 1 Credit

This course is designed for the student who cannot fulfill the physical education graduation requirements in any other physical education class because of a physical or medical disability. An individual program is designed to fit the students' needs and to give maximum flexibility and benefits. An emphasis is placed on being a physically educated person.

PHED 1721 Intercollegiate Athletics I

Spring 1 Credit

2 laboratory hours

Full-time students who are participating in their first year of the Coastal Georgia Community College intercollegiate program may register for this course and receive one hour of physical education credit.

PHED 1722 Intercollegiate Athletics II 2 laboratory hours

Spring 1 Credit

Full-time students who are participating in their second year of the Coastal Georgia Community College intercollegiate program may register for PHED 1722 for institutional credit only. This course will not satisfy the physical education requirement for graduation.

PHED 1800 Introduction to Yoga

**

**

3 laboratory hours

1.5 Credits

This is an activity course that provides an introduction to the general history, basic training principals, and the five different types of Yoga.

PHED 2011 Health and Physical Education Practicum 0.5 class hour, 1 laboratory hour

1 Credit

Corequisite: EDUC 2000

Any student majoring in Health and Physical Education must enroll in PHED 2011 when taking EDUC 2000 (Introduction to Education) as part of the Area F requirement for additional field experience in health and physical education. Students will participate and assist in public school based physical education classes, college physical education classes, or health and fitness centers or medically based health and fitness programs.

PHED 2012 Recreation Practicum 0.5 class hour 1 laboratory hour

0.5 class hour, 1 laboratory hour

1 Credit

This course is based on field experience for students majoring in recreation. Students will participate and assist in a public recreation program through the city, county, Boys and Girls Club, YWCA, or other public agencies.

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

PHIL 2004 Introduction to Philosophy 3 class hours

Fall, Spring, and Summer

Prerequisite: None

3 Credits

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of philosophy, its meaning and functions, its vocabulary and problems. It offers students an opportunity to become more aware of themselves and the world around them.

PHIL 2005 Introduction to Ethics 3 class hours

Fall, Spring, and Summer 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is an introduction to the principles and problems of ethics in relation to a variety of contemporary issues. The course will engage students in critical thinking about the major philosophical positions concerning right and wrong, moral values, and moral responsibility.

PHYSICS (PHYS)

PHYS 1011 Survey of Physics 4 class hours, 2 laboratory hours Prerequisites: MATH 1111

5 Credits

**

This course covers some basic concepts and applications of physics. Topics to be covered include mechanics, heat, electricity, light and sound. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material. *Note: this course could also be used by Associate of Science or Associate of Art non-science majors (only) to partially satisfy their Area D science requirements. This course can not be substituted for PHYS 1111, PHYS 1112, PHYS 2211, or PHYS 2212.*

PHYS 1111 Introductory Physics I 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Fall 4 Credits

Prerequisites: MATH 1111 and MATH 1112 or MATH 1113

An introductory course which will include material from mechanics, thermodynamics, and waves. Elementary algebra and trigonometry will be used. (Note: A student may not receive credit for both PHYS 1111 & PHYS 2211)

PHYS 1112 Introductory Physics II 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

Spring 4 Credits

Prerequisite: PHYS 1111

An introductory course which will include material from electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. Elementary algebra and trigonometry will be used.

PHYS 2211 Principles of Physics I 3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

Fall 4 Credits

Prerequisite: MATH 1121

An introductory course which will include material from mechanics, thermodynamics, and waves. Elementary differential calculus will be used. (Note: A student may not receive credit for both PHYS 1111 & PHYS 2211)

PHYS 2212 Principles of Physics II Spring

3 class hours, 3 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisites: PHYS 2211 and MATH 1122

An introductory course which will include material from electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. Elementary differential and integral calculus will be used.

PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM (PNPT)

PNPT 1112 Medical-Surgical Nursing I Practicum for Fall

the Practical Nurse

20 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Prerequisites: AHSK 1113 and PNSG 1111

Co-requisites: AHSK 1101, AHSK 1102, and PNSG 1112

This 7½ week practicum provides an introduction for the student to utilize developing skills in acute/extended care facilities. Focus is on nursing care. treatments, drug and diet therapy for the adult in varying stages of wellness/illness.

PNPT 1212 Medical-Surgical Nursing II Practicum for Spring

the Practical Nurse

22 laboratory hours

7 Credits

Prerequisites: AHSK 1101, AHSK 1102, PNSG 1112, and PNPT 1112

Co-requisites: PNSG 1212, PNSG 1213, and PNSG 1214

A continuation of PNPT 1112 with emphasis on providing nursing care treatments, drug and diet therapy for adult and pediatric clients in varying stages of illness/wellness. In addition, the student is introduced to caring for clients with mental health and emotional disorders.

PNPT 1314 Maternal-Infant Nursing Practicum for Summer

the Practical Nurse

6 laboratory hours

1 Credit

Prerequisites: PNSG 1212, PNPT 1212, PNSG 1213, and PNSG 1214

Co-requisites: PNSG 1314, PNSG 1328, and PNPT 1328

This practicum focuses on obstetrics, maternal/infant care, and associated illness, pharmacology, nursing procedures/techniques; and utilizing the nursing process.

PNPT 1328

Leadership and Specialty Nursing Practicum for

the Practical Nurse

16 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Summer

Prerequisites: PNSG 1212, PNPT 1212, PNSG 1213, and PNSG 1214

Co-requisites: PNSG 1314, PNSG 1328, and PNPT 1314

This practicum builds on the concepts presented in prior nursing courses and develops the skills necessary for successful performance in the employment setting. Emphasis is on leadership skills, management skills, and employability skills.

PRACTICAL NURSING (PNSG)

PNSG 1111 Nursing Fundamentals for the Practical Nurse Fall 10 class hours, 4 laboratory hours 6 Credits Prerequisites: ENGL 0100, PSYC 0100, MATH 0100, CITP 1011, AHSK 1106,

and CGCC 1101.

Co-requisites: AHSK 1101, AHSK 1102, and AHSK 1113

This 7 ½ week course is an introduction to the nursing profession. Topics include: ethics and law, professional orientation, community health, infection control, patient care, application of therapeutic procedures and treatment, first aid, a review of CPR, and an introduction to the nursing process.

PNSG 1112 Medical-Surgical Nursing I for the Practical Nurse Fall 10 class hours 5 Credits

Prerequisites: AHSK 1113 and PNSG 1111

Co-requisites: PNPT 1112, AHSK 1101, and AHSK 1102

The focus of this 7½ week course taught in the last half of the first semester is on wellness and prevention of illness, holistic care of the individual, with deviations from the normal state of health utilizing the nursing process. Topics include an introduction to medical-surgical nursing; wellness and prevention of illness; nursing care, treatments, drug and diet therapy related to patients with disorders of the integumentary, musculoskeletal, and urinary systems, geriatrics, hospice care, and care of the surgical patient.

PNSG 1212 Medical Surgical Nursing II for the Practical Nurse Spring 8 class hours 8 Credits

Prerequisites: PNSG 1112, PNPT 1112, AHSK 1101, and AHSK 1102

Co-requisites: PNSG 1213, PNSG 1214, and PNPT 1212.

This course is a continuation of Medical-Surgical Nursing I for the Practical Nurse. The focus of this course is on wellness and prevention of illness, care of the individual as a whole, and deviations from the normal state of health. Topics include: wellness and prevention of illness; nursing care, treatments, drug and diet therapy related to patients with disorders of the cardiovascular, immune, neurological, sensory, respiratory, endocrine, gastrointestinal, and reproductive systems.

PNSG 1213 Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing for Spring the Practical Nurse

2 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisites: PNSG 1112, PNPT 1112, AHSK 1101, and AHSK 1102

Co-requisites: PNSG 1212, 1214, and PNPT 1212

The purpose of this course of instruction is to provide the Practical Nursing student with information related to mental health and psychiatric nursing. Emphasis is placed on nursing considerations and roles of the Practical Nurse in providing care for individuals with mental health and emotional disorders. The successful

completion of this unit is required to achieve and maintain an accepted level of care for the graduate practical nurse.

PNSG 1214 Pediatrics for the Practical Nurse Spring 2 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisites: PNSG 1112, PNPT 1112, AHSK 1101, and AHSK 1102

Co-requisites: PNSG 1212, PNPT 1212, and PNSG 1213

The purpose of this course of instruction is to provide the Practical Nursing student with information related to the care of the hospitalized child and the normal growth and development from the prenatal period to adolescence. Illness is viewed as a disruption through which the patient must be guided so that he/she will develop or maintain his/her sense of trust and not be seriously damaged by loneliness, separation, and physical discomfort. Emphasis is placed on encouraging the student to approach the patient in such a way that feelings of security and worth are fostered.

PNSG 1314 Maternal-Infant Nursing for the Practical Nurse 6 class hours Summer 4 Credits

Prerequisites: PNSG 1212, PNPT 1212, PNSG 1213, and PNSG 1214

Co-requisites: PNSG 1328, PNPT 1328, and PNPT 1314

The purpose of this course of instruction is to provide the Practical Nursing student with information related to the safe care of the patient during pregnancy, labor, delivery, the post-partum period, and care of the neonate. Topics include the reproductive system, obstetrics, maternal/infant, and associated illness, pharmacology, and nursing procedures/techniques, and utilizing the nursing process.

PNSG 1328 Leadership and Specialty Nursing for the Practical Nurse

Summer

6 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisites: PNSG 1212, PNPT 1212, PNSG 1213, and PNSG 1214

Co-requisites: PNSG 1314, PNPT 1314, and PNPT 1328

This course builds on the concepts presented in previous Practical Nursing courses and develops the skills necessary for successful performance in the job market. The student is introduced to leadership, management and employability skills for the practical nurse.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS)

POLS 1101 American Government Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

An introductory course in American government covering the organization, functions, and processes of federal, state, and local governments, with emphasis on the federal. Satisfies the Georgia requirement for proficiency in studies of the United States and Georgia Constitutions.

POLS 2302 Introduction to International Relations

3 Credits

Prerequisite: POLS 1101

3 class hours

Introduction to International Relations examines the interaction of nation-states in the world system. The course will focus on three areas: the conduct of International Relations, issues in International Relations, and theoretical approaches to International Relations

PULP AND PAPER TECHNOLOGY (PPTT)

PPTT 1001 Introduction to Pulp and Paper Technology

3 class hours 3 Credits

Course content introduces the processes of a pulp and paper mill including operation of its systems and equipment. Topics stress the relatedness of industrial safety, mathematics, plant science, chemistry, blueprint reading, instrumentation and control, and environment protection issues. A brief historical overview and future trends in the industry are also covered.

PPTT 1022 Pulp and Paper Operations

3 class hours 3 Credits

Course provides an introduction to the various types of equipment and their function in the pulp and paper making process. Equipment covered includes compressors, pumps, valves, heat exchangers, drive components, electrical equipment and hand tools. Additionally, the course content traces the pulping process from stock preparation to paper making, emphasizing the Kraft process. Aspects of process troubleshooting will be introduced at appropriate junctures as the pulping process is defined.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

PSYC 0100 Basic Psychology

Summer, **
3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

3 class hours

This course presents the basic principles of human behavior and their application to everyday life and work. Topics include: introduction to psychology; social environments; communications and group processes; personality; emotions and motives; conflicts, stress, and anxiety; perception and learning; and life span development. This course is not part of the core curriculum and credit only applies toward specific programs.

PSYC 1101 Introduction to General Psychology Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts and theories related to contemporary psychology. It introduces the application of the scientific method in

the study of human behavior and examines how biological, psychological and social factors affect behavior. Major units of study include history, research methods, biological bases of behavior, learning, motivation, personality, stress, consciousness, and psychopathology.

PSYC 2103 Introduction to Human Development Fall, Spring, Summer 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: PSYC 1101

This course is an introduction to the dynamics of human development across the life span. Emphasis is placed on physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development, and their respective theories and applications.

RADIOLOGIC SCIENCE (RADT)

RADT 1001 Patient Care and Ethics Fall 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: Acceptance into Radiologic Science Program

Introductory course to the field of Radiologic Science with a concentration on patient care and ethics. Emphasis is placed on medicolegal issues, medical terminology, basic pharmacology, venipuncture, charting, basic radiation protection, interpersonal relationships, and methods of patient care.

RADT 1002 Radiographic Positioning I

Fall

3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: Acceptance into Radiologic Science Program

A study of radiographic positioning procedures covering the upper and lower extremities, thoracic cavity, shoulder girdle, abdomen, and pelvic girdle. Concepts include radiographic anatomy, positioning, and film analysis. Radiographic protection is stressed.

RADT 1003 Radiologic Positioning II 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours Prerequisites: RADT 1001, RADT 1002

Spring 4 Credits

A study of radiographic positioning procedures covering the gastrointestinal, biliary, and genitourinary systems, vertebral column, and skull.

RADT 1004 Fundamentals of Radiographic Imaging 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours 4 Credits Prerequisites: RADT 1002

A course designed to build a basic understanding of the theory and practical application of radiographic techniques. The course provides the learner with concepts related to radiographic film, processing, intensifying screens, quality factors, and exposure conversion techniques.

RADT 1005 Radiobiology/Radiation Safety Summer 4.5 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: RADT 1004

A lecture course designed to give a basic understanding of the manner in which radiation interacts with the biological system. Emphasis is given to concepts that increase one's awareness of the responsibility to protect the patient, public, and self from unnecessary radiation dose.

RADT 1112 Introduction to Clinical Radiology Spring 1 class hour, 18 laboratory hours 4 Credits Prerequisites: RADT 1001, RADT 1002

The student is introduced to work experience in clinical sites with supervision by the college Radiologic Science clinical instructor and designated members of the staff of the facility. Students will observe the clinical radiology environment and begin performing basic procedures which involve radiography of the chest, upper and lower extremities, and abdominal cavity under direct supervision as well as observe darkroom techniques, and file room process.

RADT 1113 Clinical Procedures and Techniques I Summer 1.5 class hours, 18 laboratory hours 4 Credits Prerequisites: RADT 1003, RADT 1004, RADT 1112

A continuation of Radiology 1112, the student observes and performs radiographic procedures and techniques previously learned. Additionally, the student will begin performing radiography of the spinal column and cranium under direct supervision. An introduction/observation to surgical radiographic procedures will also be completed. An in-depth study of the components of a radiographic panel/room are included

RADT 2001 Radiologic Science Fall 3 class hours, 2 laboratory hours 4 Credits Prerequisite: RADT 1005

Introduces the concepts of basic physics and emphasizes the fundamentals of x-ray generating equipment. Topics include units of measurement, atomic structure, structure of matter, electrostatics, magnetism and electromagnetism, electrodynamics, control of high voltage, rectification, x-ray circuitry, radiographic equipment, image intensified fluoroscopy, recording media and techniques, and computer literacy.

RADT 2002 Pathophysiology Spring 3 class hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: RADT 2001

This course will provide the student with an introduction to the concept of disease. Pathology and disease, as it relates to various radiographic procedures, will be discussed. Special procedures to demonstrate pathology will also be a focus of this course.

RADT 2003 Certification Fundamentals 4.5 class hours

Summer 3 Credits

Prerequisite: All other didactic Radiologic Science courses

A final, comprehensive course that reviews and interrelates concepts previously covered in the curriculum. It provides the student with a meaningful approach to evaluate previous learning and to investigate areas of needed preparation for employment and credentialing. The course also includes employment interview skills and related concepts such as resume preparation.

RADT 2221 Clinical Procedures and Techniques II 1 class hour, 18 laboratory hours

Fall 4 Credits

Prerequisites: RADT 1005, 1113

This course involves the assignment of students to clinical sites for training and performance of procedures previously learned. In addition, radiographic surgical procedures and tomography will be incorporated in the unit. An in-depth study of the components of a radiographic fluoroscopic unit will be included as well as composition of image receptor types and classifications.

RADT 2231 Intermediate Clinical Procedures and Techniques II Spring 1 class hour, 24 laboratory hours 5 Credits

Prerequisites: RADT 2001, 2221

A continuation of RADT 2221, the student continues to work in all areas and perform previously learned procedures. Major and minor special procedures will be incorporated.

RADT 2241 Advanced Clinical Procedures and Techniques 1.5 class hours, 24 laboratory hours 5 Credits Prerequisites: RADT 2002, RADT 2231

Continuation of clinical training and performance of procedures from previous clinical courses. An in-depth study of Quality Control/Quality Assurance practices for the general radiology department will be included as well as a processing/image analysis unit. "Spot" evaluations, written and practicum, will also be performed periodically throughout the course to prepare students for the National Registry upon program completion.

READING (READ)

READ 0098 Reading Improvement I

**

4 class hours

4 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course provides an introduction to college-level reading by focusing on basic reading strategies and vocabulary enrichment. READ 0098 is intended to help students acquire skills needed to read textbooks, periodicals, and class assignments with reasonable speed, greater comprehension and increased retention. Strategies

needed for Literal comprehension, Inferential comprehension, and Analytical comprehension are presented with application exercises. In addition, vocabulary enrichment is taught through direct study, in context, and by structural analysis. Entry into READ 0098 is either by choice or placement with a Reading COMPASS score of 56 or below or Reading CPE score of 69 or below. Learning support, institutional credit only.

READ 0099 Reading Improvement II Fall, Winter, Spring 4 class hours

Prerequisite: READ 0098 with a "C" or better (or by CPE/COMPASS placement)

This course continues the introduction to college-level reading begun in READ 0098 but focuses more on application of advanced reading strategies and vocabulary. Students acquire skills needed for advanced levels of Literal, Inferential, and Analytical comprehension. Vocabulary enrichment is also advanced with the use of college-level texts. Test-taking strategies are introduced to enable students to meet the requirements of the University System of Georgia College Placement Exit Exam. Entry into READ 0099 is either by choice, or placement with a Reading COMPASS score of 57-73 or Reading CPE score of 70-74. Learning support, institutional credit only.

REGENTS' TEST PREPARATION (RGTE)

RGTE 0199 Regents' Writing Skills 3 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer Institutional credit only

The Regents' Writing Skills course is intended to ensure that all graduates of USG institutions possess certain minimum skills in writing. Students learn to evaluate their own writing strengths and weaknesses and work on improving their writing skills so that they are able to write an essay meeting the Regents' criteria. This is an asynchronous on-line (WebVista) course.

RGTR 0198 Regents' Reading Skills 3 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer Institutional credit only

Prerequisite: None

The Regents' Reading Skills course is intended to ensure that all graduates of USG institutions possess certain minimum skills in reading comprehension. Students work on improving their comprehension of material drawn from a variety of subject areas (social sciences, natural sciences, and humanities) with various modes of discourse (exposition, narration, and argumentation). Critical thinking and the following four major aspects of reading and emphasized: vocabulary in context, inferential and literal comprehension, and analysis. This is an asynchronous on-line (WebVista) course.

SOCIOLOGY (SOCI)

SOCI 1101 Introduction to Sociology

Fall, Spring 3 Credits

3 class hours Prerequisite: None

This course is an introduction to the study of organized social life in America and the world community. Emphasis is placed upon the nature and study of sociology as a science; the biological, psychological, and hereditary characteristics of the individual as they relate to the student's social nature; physical environment; groups and culture as instruments of socialization; and the more important social relationships such as marriage and family life, race relations, etc.

SOCI 1160 Introduction to Social Problems

**

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is an introduction to the study of the major problems of individuals, families, and communities which emphasizes the social forces tending to disorganize basic groups in American society and the adaptive efforts undertaken to restore effective social order.

SOCI 2293 Introduction to Marriage and Family

**

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is an introduction to the study of the organization, functions, and present status of the family, primarily in the United States. Problems of mate selection and marital adjustment are treated on the basis of recent and current research in the field.

SPANISH (SPAN)

SPAN 1001 Elementary Spanish I

**

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

Introduction to Hispanic culture, Spanish grammar, reading and conversation through the use of a computerized electronic language laboratory and modern linguistic skills methods. Extra attendance in the language laboratory will be required weekly.

SPAN 1002 Elementary Spanish II

**

3 class hours

3 Credits

Prerequisite: SPAN 1001 or at least one year of Spanish in high school

A continuation of SPAN 1001. Continued study of Hispanic culture. Continued requirement of language lab attendance.

SPAN 2001 Intermediate Spanish I

3 class hours

3 Credits

**

Prerequisite: SPAN 1002 or at least two years of Spanish in high school

A review of the essentials of Spanish with a primary endeavor to develop the ability to think, read and converse automatically in the language. Continued study of Hispanic culture. Continued requirement of language laboratory attendance.

SPAN 2002 Intermediate Spanish II

**

3 class hours 3 Credits
Prerequisite: SPAN 2001 or at least three years of Spanish in high school

A continuation of SPAN 2001. Continued emphasis on the study of Hispanic culture. Continued requirement of language laboratory attendance.

STUDY SKILLS (STSK)

STSK 0010 Study Skills 2 class hours

Fall, Spring, Summer 2 Credits

This course emphasizes many of the techniques students need for being successful in their college careers. Topics include time management, note taking, test taking, reading and library usage. The course focus is also oriented around comprehensive critical thinking skills and strategies useful in Humanities, Social Sciences, Natural Sciences, and Mathematics. Entry into STSK 0010 is by choice or placement. Learning support, institutional credit only.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SURG)

SURG 1101 Introduction to Surgical Technology

Fall

12 class hours, 4 laboratory hours

6 Credits

Prerequisites: ENGL 0100, MATH 0100, PSYC 0100, CITP 1011,

and AHSK 1106

Co-requisite: AHSK 1101

This $7\frac{1}{2}$ week course provides an overview of the surgical technology profession and develops the fundamental concepts and principles necessary to successfully participate on a surgical team. Topics include: orientation to surgical technology, introduction to microbiology, asepsis and the surgical environment, basic instrumentation, equipment, work place safety, and electricity and electrical safety for the Surgical Technologist.

SURG 1102 Principles of Surgical Technology

Fall

8 class hours, 6 laboratory hours

5 Credits

Prerequisite: SURG 1101

Co-requisites: SURG 1112, AHSK 1101

This $7\frac{1}{2}$ week course provides continued study of surgical team participation by introducing principles of the sterilization process and introduction to Pharmacology. Topics include basic case PREPARATION and procedures, principles of the

sterilization process, application of sterilization principles in the clinical/lab setting and introduction to pharmacology and physics and robotics for the surgical technologist.

SURG 1103 Patient Care Concepts and Surgical Procedures I Spring 7 class hours, 2 laboratory hours 8 Credits

Prerequisites: SURG 1102, SURG 1112

Co-requisite: SURG 1113

This course provides continued study of surgical team participation by introducing patient care concepts and practices. It also introduces the students to surgical procedures, incisions, wound closure, operative pathology, and common complications as applied to general and specialty surgery. Topics include: patient care concepts, introduction to surgical procedures, general and specialty surgery techniques, obstetrical and gynecological surgery, gastrointestinal surgery, genitourinary surgery, otorhinolaryngologic and oral/maxillofacial surgery, plastic/reconstructive surgery and pediatric surgery.

SURG 1104 Surgical Procedures II Summer 6 class hours 4 Credits

Prerequisites: SURG 1103, SURG 1113 Co-requisites: SURG 1114, SURG 1124

This course continues development of student knowledge and SKILLS applicable to specialty surgery areas. Topics include: ophthalmic surgery, orthopedic surgery, thoracic surgery, peripheral/vascular surgery, cardiovascular surgery, neurosurgery and trauma surgery.

SURG 1112 Introductory Surgical Practicum Fall 18 laboratory hours 3 Credits

Prerequisite: SURG 1101

Co-requisites: AHSK 1101 and SURG 1102

The purpose of this 7½ week course is to orient the student to the laboratory and clinical environment. It provides experience with basic SKILLS necessary to the surgical environment and experience with basic skills necessary to the surgical technologist. Emphasis is on scrubbing, gowning, gloving, and processing of instruments and supplies; maintenance of a sterile field; basic instrumentation; application of Physics and Robotics for the Surgical Technologist; and environmental sanitation.

SURG 1113 Specialty Surgical Practicum Spring 24 laboratory hours 8 Credits

Prerequisites: SURG 1102, SURG 1112

Co-requisite: SURG 1103

This course continues development of surgical team participation through clinical experience. Emphasis is placed on assistance with patient care such as positioning.

prepping, and draping, and participation in procedures for general and specialty surgery. The experiences will include Scrub Role: First Scrub Solo or First Scrub with assist on general, gastrointestinal, obstetrical/gynecological, genitourinary, otorhinolaryngological, oral/maxillofacial, and plastic/reconstructive surgery.

SURG 1114 Advanced Specialty Surgical Practicum Summer 20 laboratory hours 7 Credits

Prerequisites: SURG 1103, SURG 1113 Co-requisites: SURG 1104, SURG 1124

This course provides opportunity for students to complete all required surgical technology procedures through participation in surgery in the hospital environment. Emphasis is on the Scrub Role (First Scrub with assist or First Scrub solo) for general and specialty surgical procedures; and/or First Scrub with assist on expanded specialty procedures such as a surgical team conducting ophthalmic, orthopedic, thoracic, vascular, peripheral vascular, and neurosurgery procedures. All required surgical clinical competencies must be completed.

SURG 1124 Seminar in Surgical Technology Summer 3 class hours 2 Credits

Prerequisites: SURG 1103, SURG 1113 Co-requisites: SURG 1104, SURG 1124

This course prepares the student for entry into a career as a surgical technologist. It enables them to effectively prepare for the national certification examination. Topics include: professional development and certification PREPARATION.

THEATRE (THEA)

THEA 1100 Theatre Appreciation 3 class hours

Fall, Spring 3 Credits

Prerequisite: None

This course is an introduction to various forms of theatrical expression on stage, screen, and television. The course will emphasize the role of the audience as well as the artist. It will focus on the reading of dramatic literature, along with an introduction to play writing, theatre stages, and acting.

WELDING (WELD)

WELD 1430 Metallurgy

3 class hours 3 Credits

This is a trade related metallurgy course that is designed to familiarize students with the various metal compositions, and give them a working knowledge of the characteristics of base metals which are under stress in the welding process.

WELD 1440 Blueprint Reading

2 class hours 2 Credits

This course offers reading and interpreting common blueprints used in welding fabrication. Students will also sketch practical drawings of welding applications of various projects. Emphasis will be placed on welding symbols during the course.

WELD 1510 Welding I

2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

An introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) procedures. The student will develop sufficient skill to produce welds in the flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions. Safety instruction is given in the use of equipment. Also included is an introduction to oxyacetylene cutting

WELD 1510A Welding I - Part A

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the first half of WELD 1510.

WELD 1510B Welding I - Part B

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the second half of WELD 1510.

WELD 1520 Welding II

2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

Using techniques, skills mastered, and knowledge gained in Welding I, students will learn and practice advanced applications of the Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) process. Additionally, air arc gouging and cutting, plasma arc cutting, welder qualification test plate, destructive testing, and non-destructive testing will be introduced and practiced.

WELD 1520A Welding II - Part A

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the first half of WELD 1520.

WELD 1520B Welding II - Part B

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the second half of WELD 1520.

WELD 1530 Welding III

2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

Course introduces instruction and practice in the Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Flux Core Arc Welding (FCAW) and submerged arc welding processes. Content also includes basic instruction in the characteristics of metal transfer and shielding gases associated with GMAW and FCAW processes.

WELD 1530A Welding III - Part A

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the first half of WELD 1530

WELD 1530B Welding III - Part B

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the second half of WELD 1530.

WELD 1540 Welding IV

2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) is covered in this course. Students will utilize the GTAW process to weld in all positions on carbon steel, stainless steel, and aluminum. Content also includes basic instruction in the characteristics of carbon steel, stainless steel, and aluminum as well as the power sources and shielding gases used with the GTAW process.

WELD 1540A Welding IV - Part A

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the first half of WELD 1540.

WELD 1540B Welding IV - Part B

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Course content covers the second half of WELD 1540.

WELD 1550 PREPARATION for Certification

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Plate and pipe welding certification procedures and techniques are covered in this course. The SMAW and GTAW processes will be used and coupons will be subjected to testing procedures used in standard certification examinations.

WELD 1560 Cutting

1 class hour, 2 laboratory hours

2 Credits

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and hands-on skills needed by the welder to perform cutting on metal to prepare it for welding operations.

WELD 1610 Maintenance Welding

1 class hour, 4 laboratory hours

3 Credits

Welding 1610 is a basic course designed for the non welding major. Topics include safe operation of equipment, basic welding knowledge, and hands-on practice in using welding processes primarily practiced by maintenance technicians.

WELD 2050 Pipe Welding 2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

This course is at an advanced level and is designed to provide students with the opportunity to attain technical knowledge about, and develop welding skills in, the application of Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) and Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) processes applied to pipe. Students will be expected to apply technical information learned to practical applications in the laboratory. Welding practice will include Open Butt GTAW and Consumable Insert procedures applied to both thin and heavy wall pipe in all positions including welding in confined spaces. Students will be expected to perform in accordance with American Society of Mechanical Engineers IX.

WELD 2510 Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding II 2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

As an advanced study of techniques and principles of shielded metal arc welding, this course will include setting up and welding operations for all position fillet and groove welding on an unlimited thickness range of carbon steel plate and pipe and a limited thickness range of stainless steel plate.

WELD 2530 Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding

2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

This course is an advanced study of GMAW using spray and short circuit transfer on aluminum and carbon steel plate and pipe. Flux cored operations for all position fillet and groove welding on carbon steel plate and pipe is also covered.

WELD 2540 Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding

2 class hours, 8 laboratory hours

6 Credits

This course continues the gas tungsten arc welding operation on carbon steel plate and pipe. The course also teaches welding within a limited thickness range of stainless steel and aluminum sheet metal and pipe.



CONTINUING EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

As the non-credit division of the college, the Department of Continuing Education offers educational opportunities throughout the college's five-county service area. Programs are available days, nights, and weekends at the Brunswick and Camden Center campuses, and often at sites away from the college campuses. Additionally, hundreds of courses are offered online.

With offices located in the Southeast Georgia Conference Center on the Brunswick campus, Continuing Education provides a diverse array of programming. Courses range from Saturday morning enrichment classes to certificate programs for career development, from computer and business training to summer programs for children.

A hallmark of Continuing Education is its ability to respond quickly to community needs. Continuing Education often partners with state and local agencies and organizations to provide training. Partnerships include:

- University of Georgia Small Business Development Center
- Early Start Resource and Referral Agency, Savannah Technical College
- Armstrong Atlantic State University
- Georgia Real Estate Commission
- Georgia Bar Association
- Brunswick-Glynn County Bar Association
- Institute of Continuing Legal Education
- Center for Forest Business, University of Georgia
- Georgia Center for Nonprofits
- Wal-Mart

The department offers short and long-term programs which prepare participants for certification exams or to meet requirements for continuing education certification. These include:

- Master Landscaper Certificate Program
- Legal Assistant Certificate Program
- Administrative Medical Office Assistant Program
- Floral Design Certificate Program
- Pharmacy Technician Certificate Program
- Photography Certificate Program
- Real Estate Sales Pre-license
- Real Estate Sales Post-license
- Real Estate Broker's Pre-license
- Real Estate Sales Continuing Education
- Real Estate Appraisal Pre-license
- Real Estate Appraisal Continuing Education

2007-2008 CATALOG

A major focus of the department is the economic development of the region. Through contract training, Continuing Education works with companies and organizations to customize training for employees. Georgia's unique Quick Start program, designed to help new businesses get up and running quickly and to assist with business expansion, is administered through Continuing Education. Additionally, Continuing Education is involved with assessment and programming aimed at supporting the governor's Work Ready Certification Program.

With a dual mission of education and community service, Continuing Education is involved in numerous aspects of community outreach. The Southeast Georgia Conference Center, which is managed by Continuing Education, is often the scene of cultural events sponsored by the college and seminars sponsored by organizations like Georgia Cares Council on Aging. During 2006, Continuing Education served over 16,000 people through classes, contract training, and events on the Brunswick and Camden campuses.

Continuing Education also administers the Adult Literacy Program for Service Delivery Area 26 including Camden, Glynn and McIntosh Counties. The program is designed to help learners acquire the necessary skills to be able to successfully compete in today's workplace and exercise their full citizenship. GED testing is provided through this program.

For Adult Literacy information, call 912-267-4115. For Continuing Education information, call 912-264-7260 or 1-800-603-1278.

TM ANTIC Armstro Stat

Brunswick Center

THE BRUNSWICK CENTER

In response to its stated purpose of helping to provide access to baccalaureate and master's degrees in cooperation with other units of the University System of Georgia to the people of its service area, Coastal Georgia Community College participates in the Brunswick Center.

The Center

The Brunswick Center is a consortium composed of Coastal Georgia Community College, Armstrong Atlantic State University in Savannah, and Georgia Southern University in Statesboro. It was authorized by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia in September 1986 and was organized for the purpose of establishing a residence center for selected baccalaureate and graduate degrees on the campus of Coastal Georgia Community College. Armstrong Atlantic State University is the lead institution in the consortium in that it offers the majority of the baccalaureate degree programs. All three participating institutions teach courses which apply toward baccalaureate degrees, and credit earned from any of these institutions through the Brunswick Center is accepted as residence credit for baccalaureate degrees by the universities. Georgia Southern University offers selected master's degree programs in Brunswick, and Armstrong Atlantic State University offers three master's degree programs in Brunswick and Camden County.

Degree Programs:

ARMSTRONG ATLANTIC STATE UNIVERSITY

Bachelor of Arts in History

Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice

Bachelor of Science in Education with certification in early elementary education (P-5)

Bachelor of Science in Education with certification in middle school education (4-8)

Bachelor of General Studies, a broad-based general education degree with minor concentrations in business, criminal justice, education, English, history, political science, and psychology

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (bridge program for RN's)

Master of Education in Special Education

Master of Education (early elementary or middle school)

(Camden County)

Master of Science in Nursing

GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

Bachelor of Business Administration with a concentration in management Master of Business Administration

Master of Education (early childhood, middle grades, counselor education and educational leadership)

Criteria for Admission

Anyone who has completed an associate degree or its equivalent is eligible for admission to baccalaureate programs and courses through the Brunswick Center. Moreover, Coastal Georgia Community College students who have sophomore standing and meet certain requirements, including completion of all Core Curriculum English requirements and passing the Regents' Test, may be admitted to the undergraduate Brunswick Center classes taught by the universities. Teacher education students must be admitted to the major by the Armstrong Atlantic State University College of Education. BSN students must have the RN license and be admitted to the major by the Department of Nursing. Anyone who already has a baccalaureate degree also may be admitted as a non-degree student to take courses, particularly for teacher certification. Graduate students must have an appropriate bachelor's degree and make an appropriate score on required graduate entrance tests.

Admission Procedures

Prospective students apply for admission to Armstrong Atlantic State University or Georgia Southern University and must meet all admission requirements for that university. The undergraduate admission application process is handled through the Brunswick Center Office; the completed application, certification of immunization, and all transcripts of previous college work must be sent for preliminary processing to the Brunswick Center which will then send the documents to the AASU or GSU Admissions Office respectively. Graduate application materials are sent directly to the Graduate School at Georgia Southern University or Armstrong Atlantic State University.

Coastal Georgia Community College Students who meet the above stated requirements may take center courses as transient students if all course prerequisites have been met. Armstrong Atlantic State University and Georgia Southern University students may take courses from any of the consortium institutions if prerequisites have been met. A copy of the student's home school admission application serves as the transient student application for undergraduate courses; graduate student transient applications must be filed with the respective College of Graduate Studies.

After Admission

Once admitted to Armstrong Atlantic State University or Georgia Southern University, students are allowed to take undergraduate courses offered through the Brunswick Center by all three institutions. The universities accept all undergraduate course work done through the Brunswick Center as residence credit in baccalaureate degrees. Graduate students should check with their advisors regarding enrollment in undergraduate courses or graduate courses offered by another institution. Upper level courses taken by Coastal Georgia Community College students will be applied toward their baccalaureate degrees.

The Director of the Brunswick Center serves as the initial advisor for all undergraduate students in the Center and meets with each student to outline an overall program as well as to plan a schedule each semester. Graduate students are assigned an advisor at Georgia Southern or Armstrong Atlantic State University.

Undergraduate registration for the Brunswick Center is done through the Center Office. Armstrong and Georgia Southern graduate registrations are done at a special registration at the beginning of each semester through the Center Office or on-line. Students are encouraged to preregister for the next semester during the specified preregistration time each semester.

Graduation requirements in each degree are set by Armstrong Atlantic State University or Georgia Southern University. The respective department chairpersons and the Registrars at AASU and/or GSU certify each candidate for graduation.

All Brunswick Center students have full use of the CGCC Library and other support services of Coastal Georgia Community College.

Tuition

Tuition and other fees for university courses and two-year college courses are collected at the current rates set by the University System Board of Regents. University students taking courses at Coastal Georgia Community College also must pay student activity, technology and athletic fees at this institution.

Financial Aid

Prospective students interested in seeking financial aid should make application for their aid through the Financial Aid Office of their home school.

Faculty and Administration

FACULTY AND STAFF

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDE	<u>NT</u>
Dr. Dorothy L. Lord	President
Vacant	Administrative Assistant
	Administrative Secretary
	•
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	
Administration	
	Vice President
	Secretary to the Vice President
Computer Services	
	Director
	Network Services/Technical Support Specialist
	Database Specialist
	Systems Support Specialist II
	Application Systems Analyst
Susan Lee Todd	
Brunswick Center	
Dr. Henry E. Barber	Director
Cathy Brock	Senior Secretary
Brenda Taylor	Degree Program Specialist
Camden Center	
	Director
	Student Services Coordinator
	Environmental Services Foreman I
	Client Support Specialist
Lamar H. Douglas	Skilled Trades Worker
Michael Ellerson	Public Safety Sergeant
	Public Safety Officer
	Environmental Services Tech I
	Public Safety Officer
John Kissinger	Public Services Librarian
	Support Services Clerk
	Library Assistant
	Camden Operations Assistant
	Environmental Services Tech I
	Cashier/Bookstore Clerk
Career and Technical Education	
	Director
Beverly Johnson	Technical Programs Support Specialist

Applied Technology and Business Divi	ision
Dr. Ian S. Easton	Division Chair
Lee Johnson	Senior Secretary
Kimberly Leggett	Administrative Secretary
Health Sciences Division	
Judith A. Gift	Division Chair/Program Director
Michelle Goodin	Part-Time Secretary
Maureen McCarthy-Wagner	Nursing Program Assistant
Carol A. Middleton	Administrative Secretary
Humanities and Social Science Divisio	
	Division Chair
Ricky A. Weaver	Learning Support Program Coordinator
Valeska M. Carter	Learning Support Program Assistant
Mary A. Fowler	Senior Secretary
Pamela J. Mathis	Administrative Secretary
Mathematics, Science and Physical Ec	lucation Division
Dr. Keith E. Belcher	Division Chair
Ricky A. Weaver	Learning Support Program Coordinator
Valeska M. Carter	Learning Support Program Assistant
Mary A. Fowler	Senior Secretary
Jennifer McDonald	Science Lab Coordinator
Pamela J. Mathis	Administrative Secretary
Mitzilene Tuazon	Science Lab Coordinator
TRIO Student Support Services Progr	ram
Cheryl M. VanDyke	Director
Isaac (Junior) Davis, Jr	Program Advisor
Vacant	Program Assistant
Barbara J. Howard	Academic/Tutor Coordinator
Learning Resources Division	
Raymond Calvert	Director
Calvin DeWeese	Director of Media Services
Lynda L. Kennedy	Public Services Librarian
John L. Kissinger	Public Services Librarian, Camden Center
Duressa Pujat	Public Services Librarian
Nicolette (Niki) J. Schmauch	Learning Center Coordinator
Patricia A. Smith	Library Assistant, Camden Center
Vacant	Library Assistant II
Christine Strickland	Media Services Specialist
Donna H. Sumler	Administrative Secretary
Heather A. Tibbetts	Public Services Librarian
Business and Industry Initiatives	
_	Coordinator
Tech Prep Consortium	
Dionne Campbell	

BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Administration	
C. Tom Saunders	Vice President
Bookstore	
Brelynn Hart-DuMortier	Stores Operations Supervisor I
April A. Kelly	Bookstore Clerk
Shana Guyer	Bookstore Cashier
Business Services	
Jeffrey H. Preston	Comptroller
Karen O. Martin	Grants Accountant/Purchasing Officer
	Payroll Specialist
Suzanne Shaw	Business Services Clerk
Donna Smith	Buyer II Central Stores Supervisor
Mary F. Tankersley	Central Receiving/Inventory Control Clerk I
	Accountant II
Central Duplicating	
Regina Cruz	Duplicating Equipment Operator II
Plant Operations	
Gregory Adams	Director
	Grounds Supervisor
	Environmental Services Tech I
Riley L. Brown, Jr	Electrician I
	Plant Operations Assistant
E	Landscape Tech I
	Skilled Trades Worker/Painter
	Air Conditioning Mechanic II
	Environmental Services Tech I
	Environmental Services Tech I
	Environmental Services Tech I
	Utility Technician
	Skilled Trades Worker
	Environmental Services Foreman I
	Landscape Tech I
3	Environmental Services Foreman II
	Environmental Services Tech II
	Environmental Services Tech I
	Environmental Services Tech I
_	Environmental Services Tech I
Public Safety	
	Director
	Public Safety Officer
Michael Ellerson	Public Safety Sergeant

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Ray Glendenning, Jr	Public Safety Officer
Gerald Herndon, Jr.	Public Safety Officer
Clayton F. Patrick	Public Safety Officer
Bryan D. Sipe	Public Safety Sergeant
CONTINUING EDUCATION/COM	IMUNITY SERVICES
Administration and Support Services	
Douglas Anne Taylor	Director
Cristle Bray	
	Program Coordinator
	Computer Support Specialist
Carolyn Wicker	
Adult Education Center	
	Director
	Full-time Teacher, Camden County
	Full-time Teacher, McIntosh County
	Part-time Teacher, Glynn County
,	
	Part-Time Teacher, Glynn County
Faye B. Stephens	Senior Administrative Secretary
Peter Valentine	Full-time Teacher, Glynn County
Patricia A. West	Office Assistant/Teacher Aide
HUMAN RESOURCES	
	Director
	Human Resources Coordinator
-	Human Resources Assistant I
Aligeia G. Tuckei	Tullian Resources Assistant 1
INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMEN	${f T}$
Vacant	Director
Robin Flores	Community Relations Assistant
Beverly SibleyComm	unity Relations & Information Specialist
Elizabeth WeatherlyCommu	nity Relations & Marketing Coordinator
INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH AN	D PLANNING
	Director
	Administrative Secretary
radia rotter	
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SERV	<u>/ICES</u>
Administration and Counseling	
Dr. Stephen E. Joyner	Vice President
	Student Publications Advisor
221	

Deborah Browning	Senior Administrative Secretary
Laura BowenCoording	ator of Student Disability & Career Development
	of Advising and Welcome & Information Center
VacantCoordinator of To	esting, Minority Affairs, & Cultural Diversity
David A. Leenhouts	Director of Student Life
Floyd E. Phoenix	Coordinator of Recruitment
M. Lanelle Rogers	Senior Secretary
Admissions and Student Records	
Lisa Lesseig	Registrar and Director of Admissions
	Assistant Registrar
Beverly James	Admissions/Records Clerk II
Leslie Spires	Admissions/Records Clerk III
Connie Toler	Admissions/Records Clerk III
Cynthia Toler	Admissions/Records Clerk III
Debbie Watson	Admissions/Records Clerk II
Athletics	
Gerald F. Cox	Director of Athletics and Basketball Coach
Vanessa Bell	Senior Secretary
Financial Aid	
Rodney Clements	Director
	Student Financial Aid Operations Specialist
Tina D. Leggett	Student Financial Aid Counselor I
Latasha Rooks-Rozier	Student Financial Aid Counselor I
Cynthia M. Worthy-Abray	Financial Aid Clerk
Fatherhood Program	
Eugene Williams	Program Specialist/Coordinator
Pamela Bennett	Program Assistant
New Connections to Work Program	
Zerelda Jackson	Program Coordinator
Pamela Bennett	Program Assistant

FACULTY

- **BRIDGET B. ATKINS-BRAGG**, Instructor of Nursing/Patient Care Technician B.S.N., Georgia Southern University
- **TYLER BAGWELL**, Temporary Instructor of Speech Communication B.S., Georgia Southern University; M.A., University of South Florida
- **GWENDOLYN M. BARBER**, Associate Professor Emerita of Mathematics B.S., Florida State University; M.Ed., University of Georgia
- **HENRY E. BARBER,** Director of the Brunswick Center and Professor of History B.A., Florida State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Georgia
- **SHARON L. BARTKOVICH**, Associate Professor of English B.A., M.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
- **KEITH E. BELCHER,** Chair of the Division of Math, Science, and Physical Education and Professor of Biology

A.S., South Georgia College; B.S., M.S., Georgia Southern College; Ph.D., Medical College of Georgia; Postdoctoral Residency and Fellowship, Medical College of Virginia

ANTHONY A. BELL, Instructor of Psychology

B.A., Columbia College; M.S., Troy State University

WILBUR WAYNE BOSCHE, Professor of Mathematics B.S., M.S., Nicholls State University; PhD., Georgia State University

RUTH VIRGINIA BOYD, Associate Librarian and Assistant Professor Emerita of Library Science

A.B., Georgia College at Milledgeville; M.L.S., George Peabody College for Teachers

BARRY BRAY, Assistant Professor of Welding

A.S., Coastal Georgia Community College; B.S., Valdosta State University; M.Ed., Valdosta State University

RAYMOND J. CALVERT, Director of Libraries and Associate Professor of Library Science

B.A., M.S.L.S., Florida State University; M.Ed., University of South Florida

SHIRLEY M. CANADY, Assistant Professor of Mathematics B.S., M.Ed.S., Georgia Southern University

JAMES R. CARPENTER, Assistant Professor of Biology

B.A., Oberlin College; M.S., University of Maryland

CAROLYN CARVER, Assistant Professor Emerita of Nursing

Nursing Diploma, Grady Memorial Hospital School of Nursing; B.A., State University of Iowa; M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia

DIANNE T. CASTOR, Assistant Professor of Radiologic Technology

R.T. Diploma, Glynn-Brunswick Memorial Hospital; A.S., Brunswick College; B.S. Ed., Georgia Southern College

RALPH A. CERASI, Instructor of Industrial Systems Technology

A.S., Community College of the Air Force

JEAN M. CHOATE, Professor of History

B.A., Alma College; M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.A., St. Cloud State University; Ph.D., Iowa State University

HOLLY A. CHRISTENSEN, Director of Camden Center

B.A., M.S., State University of New York at Albany

EDGAR LEE CLARK, JR., Instructor of HVAC

Heating and Air Conditioning Technology, Waycross Ware Technical Institute

LAVERNE B. COOPER, Associate Professor Emerita of Reading

B.S., Tuskegee Institute; M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia Southern College

GERALD F. COX, Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Men's Basketball Coach

B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University

LINDA S. CRAWFORD, Assistant Professor of Practical Nursing

A.D.N., Itawamba Community College; B.S.N., University of North Alabama

MONA S. CUMMINGS, Instructor of Nursing

B.S.N., Cuttington University College; M.S.N., Indiana University

DIANE DENTON, Assistant Professor of Nursing

A.D.N., Jefferson Community College; B.S.N., Western Kentucky University; M.S.N., Spalding University

RALPH E. DENTY, JR., Professor Emeritus of Psychology

B.A., M.A., Baylor University; Ph.D., Florida State University

ANNA C. DEWART, Assistant Professor of English

B.A., Armstrong Atlantic State University; M.A., University of North Carolina - Charlotte

CALVIN DEWEESE, Director of Media Services

B.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; M.S., Radford College

DEBORAH B. DOWDY, Professor Emerita of Physical Education

A.S., Gainesville Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Georgia Southern College; Ed.D., University of Georgia

ANDREW DOWLING, Assistant Professor of Education

B.A., St. Alphonsus College; M.A., Bank Street College of Education; Ed.D., Fordham University

LEE D. DYSON, Associate Professor of Management and Business Studies B.S., Valdosta State College; M.B.A., Brenau University

IAN S. EASTON, Chair of the Division of Applied Technology and Business B.S.B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Florida

DOROTHY S. EDWARDS, Instructor of English and Reading

B.S., Savannah State College; M.Ed., Valdosta State University

JAMES A. EDWARDS, JR., Professor of Foreign Languages and Philosophy B.A., University of Southern Mississippi; M.A., University of Kentucky; M.A., University of Florida; Ph.D., University of Georgia

REBECCA R. FARROW, Director of Institutional Research and Planning B.S., University of Tennessee; M.A., Western Carolina University; Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies, Virginia Polytechnic and State University

MERIBETH FELL, Instructor of English

A.A., Brunswick College; B.A., University of Georgia; M.A., Georgia State University

RAMONA S. FLETCHER, Associate Professor of English

B.A., Emory & Henry College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

MARY G. FREEMAN, Professor Emerita of English

B.A., Florida State University; M.A., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

ALLEN RANDOLPH GANN, Associate Professor Emeritus of History

B.A., Carson Newman College; B.D., Th.M., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

DAWANA G. GIBBS, Associate Professor of Nursing

A.S., Brunswick College; B.S.N., Armstrong State College; M.S.N., Georgia Southern University

JUDITH A. GIFT, Chair of the Division of Health Sciences, Associate Professor of Nursing

B.S.N., Mankato State University; M.S.N., University of Tennessee-Chattanooga

LAURA L. GRANTHAM, Instructor of Nursing

A.S.N., Coastal Georgia Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., Armstrong Atlantic State University

JOHN WINCHESTER HAMILTON, Associate Professor Emeritus of Physics B.S., Eastern Illinois State College; M.S.T., Illinois Wesleyan University

M. KAREN HAMBRIGHT, Chair of the Division of Humanities and Social Sciences and Associate Professor of Psychology

B.A., University of North Carolina at Charlotte; M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia

KAY S. HAMPTON, Director of Career and Technical Education and Associate Professor of Nursing

Diploma, Orange Memorial Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., Georgia Southwestern College; M.S.N., Georgia Southern University

RICHARD HAMPTON, Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Computer Information Technology

B.S., University of Missouri-Rolla; M.S., Salve Regina University

JAMES MICHAEL HANNAFORD, Associate Professor of English

B.A., Mercer University; M.A., (German) University of Kentucky; M.A., (English) University of Kentucky

JENNIFER Y. HARPER, Assistant Professor of Biology

A.A., Bainbridge College; B.S., University of Georgia; M.S., Georgia Southern University; Ph.D., University of Florida

DANIEL F. HARRISON, Assistant Professor of Psychology

B.A., M.Ed., Mercer University; M.A., University of West Georgia; Ed.S., Georgia Southern University

TONDA O. HIGHSMITH, Clinical Instructor of Radiologic Technology A.S., Brunswick College

WATSON L. HOLLOWAY, Professor Emeritus of English

A.A., Fullerton Junior College; B.A., University of California at Los Angeles; M.A., University of Southern California; Ph.D., Emory University

STEVEN L. INGERSOLL, Assistant Professor of Culinary Arts

Associates of Occupational Studies in Culinary Arts, New England Culinary Institute

LAWRENCE E. JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice

B.A., M.S., Michigan State University

2007-2008 CATALOG

- **MARY M. JONES**, Professor Emerita of Mathematics B.S., M.S., Georgia Southern University; Ph.D., University of Georgia
- **EUGENE P. KEFERL**, Professor Emeritus of Biology B.S., University of Dayton; Ph.D., The Ohio State University
- LYNDA L. KENNEDY, Public Services Librarian/Assistant Professor B.A., Valdosta State University; M.L.S., University of South Carolina
- **JOHN L. KISSINGER**, Public Service Librarian/Assistant Professor B.A., M.L.S., State University of New York; M.A., Florida State University
- **DENEENE T. KNOX**, Assistant Professor Emerita of Nursing Diploma, Mobile General Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., Armstrong State College; M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia
- **KATHERINE BERHOW KRANNICH**, Associate Professor of Mathematics B.A., M.S., University of Florida
- **SHEILA M. LEDFORD**, Assistant Professor of Mathematics B.S.Ed., Georgia Southern University; M.Ed., Armstrong Atlantic State University
- JEFFREY A. LEMIEUX, Instructor of Art B.F.A., B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh; M.A., M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- **DOROTHY L. LORD,** President B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University
- **THOMAS G. LUKIN,** Instructor of Industrial Systems Technology A.S., Holyoke Community College
- **CORA A. LYTLE**, Associate Professor of Business and Office Technology A.A.S., Susquehanna University; B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania
- NTUNGWA MAASHA, Professor of Physics and Geology B.S., University of East Africa; M.A., University of Rochester; Ph.D., Columbia University
- **DON H. MATHEWS,** Professor of Economics B.A., University of Illinois; M.A., DePaul University; Ph.D., Georgia State University
- **BARBARA MATHIS**, Temporary Instructor of English B.A., University of Georgia; M.Ed., Georgia State University

B. LEWIS MAY, Instructor of Mathematics

B.S., Mississippi State University; M.S., Georgia Southern University

CAROLYN S. MAYS, PN Program Director and Assistant Professor of Practical Nursing

A.D.N., Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College; B.S.N., Valdosta State University

RACHAEL MCINNIS, Instructor of Nursing

A.S., Florida Community College; B.S., Saint Louis University; Master's of Physician Assistant Studies, University of Nebraska; M.S.N., University of South Alabama

GERALD L. MOODY, II, Assistant Professor of Computer Information Technology and Systems Engineer

A.A.S., Waycross College; B.A.S., Valdosta State University

KATHLEEN MORRIS, Director of Human Resources

B.S., Auburn University; M.S., Troy University

DOUGLAS A. NEAL, Assistant Professor of Computer Aided Drafting and Design Bachelor and Master of Architecture, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

SHIRLEY J. OAKLEY, Assistant Professor of Speech Communication

A.A., Lincoln Land Community College; B.A., Illinois College; M.A., University of Illinois at Springfield

JOSEPH C. PEEPLES, Associate Professor of Physical Education

A.S., Brunswick Junior College; B.S. Ed., Georgia Southern College; M.Ed., University of Georgia

TERESA B. PEEPLES, Assistant Professor of Physical Education

B.S., Georgia Southern University; M.Ed., University of Georgia

ALEXEY B. PETRENKO, Instructor of Mathematics

M.S., University of Alabama in Huntsville; M.S., Moscow State University

MARK J. PILGRIM, Assistant Professor of Biology

B.S., College of Charleston; Ph.D., Medical University of South Carolina

A. DURESSA PUJAT, Public Services Librarian/Instructor

B.A., George Washington University; M.L.S., Rutgers University

W. LYNN RHYNE, Associate Professor of Nursing

Diploma, Good Samaritan School of Nursing; BSN, Georgia State University; M.N., Emory University

2007-2008 CATALOG

WILLIAM L. RINGLE, Assistant Professor of Machine Technology A.A.S., Brunswick College; B.S.Ed., Georgia Southern College

KERRI M. ROUTSONG, Assistant Professor of English B.A., St. Andrews Presbyterian College; M.A., Valdosta State University

BEVERLY L. ROWE, Assistant Professor of Nursing B.S., Medical College of Georgia; M.S., University of South Alabama

PATRICIA J. RUGABER, Associate Professor of Biology B.S., University of Connecticut; M.S., University of Florida

C. TOM SAUNDERS, Vice President for Business Affairs B.S., M.B.A., University of Florida

LETITIA C. SEARCY, Assistant Professor of Reading B.S.H.E., M.Ed., Ed.S., University of Georgia

WARD J. SHAFFER, Instructor of Mathematics B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Youngstown State University

SHANNON L. SHOEMAKER, Assistant Professor of Business and Office Technology A.A.S, State University College of Technology at Delhi; B.S., State University of New York College at Oneonta; M.S.Ed., State University of New York College at Potsdam

CORONICCA SMITH, Instructor of Computer Information Technology and Business & Office Technology B.S., State University of West Georgia

DIANE M. SMITH, Professor Emerita of Nursing B.S., Georgetown University; M.S., Ph.D., Texas Woman's University

LEE D. SOUTHARD, Associate Professor of Computer Information Technology B.S., Cameron University; M.S.C.I.S., Boston University

J. ALLEN SPIVEY, Director of Libraries Emeritus and Assistant Professor Emeritus of Library Science
B.A., Pfeiffer College; M.L.S., George Peabody College for Teachers

PATRIZIA A. STAHLE, Assistant Professor of History B.A., University of Catania; M.A., University of Southern Mississippi

PATRICK STEPHENSON, Temporary Instructor of Mathematics B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Youngstown State University

MORGAN L. STAPLETON, Vice President for Academic Affairs Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Mathematics

B.A., David Lipscomb College; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology

CHARLES S. STERNER, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

B.A., M.A., Michigan State University

HOLLY C. STERNER, Instructor of English

B.A., Wittenburg University; M.A., University of Tennessee

BETTY JO STRICKLAND, Professor Emerita of English

B.A. Georgia College at Milledgeville; M.Ed., Smith College; Ph.D., University of Georgia

JOYCE K. TATE, Assistant Professor of Surgical Technology

Diploma, Candler School of Nursing; B.S.N., Armstrong Atlantic State University

DOUGLAS ANNE TAYLOR, Director of Continuing Education and Community Service

B.S., Georgia Southern University; M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Georgia

JOHN W. TEEL, President Emeritus

B.S., Auburn University; M.A., Ed.D., George Peabody College for Teachers

TREG THOMPSON, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

B.S., M.S., Purdue University

HEATHER A. TIBBETTS, Public Services Librarian/Instructor

B.A., Valdosta State University; M.L.S., University of Southern Mississippi

BRIAN R. TRILL, Assistant Professor of Business

A.A.S., State University of New York; B.S., Bemidji State University; M.P.A., Ball State University; M.S., University of Indianapolis

H. DOUGLAS TUECH, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of History B.A., Southwestern at Memphis; M.A., University of Illinois; M.Ed, Ed.D., Memphis State University

DONNA TURNER, Instructor of Nursing

B.S.N., University of North Carolina at Charlotte; M.S.N., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

KATHLEEN L. UPHAM, Associate Professor of Nursing

Diploma, Sacred Heart Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., St. Anselm College; M.S.N., Boston College

2007- 2008 CATALOG

JAMES T. URBAN, Instructor of Industrial Systems Technology A.S., Community College of the Air Force; B.S., Illinois University at Carbondale

ANDREA W. WALLACE, Professor of Chemistry

B.S., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; M.S., Ph.D., Clemson University

WILLIAM F. WATSON, JR., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Business Administration B.S., M.B.A., Auburn University

RICKY ANN WEAVER, Assistant Professor of English and Coordinator of Learning Support

B.A., Wilson College; M.A., Shippensburg University

CARL ANTHONY WEGE, Associate Professor of Political Science B.S., Portland State University; M.S., University of Wyoming

THOMAS A. WENZKA, Professor of Nursing

Diploma, E.J. Meyer Memorial Hospital School of Nursing; B.A., Canisius College; M.S.N., State University of New York at Buffalo

FAITH WILLIS, Professor Emerita of Sociology

A.B., Chatham College; M.A., Ph.D., Emory University

WALTER D. WRIGHT, Program Coordinator of Hospitality & Culinary Arts and Assistant Professor

B.S., Cornell University

KATHERINE N. ZELL, Professor of Medical Laboratory Technology

B.S. Medical Technology, M.Ed. Georgia Southern College



COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION MEMBERS

2007 - 2008

OFF	ICE	RS
-----	-----	----

Duane HarrisChair

Willou C. Smith

Past Chair

Ron Maulden

1st Vice Chair

David Zimmerman

2nd Vice Chair

Dr. Dorothy L. Lord

Secretary

C. Tom Saunders

Treasurer

William F. Torrey, Jr.

Assistant Treasurer

Diane Sapp

At Large

Dennie L. McCrary

At Large

MEMBERS

Charles Ray Acosta

St. Simons Island

Diane Bailey

St. Simons Island

Mel Baxter

Brunswick

Gary Colberg

Brunswick

Gracie Compton

St. Simons Island

Fred Coolidge

Brunswick

Emily Davenport

St. Simons Island

Kenneth R. Farrell

St. Simons Island

Elizabeth Freyer

St. Simons Island

Duane Harris

St. Simons Island

Roosevelt Harris, Jr.

Brunswick

Ben Hartman

Brunswick

Mike Hodges

Brunswick

Michael Johnson

St. Simons Island

Wayne Johnson

Brunswick

Cheri Leavy

St. Simons Island

Ron Maulden

Brunswick

Dennie L. McCrarv

Sea Island

John W. McDill

Kingsland

Al McKinnon

Brunswick

Katherine J. O'Connor

St. Simons Island

Connie Patrick

Glynco

Ed Peede

Brunswick

Gary Priester

Jesup

Diane Sapp

Sea Island

David T. Smith

St. Simons Island

Willou C. Smith

St. Simons Island

William F. Torrey, Jr.

St. Simons Island

John A. Tuten

Brunswick

Eunice Willcox

Brunswick

David Zimmerman

St. Simons Island

EMERITI

B. E. Bledsoe

(emeritus)

Brunswick

Don E. Carter

(emeritus)

Sea Island

Keith Caudell

(emeritus)

Brunswick

Corbin J. Davis

(emeritus)

Sea Island

Bill Dawson

(emeritus)

Brunswick

Orion L. Douglass

(emeritus)

Brunswick

James D. Gould, III

(emeritus)

St. Simons Island

Mac Harden

(emeritus)

Darien

Jack E. Hartman

(emeritus)

Brunswick

EX-OFFICIO Con Holland Cato Rogers **MEMBERS** (emeritus) (emeritus) St. Simons Island St. Simons Island Zoe Horton John Rogers Dr. Dorothy L. Lord (emerita) (emeritus) President. St. Simons Island Brunswick Coastal Georgia Alfred W. Jones, III Community College Ben T. Slade (emeritus) (emeritus) Sea Island Brunswick C. Tom Saunders Mary Virginia Jones Thomas Stafford Vice President for **Business Affairs** (emerita) (emeritus) Brunswick St. Marvs Coastal Georgia John A. Kaufman Rees M. Sumerford Community College (emeritus) (emeritus) Brunswick Brunswick Dr. Michael Bull Dr. William J. Laws Julia Terrill Thomas Superintendent, Glvnn County School System (emeritus) (emerita) Brunswick Sea Island Rebecca A. Lott E. C. Tillman **Bryan Thompson** Mayor, City of Brunswick (emerita) (emeritus) St. Simons Island Brunswick John J. Loughlin Anita A. Timmons Woody Woodside (emeritus) (emerita) President. Brunswick Sea Island Sea Island Golden Isles Chamber of Jeanne K. Manning Peter A. Vivenzio, Jr. Commerce (emerita) (emeritus) Sea Island Brunswick Tom Sublett James R. McCollum James O. Wainright, Jr. Chairman, Brunswick (emeritus) Golden Isles Chamber of (emeritus) Kingsland Brunswick Commerce Gilbert McLemore, Jr. Susan Corn Wainright (emeritus) (emerita) **Tony Thaw** Brunswick Chairman, Glynn County Sea Island James W. McSwiney Commission

Charles Ray Wells (emeritus) (emeritus) Sea Island Brunswick Kenneth R. Farrell Bill Parker Frank Williams, Jr. (emeritus) (emeritus) Glynn County Darien

Chairman, Brunswick and **Development Authority** Meridian

Charles F. Rinkevich



University System of Georgia

INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

h - On-Campus Student Housing Facilities

Degrees Awarded: A-Associate; B-Baccalaureate; J-Juris Doctor; M-Master's; S-Specialist in Education; D-Doctorate; cD-Doctorate offered in cooperation with a University System university, with degree awarded by the university.

Comprehensive and Special Purpose Universities

Athens 30602

University of Georgia-h:B,J,M,S, D

Atlanta 30332

Georgia Institute of Technology-h; B,M,D

Atlanta 30303

Georgia State University-A,B,J,M,S,D

Augusta 30912

Medical College of Georgia-h; A,B,M,D

Regional Universities

Statesboro 30460

Georgia Southern University-h; A,B,M,S,cD

Valdosta 31698

Valdosta State University-h; A,B,M,S,cD

State Universities and State Colleges

Albany 31705

Albany State University-h; B,M

Americus 31709

Georgia Southwestern State University-h; A,B,M,S

Augusta 30904

Augusta State University - A,B,M,S

Barnesville 30204 Gordon College-h; A

Carrollton 30118

University of West Georgia-h; A,B,M,S

Cochran 31014

Middle Georgia College-h; A

Columbus 31907

Columbus State University - A,B,M,S

Dahlonega 30597

North Georgia College & State University-h; A,B,M

Dalton 30720

Dalton State College-A,B

Fort Valley 31030

Fort Valley State University-h; A,B,M

Kennesaw 30144

Kennesaw State University-A,B

Lawrenceville 30043

Georgia Gwinnett College A,B

Macon 31206

Macon State College-A,BMarietta 30060 Southern Polytechnic State University-h; A,B,M

Milledgeville 31061

Georgia College & State University-h; A,B,M,S

Morrow 30260

Clayton State University-A,B

Oakwood 30566

Gainesville State College-A,B

Savannah 31419

Armstrong Atlantic State University-h; A,B,M

Savannah 31404

Savannah State University-h; A,B,M,S

Tifton 31793

Abraham Baldwin Agri. College-h; A

Two-year Colleges

Albany 31707

Darton College - A

Atlanta 30310

Atlanta Metropolitan College-A

Bainbridge 39819

Bainbridge College-A

Brunswick 31520

Coastal Georgia Community College - A

Cochran 31014

Middle Georgia College-h; A

Decatur 30034

Georgia Perimeter College-A

Douglas 31533

South Georgia College-h; A

Rome 30161

Georgia Highlands College-A

Swainsboro 30401

East Georgia College-A

Waycross 31503

Waycross College-A

University System of Georgia 244 Washington Street, S.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30334

THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

The Board oversees 35 institutions: four research universities, 2 regional universities, 13 state universities, 4 state colleges, and 12 two-year colleges. These institutions enroll more than 200,000 students and employ more than 9,000 faculty and 30,000 employees to provide teaching and related services to students and the communities in which they are located.

The University System of Georgia's Board of Regents was created in 1931 as a part of a reorganization of Georgia's state government. With this act, public higher education in Georgia was unified for the first time under a single governing and management authority. The governor appoints members to the Board, who each serve seven years. Today the Board of Regents is composed of 16 members, five of whom are appointed from the state-at-large, and one from each of the 11 congressional districts. The Board elects a chancellor who serves as its chief executive officer and the chief administrative officer of the University System.

The overall programs and services of the University System are offered through three major components: Instruction; Public Service/Continuing Education; Research.

Instruction consists of programs of study leading toward degrees, ranging from the associate (two-year) level to the doctoral level, and certificates.

Requirements for admission of students to instructional programs at each institution are determined, pursuant to policies of the Board of Regents, by the institution. The Board establishes minimum academic standards and leaves to each institution the prerogative to establish higher standards. Applications for admission should be addressed in all cases to the institutions.

Public Service/Continuing Education consists of non-degree-credit courses.

The non-degree activities are of several types, including short courses, seminars, conferences, lectures, and consultative and advisory services, in a large number of areas of interest.

Typical college-degree-credit public service/continuing education courses are those offered through extension center programs and teacher education consortiums.

Research encompasses investigations conducted primarily for discovery and application of knowledge. These investigations cover matters related to the educational objectives of the institutions and to general social needs. Most of the research is conducted through the universities; however, some of it is conducted through several of the senior colleges.

The policies of the Board of Regents provide autonomy of high degree for each institution. The executive head of each institution is the President, whose election is recommended by the Chancellor and approved by the Board.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

James A. Bishop Elridge W. McMillan

Brunswick Atlanta

Hugh A. Carter, Jr. Patrick S. Pittard

Atlanta Atlanta

William H. Cleveland Doreen Stiles Poitevint

Atlanta Bainbridge

Robert F. Hatcher Willis J. Potts

Macon Rome

Felton Jenkins Wanda Yancey Rodwell

Madison Stone Mountain

W. Mansfield Jennings, Jr. Benjamin J. Tarbutton, III

Hawkinsville Sandersville

James R. Jolly Richard L. Tucker

Dalton Lawrenceville

Donald M. Leebern, Jr. Allan Vigil

McDonough Morrow

WHERE TO WRITE OR CALL

Offices are open 8:00 am to 5:00 pm unless otherwise noted.

Coastal Georgia Community College

3700 Altama Avenue

Brunswick, GA 31520-3644

Camden Campus

8001 Lakes Boulevard

Kingsland, GA 31548

Departments & Offices	Phone	Location	Office Hours
Academic Affairs, Vice President for	264-7203	Admin. Bldg. #138	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Applied Technology & Business Division	264-7251	Allied Health Bldg. #101	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Health Sciences Division	262-3340	Allied Health Bldg. #109	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm
Medical Laboratory Technology		_	Fri. 8 am - 5 pm
Nursing, LPN			
Nursing, RN	262-3304	Allied Health Bldg. #109	
Radiologic Science			
Surgical Technology			
Humanities & Social Sciences Division	264-7233	Science Bldg #151	MonFri. 8 am-5 pm
Learning Support	264-7357	Academic Bldg #114	MonFri. 8 am-5 pm
Mathematics, Science and Physical Education Division	264-7233	Science Bldg #151	MonFri. 8 am-5 pm
	004 7050	A 1 Bil #404	M. T. 00
Admissions/Registrar	264-7253 or	Admin. Bldg. #101	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm
	800-675-7235		Fri. 9 am - 5 pm
Athletics	264-7207	Gymnasium #5	MonFri. 8 am - 4 pm
Bookstore	264-7229	Student Center	MonThurs. 8 am - 5 pm Fri. 8 am - 3 pm
Brunswick Center	264-7227	Admin. Bldg. #141	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm
Brunswick Center	204-7227	Adiliili. blag. #141	Fri. 8 am - 5 pm
Business Affairs, Vice President for	264-7230	Admin. Bldg. #104	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Business Office	264-7231	Admin. Bldg. #102	MonFri. 8 am - 4 pm
Camden Center	912-510-3300	8001 Lakes Blvd. Kingsland, GA 31548	MonThurs. 8:30 - 6 pm Fri. 9 am-4 pm
Career Development Center	262-7220 or	Student Center (2nd floor)	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm
Carco Development Center	262-3297	Oludeni Genter (Zna 11001)	Fri. 9 am - 5 pm
	202 0201		

2007- 2008 CATALOG

Departments & Offices	Phone	Location	Office Hours
Continuing Education	264-7260	Southeast GA Conf. Ctr.	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Counseling Financial Aid	264-7220 264-7262	Student Center (2nd floor) Admin. Bldg. #158	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm Fri. 9 am - 5 pm MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm
Timuloui Aid	204 7202	Admin. Blug. #100	Fri. 9 am - 5 pm
Institutional Advancement	262-3303	Admin. Bldg. #133	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Learning CenterBrunswick	264-7267	Library - Brunswick	Mon-Thurs. 8 am-6 pm Fri. 8 am-5 pm
Learning CenterCamden	512-3331	Library - Camden Center	MonThurs. 9 am-9 pm Fri. 9 am-4 pm
LibraryBrunswick	264-7270	Library - Brunswick	Mon Thurs. 8 am-10 pm, Fri8 am-5 pm, Sat 10 am - 2 pm, and Sun 2 pm - 6 pm
LibraryCamden	512-3331	Library - Camden Center	Mon Thurs. 9 am-9 pm Fri9 am-4 pm
Human Resources	264-7228	Admin. Bldg. #109	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Facilities and Plant Operations	264-7210	Plant Operations Bldg.	MonFri. 7:30 a - 4:30 pm
President	264-7201	Admin. Bldg. #151	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Registrar	264-7253	Admin. Bldg. #101	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm Fri. 8 am - 5 pm
Recruitment	262-3295	Student Center (2nd floor)	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm Fri. 9 am - 5 pm
Campus Police - Emergency Campus Police Office	258-3133 262-2336	Central Plant Bldg.	MonFri. 7 am - 6 pm
Students with Disabilities	264-7220	Student Center (2nd floor)	Mon.Thurs. 8 am - 6 pm Fri. 9 am - 5 pm
Student Government	262-3294	Student Center (1st floor)	MonFri. 8 am - 5 pm
Student Services	264-7220	Student Center (2nd floor)	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm Fri. 9 am - 5 pm
Student Support Service Program (TRIO)	264-7383	Library - Brunswick	MonThurs. 8 am-6 pm Fri. 8 am - 3 pm
Student Support Service Program (TRIO)	512-3331	Library - Camden Center	Thurs. 9 am-9 pm
Camden Center Veterans Affairs	264-7262	Admin. Bldg. #159	MonThurs. 8 am - 6 pm Fri. 8 am - 5 pm





2007- 2008 CATALOG

A	Business Studies 95
ACADEMIC2	Division of Health Sciences 94
Appeal Policy 88	Division of Humanities and Social Sciences 96
Calendar2	Humanities 96
Class Load 74	Social Sciences96
Classification 74	Division of Mathematics, Science, and Physical Education 97
Learning Support 86	Learning Resources 98
Regulations 74	Clara Gould Memorial Library 98
Renewal Policy 75	Learning Center 99
Standards 85	Media Services Department 99
Standing 86	Student Support Services Program 99
ACCEL PROGRAM 38	Learning Support 96, 98
ACCREDITATION16	COLLEGE PREPARATORY CURRICULUM 29
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF. See	COMPASS31
ADMISSIONS28	CONTINUING EDUCATION 310
College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) 29 Continuing Education Programs 310	COSTS48
Criteria For: 28	Schedule of Expenses 48
Accel Program 38	Tuition & Fees 48
Amendment 23, 62 Years of Age & Older 37	Application Fee 49
Auditing Students 36	Athletic Fee 48
Career Associate Degree Programs 32	Auto Registration Fee 49
Certificate Joint Enrollment or Dual Enrollment 40	Credit by Examination Fee 50
Certificate Programs 32	Graduation Fee 49 Identification Cards Replacement Cost 49
International Students 41	In-State Tuition 48
Joint Enrollment Programs 37	Late Registration Fee 49
Non-Degree Students 36	Library Fee 49
Non-Traditional Students 35	Out-of-State Tuition 48
Pre-Baccalaureate Programs 28	Refunds of Fees 50
Special Categories 34	Returned Checks Fee 49
Students with Disabilities 42	Student Activity Fee 48
Students with Outstanding Scores 40	Student Liability Insurance Fee 49
Tech Prep 40 Transfer Students 34	Technology Fee 48
Transiert Students 35	Testing Fee 50
Freshman Admissions 29	Tuition and Fee Structure 51
Graduates of Non-Accredited High Schools 31	Varied or Special Fees 49
Home Schooled Students 31	COUNSELING SERVICES 20
Presidential Exception 31	COURSE DESCRIPTIONS 214
Readmission 33	ACCOUNTING (ACCT) 214 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING TECHNOLOGY
Right to Limit 46	(ACHT)215
Right to Refuse 46	ALLIED HEALTH SKILLS (AHSK) 218
Social Security Number 46	ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH) 220
ADULT LITERACY PROGRAM 16	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY (ATTP) 222
ADVISEMENT CENTER 21	ART (ARTS) 220
ATHLETICS25	ASTRONOMY (ASTR) 221
AUTOMOBILES 24	AUTOMOTIVE (AUTO) 223
В	AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION & REPAIR PROGRAM
BRUNSWICK CENTER, THE 15, 314	(ACRP) 217
Admission Procedures 315	BANKING AND FINANCE (BANF) 225
Armstrong Atlantic State University 314	BIOLOGY (BIOL) 226
Georgia Southern University 314	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUSA) 231
C	BUSINESS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (BUOT)
CAMDEN CENTER, THE 15	. 227
CAREER DEVELOPMENT 21	CERTIFIED CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST (CCSS) 234
CELL PHONES24	CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT (CNAS) 244
CHANGE OF MAJOR 77	CHEMISTRY (CHEM) 235
CHANGING/DROPPING CLASSES 75	CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (CMLT).
CHILDREN23	242
COLLEGE DIVISIONS & DEPARTMENTS 94	COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Division of Applied Technology and Business 94	SEMINAR (CGCC) 235
Applied Technology 95	COMMUNICATION (COMM) 245

INDEX

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING	CLEP/DANTES 79
(CADD) 232	Division Administered Exams: 80
COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CITP).	Majors Exams 80
236	Regents' Test 78
COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI) 248	F
CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJU) 246	
CULINARY ARTS (CULN) 249	FACULTY AND STAFF 318
ECONOMICS (ECON)251	FERPA 89
EDUCATION (EDUC) 252	FINANCIAL AID 54
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMST) 254	Appeals 64
ENGLISH (ENGL)258	Awards Administration, General 57
FRENCH (FREN)259	Grants 54
	Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
GEOGRAPHY (GEOG) 260	(FSEOG)54
GEOLOGY (GEOL)260	Pell Grants 54
GERMAN (GRMN) 261	Ineligibility 63
GLOBAL ISSUES (GLOB) 260	Loans 54
GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE (GOLF) 261	Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFELP)
HISTORY (HIST) 262	54
HOSPITALITY (HOSP) 263	Georgia Health Care (Service Cancelable) Loans
INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY (IDST)	
264	(GHCL)55
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (ITEC) 270	Regulations & Policies 58
INTEGRATED SCIENCE (ISCI) 270	Policies & Procedures 57
INTERNATIONAL STUDY (INST) 269	Qualitative Satisfactory Progress 62
JOURNALISM (JOUR) 271	Quantitative Satisfactory Progress 62
MACHINIST (MACH) 271	Reinstatement of 64
MANAGEMENT (MGMT)279	Satisfactory Academic Progress 62
MATHEMATICS (MATH)275	Scholarships 55
MUSIC (MUSI) 281	CGCC Scholarships 64
	HOPE (Helping Outstanding Pupils Educationally)
NURSING (NURS)281	Scholarships:55
PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN (PCT) 285	Eligibility Requirements 59
PHILOSOPHY (PHIL) 291	Regulations & Policies 59
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PHED) 285	Second Chance Opportunity 60
PHYSICS (PHYS) 292	Other Scholarships 55
POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS) 295	Transfer Scholarships 68
PRACTICAL NURSING (PNSG) 294	
PRACTICAL NURSING PRACTICUM (PNPT)	Student Employment 56 Fodoral College Work Study Program: 56
293	Federal College Work-Study Program: 56
PROCESS CONTROL OPERATOR (PCOP) 283	Student Assistant Program 56
PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC) 296	Veterans' Benefits 56
PULP AND PAPER TECHNOLOGY (PPTT) 296	Vocational Rehabilitation 56
RADIOLOGIC SCIENCE (RADT)297	FOUNDATION MEMBERS 334
READING (READ) 299	G
REGENTS' TEST PREPARATION (RGTE)300	CED & ADULT LITED ACV DDOCD AM 211
RESIDENTIAL WIRING (ELEC) 253	GED & ADULT LITERACY PROGRAM 311
	GENERAL INFORMATION 10
SOCIOLOGY (SOCI)301	GRADING81
SPANISH (SPAN) 301	Grade Point Average 83
STUDY SKILLS (STSK)302	System (4.0) 81
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY (SURG) 302	GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS 90
THEATRE (THEA) 304	H
WELDING (WELD) 304	
D	HEALTH SERVICES 22
DISABILITY SERVICES 20	HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE 10
DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM13	HOPE SCHOLARSHIPS, REGULATIONS & POLICIES.
	55
DROPPING CLASSES 75	I
DUAL ENROLLMENT 39	INFANTS & CHILDREN ON CAMPUS23
E	
EXAMINATIONS AND TESTING 78	INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS 41
Academic Profile 80	L
COMPASS, College Placement Exam 78	LEARNING SUPPORT 86, 96
Course Examinations 79	LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENT IN HISTORY AND
	CONSTITUTION80
Credit by Examination 79	LIBRARY SERVICES 14
2/	

2007- 2008 CATALOG

M	History 125
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS 340	Information Technology 126
MISSION STATEMENT 10	Mathematics 126
O	Medical Records Administration 127
	Medical Technology 128
ORIENTATION78	Nursing, BSN 128
ORIENTATION OF STUDENTS 21	Occupational Therapy 129 Physical Therapy 130
P	Physician Assistant 131
PARKING 24	Physics132
PHI THETA KAPPA 25	Political Science 132
PHYSICAL EDUCATION CREDIT FOR MILITARY	
SERVICE 84	Pre-Engineering 133
PRESIDENT'S WELCOME 4	Pre-Medicine 134
PROGRAMS OF STUDY 102, 144	Pre-Pharmacy 135
Career Associate Programs 102, 144	Pre-Veterinary Medicine 136
Accounting 146	Psychology 136
Business & Office Technology 147	Radiologic Science 137
Clinical Laboratory Technology 150	Recreation 138
Computer Aided Design & Drafting Technology 152	Respiratory Therapy 138
Computer Information Technology 154	Sociology 139
Dental Hygiene 156	Teacher Education 139
Management 158	Core Curriculum, Pre-Baccalaureate Programs
Nursing, RN 160	108
Radiologic Science 166	Technical Certificates of Credit 145, 194
Technology 169	Air Conditioning Systems Maintenance 196
Certificate Programs 144, 170	Automotive Body Repair Fundamentals 196
Air Conditioning Technology 172	Automotive Principles 197
Automotive Fundamentals 173	Banking & Financing Fundamentals 197
Business & Office Technology 174 Computer Aided Design & Drafting Technology 175	Certified Customer Service Specialist 198
Computer Information Technology 175	Computer Aided Manufacturing, CAM 198
Criminal Justice 178	Computer Numerical Control, CNC, Machine
Culinary Arts 179	Technology 199
Industrial Systems Technology 180	Computer Troubleshooting & Repair 199
Machinist 181	Culinary Arts 200 Electrical Maintenance Level I 200
Management 183	Electrical Maintenance Level II 200
Paramedic Technology 184	Emergency Medical Technology Program 201
Practical Nursing, LPN 186	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding 202
Surgical Technology 190	Golf Course Maintenance 203
Welding 193	Hotel/Motel Fundamentals 203
Non-Traditional Programs 103	Industrial Maintenance Fundamentals 204
Pre-Baccalaureate, College Transfer Programs 102,	Manufacturing & Maintenance Level II 205
106	Manufacturing & Maintenance Level III 205
Associate of Arts Degrees 112	Patient Care Technician, PCT 206
Art 112	Process Control Operator I 207
Communication 113	Process Control Operator II 208
English 114	Residential Wiring Technician 209
Modern Foreign Languages 115	Shielded Metal Arc Welding 209
Philosophy 116	Small Business Management 210
Associate of Science Degrees 117	Supervision Fundamentals 210
Agribusiness, Agricultural Economics, Environmental	Welding Level II 211
Economics & Management 117	PROGRAMS OF STUDY QUICK REFERENCE 6
Biology 118	R
Business Administration 119	READMISSION33
Chemistry 119	REFUNDS OF FEES 50
Computer Information Systems 120	REGENTS' TESTING PROGRAM 78
Computer Science 120	REPEATING COURSES75
Criminal Justice 121	RESIDENCY POLICY 43
Dental Hygiene 121 Forestry 122	S
General Studies 123	
Geology 124	SMOKING IN PUBLIC AREAS 23
Health & Physical Education 124	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS 46

INDEX

STUDENT 20
Activities & Organizations 25
Baptist Student Union (BSU) 25
Brunswick Association of Nursing Students (BANS) 25
CGCC International Organization 25
Cheerleading 25
Circle K 25
Creative Arts Club 25
Cultural Affairs25
Honor Societies 25
Intercollegiate Athletics 25
Intramural Programs 25
Minority Academic Social Development Association
(MASDA)25
Non-Traditional Students 25
Practical Nursing & Surgical Technology Organization 25
Publications 25
Mariners' Log,25
Seaswells25
Radiographers' Club 25
Student Government Association (SGA) 25
Volunteer & Community Service 25
Advisement Center 21
Career Development Center 21
Conduct 22
Counseling Services 20
Development Services 20
Disability Services 20
Admission of Students 42
Vocational Rehabilitation 56
Life 20
Orientation 21, 78
Support Services Program 22
Tutorial Learning Center 21
Welcome Center 20
STUDENT RECORDS, CGCC POLICY STATEMENT
. 89 STUDY ARROAD 14
STUDY ABROAD 14 SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM 22
Τ
TECH PREP PROGRAM 40
TUTORIAL SERVICES 21
TRANSFER CREDITS 84
TRIO STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM
22
U
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, THE 339
USING THIS CATALOG 5
V
•
VETERANS' BENEFITS 56 W
••
WAIVERS44
Out of State Tuition Waiver 44
WELCOME CENTER 20
WHERE TO WRITE OR CALL 342 WITHDRAWALS 76
WIITDRAWALS/0 Administrative 77
Administrative 77 Military 77
iviiitai y //





350





Coastal Georgia Community College 3700 Altama Avenue • Brunswick, Georgia 31520 912.264.7235 • 800.675.7235

Camden Center at the Lakes 8001 Lakes Boulevard • Kingsland, Georgia 31548 912.510.3300

www.cgcc.edu